

Table 8. Social and Employment Characteristics of Negro Family Heads by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	United States				Northeast			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
	All families	4 863 401	4 049 324	726 255	87 822	982 633	960 357	21 782	494
Own children under 18 years:								
No own children under 18 years	1 895 138	1 550 905	301 818	42 415	360 837	351 759	8 815	263
1 own child under 18 years	870 075	758 543	101 287	10 245	198 297	194 569	3 665	63
2 own children under 18 years	728 171	633 636	86 448	8 087	169 540	166 185	3 308	47
3 own children under 18 years	517 272	439 764	70 728	6 780	111 215	109 006	2 167	42
4 own children under 18 years	357 084	294 248	56 619	6 217	67 426	65 767	1 618	41
5 own children under 18 years	250 647	199 643	45 848	5 156	42 990	41 794	1 186	10
6 or more own children under 18 years	245 014	172 585	63 507	8 922	32 328	31 277	1 023	28
Size of family:								
2 persons	1 376 085	1 171 327	181 922	22 836	287 127	280 718	6 265	144
3 persons	968 127	834 766	119 738	13 623	215 079	210 955	4 018	106
4 persons	791 972	680 900	100 439	10 633	178 401	174 638	3 707	56
5 persons	575 045	483 728	82 685	8 632	120 543	117 814	2 667	62
6 persons	421 386	345 358	68 366	7 662	79 720	77 710	1 979	31
7 persons	381 291	303 276	69 229	8 786	63 615	61 963	1 606	46
8 persons	139 527	98 170	36 515	4 842	16 907	16 201	688	18
9 persons	87 276	59 061	24 507	3 708	10 301	9 909	366	26
10 or more persons	122 692	72 738	42 854	7 100	10 940	10 449	486	5
Total persons in families	20 195 878	16 319 211	3 441 453	435 214	3 808 863	3 716 620	90 162	2 081
Average per family	4.15	4.03	4.74	4.96	3.88	3.87	4.14	4.21
Marital status and sex of head:								
Male head:	3 380 949	2 764 811	543 882	72 256	650 659	632 584	17 639	436
Married	69 591	50 785	16 266	2 540	11 149	10 692	449	8
Widowed	25 869	23 414	2 264	191	4 040	3 963	77	-
Divorced	52 789	42 518	9 016	1 255	11 235	11 081	154	-
Single	428 645	395 394	31 722	1 529	131 021	129 914	1 087	20
Female head:	64 886	55 628	8 613	645	12 969	12 761	208	-
Separated	408 130	317 812	83 097	7 221	65 978	64 617	1 337	24
Other married	216 689	205 376	10 794	519	35 054	34 753	301	-
Divorced	215 853	193 586	20 601	1 666	60 528	59 992	530	6
Single								
Education of head:								
Elementary:	673 932	425 921	215 283	32 728	67 083	64 658	2 346	79
Less than 5 years	867 461	644 086	195 647	27 728	138 950	134 824	4 015	111
5 to 7 years	489 154	403 071	76 406	9 677	99 896	96 915	2 920	61
8 years	1 257 228	1 116 652	129 913	10 663	296 737	291 954	4 650	133
High school:	1 086 023	1 003 184	78 164	4 675	281 532	276 573	4 874	85
1 to 3 years	298 242	281 801	15 290	1 151	60 367	58 826	1 520	21
4 years	191 361	174 609	15 552	1 200	38 068	36 607	1 457	4
College:	10.0	10.5	7.3	6.2	10.9	10.9	10.0	8.9
Median school years completed	32.4	36.0	15.0	8.0	38.7	38.7	36.0	22.3
Percent high school graduates								
Employment status of wife:								
Husband-wife families:	3 294 207	2 693 714	529 824	70 669	632 143	614 543	17 188	412
Wife employed	1 570 671	1 328 711	221 336	20 624	294 290	286 168	7 941	181
Wife not employed	1 723 536	1 365 003	308 488	50 045	337 853	328 375	9 247	231
With own children under 6 years	1 055 074	867 784	170 815	16 475	208 075	202 705	5 269	101
Wife employed	460 494	386 780	69 072	4 642	80 016	77 891	2 091	34
Wife not employed	594 580	481 004	101 743	11 833	128 059	124 814	3 178	67
Major occupation group of employed male head:								
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	166 737	152 596	13 392	749	40 597	39 054	1 523	20
Managers and administrators, except farm	95 877	85 695	9 425	757	23 578	22 758	814	6
Sales workers	52 093	48 839	3 036	218	15 369	15 143	226	-
Clerical and kindred workers	209 315	198 267	10 435	613	60 022	59 296	724	2
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	460 651	391 395	65 259	3 997	95 317	92 599	2 672	46
Operatives, including transport	851 875	716 560	126 658	8 657	163 707	159 920	3 660	127
Laborers, except farm	408 536	320 566	82 767	5 203	59 011	57 189	1 806	16
Farmers and farm managers	29 233	3 865	9 039	16 329	795	656	88	51
Farm laborers and foremen	87 807	17 371	56 089	14 347	2 135	1 296	783	56
Service workers, except private household	397 971	354 819	40 006	3 146	92 194	90 374	1 787	33
Private household workers	9 014	7 466	1 461	87	1 259	1 221	31	7
Major occupation group of employed female head:								
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	58 274	54 471	3 514	289	13 603	13 443	160	-
Managers and administrators, except farm	10 028	9 143	796	89	2 401	2 372	29	-
Sales workers	12 996	12 411	532	53	3 325	3 310	15	-
Clerical and kindred workers	113 143	111 583	1 514	46	37 496	37 372	124	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	11 824	10 535	1 214	75	2 511	2 463	48	-
Operatives, including transport	108 168	96 058	11 611	499	26 954	26 618	323	13
Laborers, except farm	10 730	9 323	1 357	50	1 494	1 465	29	-
Farmers and farm managers	1 444	700	326	418	259	239	13	7
Farm laborers and foremen	7 242	3 290	3 585	367	391	361	30	-
Service workers, except private household	187 049	172 088	14 352	609	34 321	33 829	479	13
Private household workers	129 440	105 732	22 656	1 052	14 602	14 330	272	-
Hours worked by employed head:								
Under 15 hours	116 996	86 977	25 364	4 655	16 196	15 745	427	24
15 to 34 hours	381 990	303 698	67 092	11 200	68 163	66 655	1 468	40
35 and over	2 805 182	2 391 572	373 131	40 479	580 464	567 109	13 047	308
With a job, but not at work	115 405	100 634	13 449	1 322	26 527	25 808	694	25
Weeks worked by head in 1969:								
50 to 52 weeks	2 461 368	2 096 071	328 641	36 656	496 520	484 301	11 905	314
40 to 49 weeks	767 384	651 369	100 199	15 816	161 695	158 569	3 061	65
27 to 39 weeks	267 772	207 196	51 809	8 767	45 229	43 815	1 364	50
1 to 26 weeks	349 894	270 790	68 018	11 086	60 730	58 813	1 889	28
Did not work in 1969	1 016 983	823 898	177 588	15 497	218 459	214 859	3 563	37
Number of earners in family in 1969:								
No earners	619 904	511 056	100 319	8 529	147 268	145 215	2 021	32
1 earner	1 731 313	1 446 644	250 148	34 521	357 242	349 987	7 099	156
2 or more earners	2 512 184	2 091 624	375 788	44 772	478 123	465 155	12 662	306

Table 8. Social and Employment Characteristics of Negro Family Heads by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	North Central				South			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
All families	1 004 412	983 605	19 110	1 697	2 501 211	1 738 109	677 866	85 236
Own children under 18 years:								
No own children under 18 years	373 384	363 633	8 839	912	1 029 242	706 977	281 229	41 036
1 own child under 18 years	183 028	180 101	2 754	173	411 746	308 075	93 710	9 961
2 own children under 18 years	159 441	157 063	2 231	147	334 553	246 844	79 863	7 846
3 own children under 18 years	112 265	110 496	1 657	112	250 679	178 023	66 062	6 594
4 own children under 18 years	76 260	74 914	1 225	121	186 156	126 982	53 160	6 014
5 own children under 18 years	52 283	51 204	964	115	137 955	89 691	43 237	5 027
6 or more own children under 18 years	47 751	46 194	1 440	117	150 880	81 517	60 605	8 758
Size of family:								
2 persons	289 747	282 392	6 674	681	685 454	497 046	166 515	21 893
3 persons	201 923	198 315	3 363	245	471 192	346 941	111 097	13 154
4 persons	168 266	165 428	2 626	212	380 532	277 171	93 050	10 311
5 persons	120 288	118 336	1 811	141	288 588	202 909	77 278	8 401
6 persons	86 329	84 792	1 423	114	225 023	153 300	64 231	7 492
7 persons	79 225	77 757	1 348	120	214 703	140 381	65 727	8 595
8 persons	24 380	23 603	701	76	90 528	50 868	34 935	4 725
9 persons	14 941	14 492	423	26	57 753	30 529	23 568	3 656
10 or more persons	19 313	18 490	741	82	87 438	38 964	41 465	7 009
Total persons in families	4 078 130	3 992 223	78 921	6 986	10 850 891	7 184 348	3 241 891	424 652
Average per family	4.06	4.06	4.13	4.12	4.34	4.13	4.78	4.98
Marital status and sex of head:								
Male head: Married	703 668	686 863	15 348	1 457	1 762 100	1 187 444	504 643	70 013
Widowed	11 441	11 119	296	26	43 847	25 898	15 454	2 495
Divorced	7 396	7 288	101	7	10 907	8 712	2 030	165
Single	10 416	10 217	155	44	27 946	18 057	8 678	1 211
Female head: Separated	87 982	87 314	624	24	177 986	146 805	29 696	1 485
Other married	9 947	9 682	244	21	36 417	27 747	8 052	618
Widowed	64 166	62 609	1 477	80	260 272	173 248	79 916	7 108
Divorced	64 940	64 425	496	19	85 114	74 817	9 797	500
Single	44 476	44 088	369	19	96 622	75 381	19 600	1 641
Education of head:								
Elementary: Less than 5 years	77 172	73 870	2 970	332	508 238	267 012	208 984	32 242
5 to 7 years	135 096	131 299	3 408	389	555 765	341 468	187 120	27 177
8 years	114 446	110 910	3 197	339	247 062	168 368	69 439	9 255
High school: 1 to 3 years	299 223	295 046	3 900	277	569 529	439 466	119 919	10 144
4 years	266 308	262 301	3 762	245	417 288	345 522	67 499	4 267
College: 1 to 3 years	74 579	73 422	1 080	77	108 802	95 805	11 973	1 024
4 years or more	37 588	36 757	793	38	94 527	80 468	12 932	1 127
Median school years completed	10.8	10.8	9.0	8.4	8.8	9.6	7.1	6.1
Percent high school graduates	37.7	37.9	29.5	21.2	24.8	30.0	13.6	7.5
Employment status of wife:								
Husband-wife families	687 618	671 168	15 033	1 417	1 715 350	1 155 348	491 505	68 497
Wife employed	321 217	315 220	5 577	420	830 679	605 120	205 657	19 902
Wife not employed	366 401	355 948	9 456	997	884 671	550 228	285 848	48 595
With own children under 6 years	219 374	215 299	3 771	304	541 088	365 211	159 893	15 984
Wife employed	92 366	90 905	1 373	88	250 831	181 313	65 030	4 488
Wife not employed	127 008	124 394	2 398	216	290 257	183 898	94 863	11 496
Major occupation group of employed male head:								
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	35 358	34 581	755	22	71 859	60 403	10 762	694
Managers and administrators, except farm	19 905	19 394	473	38	42 610	33 929	7 972	709
Sales workers	12 052	11 908	131	13	18 617	15 768	2 649	200
Clerical and kindred workers	47 583	47 103	458	22	81 622	71 996	9 054	572
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	99 343	97 460	1 753	130	229 265	165 279	60 194	3 792
Operatives, including transport	222 612	219 164	3 257	191	416 432	288 920	119 181	8 331
Laborers, except farm	68 106	66 570	1 456	80	256 060	171 902	79 075	5 083
Farmers and farm managers	1 123	703	1 72	248	26 859	2 202	8 721	15 936
Farm laborers and foremen	2 014	1 172	624	218	81 743	13 676	54 085	13 982
Service workers, except private household	80 541	79 154	1 297	90	189 169	149 686	36 481	3 002
Private household workers	1 064	1 047	17	—	6 252	4 759	1 413	80
Major occupation group of employed female head:								
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	11 993	11 895	98	—	26 469	22 988	3 192	289
Managers and administrators, except farm	2 054	2 025	29	—	4 487	3 673	729	85
Sales workers	3 382	3 363	19	—	5 107	4 556	498	53
Clerical and kindred workers	30 290	30 219	71	—	30 869	29 558	1 265	46
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	2 735	2 669	60	6	5 805	4 645	1 091	69
Operatives, including transport	23 680	23 452	211	17	51 289	39 764	11 056	469
Laborers, except farm	2 422	2 384	32	6	6 235	4 906	1 285	44
Farmers and farm managers	251	231	9	11	903	199	304	400
Farm laborers and foremen	483	445	32	6	6 195	2 325	3 509	361
Service workers, except private household	39 196	38 834	332	30	100 131	86 182	13 383	566
Private household workers	12 069	11 862	202	5	97 612	74 460	22 105	1 047
Hours worked by employed head:								
Under 15 hours	17 972	17 397	500	75	75 563	46 730	24 284	4 549
15 to 34 hours	78 493	76 831	1 444	218	213 085	138 392	63 781	10 912
35 and over	591 946	582 028	9 115	803	1 418 835	1 031 979	347 746	39 110
With a job, but not at work	29 859	29 393	429	37	48 184	34 734	12 205	1 245
Weeks worked by head in 1969:								
50 to 52 weeks	514 613	505 170	8 640	803	1 254 863	915 286	304 258	35 319
40 to 49 weeks	175 501	172 843	2 368	290	372 857	263 474	93 976	15 407
27 to 39 weeks	47 809	46 430	1 238	141	153 776	96 487	48 755	8 534
1 to 26 weeks	64 816	62 844	1 796	176	193 444	119 036	63 551	10 857
Did not work in 1969	201 673	196 318	5 068	287	526 271	343 826	167 326	15 119
Number of earners in family in 1969:								
No earners	130 430	126 905	3 318	207	295 406	193 295	93 862	8 249
1 earner	357 476	350 079	6 723	674	877 240	610 255	233 421	33 564
2 or more earners	516 506	506 621	9 069	816	1 328 565	934 559	350 583	43 423

Table 8. Social and Employment Characteristics of Negro Family Heads by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	West				Alabama		
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural
All families	375 145	367 253	7 497	395	186 092	120 044	66 048
Own children under 18 years:							
No own children under 18 years	131 675	128 536	2 935	204	81 688	52 481	29 207
1 own child under 18 years	77 004	75 798	1 158	48	27 682	19 391	8 291
2 own children under 18 years	64 637	63 544	1 046	47	22 417	15 455	6 962
3 own children under 18 years	43 113	42 239	842	32	17 468	11 444	6 024
4 own children under 18 years	27 242	26 585	616	41	13 634	8 704	4 930
5 own children under 18 years	17 419	16 954	461	4	9 972	5 953	4 019
6 or more own children under 18 years	14 055	13 597	439	19	13 231	6 616	6 615
Size of family:							
2 persons	113 757	111 171	2 468	118	51 529	34 762	16 767
3 persons	79 933	78 555	1 260	118	32 740	22 358	10 382
4 persons	64 773	63 663	1 056	54	26 343	17 961	8 382
5 persons	45 626	44 669	929	28	20 717	13 599	7 118
6 persons	30 314	29 556	733	25	16 942	10 858	6 084
7 persons	23 748	23 175	548	25	15 839	9 634	6 205
8 persons	7 712	7 498	191	23	8 057	4 435	3 622
9 persons	4 281	4 131	150	—	5 327	2 742	2 585
10 or more persons	5 001	4 835	162	4	8 598	3 695	4 903
Total persons in families	1 457 994	1 426 020	30 479	1 495	834 453	511 358	323 095
Average per family	3.89	3.88	4.07	3.78	4.48	4.26	4.89
Marital status and sex of head:							
Male head: Married	264 522	257 920	6 252	350	129 041	80 972	48 069
Widowed	3 154	3 076	67	11	3 945	2 215	1 730
Divorced	3 526	3 451	56	19	828	582	246
Single	3 192	3 163	29	—	1 827	1 021	806
Female head: Separated	31 676	31 361	315	—	11 446	8 644	2 802
Other married	5 553	5 438	109	6	2 339	1 691	648
Widowed	17 714	17 338	367	9	24 180	15 557	8 623
Divorced	31 581	31 381	200	—	5 392	4 502	890
Single	14 227	14 125	102	—	7 094	4 860	2 234
Education of head:							
Elementary: Less than 5 years	21 439	20 381	983	75	48 643	25 238	23 405
5 to 7 years	37 650	36 495	1 104	51	44 017	25 896	18 121
8 years	27 750	26 878	850	22	15 464	10 352	5 112
High school: 1 to 3 years	91 739	90 186	1 444	109	39 623	28 136	11 487
4 years	120 895	118 788	2 029	78	26 500	20 608	5 892
College: 1 to 3 years	54 494	53 748	717	29	5 858	4 985	873
4 years or more	21 178	20 777	370	31	5 987	4 829	1 158
Median school years completed	12.1	12.1	10.7	10.4	8.0	8.9	6.6
Percent high school graduates	52.4	52.6	41.6	34.9	20.6	25.3	12.0
Employment status of wife:							
Husband-wife families	259 096	252 655	6 098	343	125 867	78 893	46 974
Wife employed	124 485	122 203	2 161	121	51 468	35 230	16 238
Wife not employed	134 611	130 452	3 937	222	74 399	43 663	30 736
With own children under 6 years	86 537	84 569	1 882	86	37 241	22 509	14 732
Wife employed	37 281	36 671	578	32	14 646	9 305	5 341
Wife not employed	49 256	47 898	1 304	54	22 595	13 204	9 391
Major occupation group of employed male head:							
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	18 923	18 558	352	13	3 931	3 170	761
Managers and administrators, except farm	9 784	9 614	166	4	2 532	1 838	694
Sales workers	6 055	6 020	30	5	966	740	226
Clerical and kindred workers	20 088	19 872	199	17	3 623	3 027	596
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	36 726	36 057	640	29	15 068	10 337	4 731
Operatives, including transport	49 124	48 556	560	8	32 785	21 418	11 367
Laborers, except farm	25 359	24 905	430	24	20 975	12 969	8 006
Farmers and farm managers	456	304	58	94	2 376	138	2 238
Farm laborers and foremen	1 915	1 227	597	91	4 115	436	3 679
Service workers, except private household	36 067	35 605	441	21	11 667	8 727	2 940
Private household workers	439	439	—	—	519	402	117
Major occupation group of employed female head:							
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6 209	6 145	64	—	1 827	1 513	314
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 086	1 073	9	4	248	187	61
Sales workers	1 182	1 182	—	—	334	263	71
Clerical and kindred workers	14 488	14 434	54	—	972	825	147
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	773	758	15	—	389	260	129
Operatives, including transport	6 245	6 224	21	—	3 346	2 482	864
Laborers, except farm	579	568	11	—	380	303	77
Farmers and farm managers	31	31	—	—	56	4	52
Farm laborers and foremen	173	159	14	—	222	90	132
Service workers, except private household	13 401	13 243	158	—	6 225	5 278	947
Private household workers	5 157	5 080	77	—	9 088	6 662	2 426
Hours worked by employed head:							
Under 15 hours	7 265	7 105	153	7	5 822	3 693	2 129
15 to 34 hours	22 249	21 820	399	30	15 482	9 560	5 922
35 and over	213 937	210 456	3 223	258	97 025	65 549	31 476
With a job, but not at work	10 835	10 699	121	15	3 315	2 267	1 048
Weeks worked by head in 1969:							
50 to 52 weeks	195 372	191 314	3 838	220	84 598	57 281	27 317
40 to 49 weeks	57 331	56 483	794	54	26 280	17 518	8 762
27 to 39 weeks	20 958	20 464	452	42	11 599	7 017	4 582
1 to 26 weeks	30 904	30 097	782	25	13 982	8 205	5 777
Did not work in 1969	70 580	68 895	1 631	54	49 633	30 023	19 610
Number of earners in family in 1969:							
No earners	46 800	45 641	1 118	41	28 530	16 898	11 632
1 earner	139 355	136 323	2 905	127	71 839	46 178	25 661
2 or more earners	188 990	185 289	3 474	227	85 723	56 968	28 755

Table 8. Social and Employment Characteristics of Negro Family Heads by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Arkansas			California			District of Columbia		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
All families	72 242	41 094	31 148	313 501	308 123	5 378	121 058	121 058	—
Own children under 18 years:									
No own children under 18 years	32 267	18 288	13 979	110 868	108 551	2 317	48 440	48 440	—
1 own child under 18 years	9 566	5 966	3 600	64 851	64 065	786	25 053	25 053	—
2 own children under 18 years	7 774	4 742	3 032	54 036	53 420	616	19 586	19 586	—
3 own children under 18 years	6 418	3 778	2 640	35 835	35 239	596	12 373	12 373	—
4 own children under 18 years	5 140	2 895	2 245	22 464	22 053	411	7 524	7 524	—
5 own children under 18 years	4 477	2 283	2 194	14 216	13 892	324	4 910	4 910	—
6 or more own children under 18 years	6 600	3 142	3 458	11 231	10 903	328	3 172	3 172	—
Size of family:									
2 persons	22 238	12 971	9 267	95 805	93 956	1 849	36 920	36 920	—
3 persons	12 113	7 441	4 672	67 395	66 490	905	26 579	26 579	—
4 persons	9 070	5 572	3 498	53 870	53 179	691	21 431	21 431	—
5 persons	7 110	4 196	2 914	38 065	37 441	624	14 222	14 222	—
6 persons	5 809	3 213	2 596	25 039	24 534	505	9 114	9 114	—
7 persons	6 432	3 319	3 113	19 552	19 131	421	8 122	8 122	—
8 persons	3 384	1 684	1 700	6 234	6 078	156	2 015	2 015	—
9 persons	2 283	1 112	1 171	3 501	3 390	111	1 242	1 242	—
10 or more persons	3 803	1 586	2 217	4 040	3 924	116	1 413	1 413	—
Total persons in families	323 563	175 490	148 073	1 212 606	1 190 802	21 804	464 869	464 869	—
Average per family	4.48	4.27	4.75	3.87	3.86	4.05	3.84	3.84	—
Marital status and sex of head:									
Male head: Married	52 505	28 203	24 302	218 252	213 851	4 401	82 571	82 571	—
Widowed	1 355	687	668	2 535	2 475	60	1 528	1 528	—
Divorced	272	201	71	2 959	2 910	49	704	704	—
Single	744	351	393	2 803	2 785	18	1 767	1 767	—
Female head: Separated	3 788	2 776	1 012	28 178	27 924	254	12 308	12 308	—
Other married	967	683	284	4 220	4 122	98	1 757	1 757	—
Widowed	8 267	5 012	3 255	15 156	14 896	260	8 601	8 601	—
Divorced	2 195	1 715	480	27 060	26 901	159	4 804	4 804	—
Single	2 149	1 466	683	12 338	12 259	79	7 018	7 018	—
Education of head:									
Elementary: Less than 5 years	18 811	8 616	10 195	17 356	16 616	740	7 112	7 112	—
5 to 7 years	17 375	8 977	8 398	30 826	30 000	826	15 698	15 698	—
8 years	9 166	4 873	4 293	22 861	22 209	652	9 758	9 758	—
High school: 1 to 3 years	14 032	8 953	5 079	77 410	76 254	1 156	34 470	34 470	—
4 years	8 406	6 046	2 360	100 622	99 301	1 321	35 496	35 496	—
College: 1 to 3 years	2 365	1 950	415	47 139	46 655	484	10 259	10 259	—
4 years or more	2 087	1 679	408	17 287	17 088	199	8 265	8 265	—
Median school years completed	8.0	8.6	6.9	12.1	12.1	10.2	11.4	11.4	—
Percent high school graduates	17.8	23.5	10.2	52.6	52.9	37.3	44.6	44.6	—
Employment status of wife:									
Husband-wife families	51 063	27 374	23 689	213 678	209 395	4 283	79 851	79 851	—
Wife employed	19 195	12 691	6 504	102 371	100 897	1 474	45 847	45 847	—
Wife not employed	31 868	14 683	17 185	111 307	108 498	2 809	34 004	34 004	—
With own children under 6 years	14 786	7 952	6 834	70 573	69 402	1 171	25 145	25 145	—
Wife employed	5 797	3 890	1 907	30 382	30 012	370	13 040	13 040	—
Wife not employed	8 989	4 062	4 927	40 191	39 390	801	12 105	12 105	—
Major occupation group of employed male head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 584	1 241	343	15 482	15 308	174	7 671	7 671	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	906	638	268	7 989	7 895	94	3 914	3 914	—
Sales workers	355	256	99	5 351	5 328	23	1 569	1 569	—
Clerical and kindred workers	1 110	883	227	17 353	17 214	139	12 336	12 336	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	4 251	2 752	1 499	31 232	30 804	428	12 380	12 380	—
Operatives, including transport	11 212	6 829	4 383	42 470	42 110	360	13 914	13 914	—
Laborers, except farm	6 226	3 488	2 738	21 024	20 706	318	7 943	7 943	—
Farmers and farm managers	998	65	933	348	239	109	47	47	—
Farm laborers and foremen	4 410	557	3 853	1 488	1 000	488	188	188	—
Service workers, except private household	3 989	2 917	1 072	29 034	28 728	306	13 263	13 263	—
Private household workers	209	154	55	360	360	—	194	194	—
Major occupation group of employed female head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	489	432	57	5 343	5 298	45	2 344	2 344	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	86	73	13	931	922	9	481	481	—
Sales workers	101	82	19	1 043	1 043	—	462	462	—
Clerical and kindred workers	216	192	24	12 902	12 849	53	8 237	8 237	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	167	114	53	644	638	6	308	308	—
Operatives, including transport	1 267	986	281	5 427	5 413	14	1 506	1 506	—
Laborers, except farm	144	92	52	518	514	4	245	245	—
Farmers and farm managers	17	—	17	22	22	—	8	8	—
Farm laborers and foremen	97	39	58	139	130	9	36	36	—
Service workers, except private household	2 187	1 794	393	10 735	10 640	95	5 765	5 765	—
Private household workers	2 243	1 567	676	4 207	4 163	44	2 168	2 168	—
Hours worked by employed head:									
Under 15 hours	3 054	1 365	1 689	5 991	5 870	121	2 022	2 022	—
15 to 34 hours	6 284	3 242	3 042	18 486	18 167	319	8 549	8 549	—
35 and over	31 706	19 861	11 845	180 217	178 021	2 196	82 161	82 161	—
With a job, but not at work	1 220	683	537	9 374	9 292	82	2 247	2 247	—
Weeks worked by head in 1969:									
50 to 52 weeks	27 443	17 913	9 530	159 587	157 255	2 332	75 122	75 122	—
40 to 49 weeks	10 574	5 531	5 043	48 959	48 321	638	16 933	16 933	—
27 to 39 weeks	5 861	2 494	3 367	17 689	17 291	398	4 633	4 633	—
1 to 26 weeks	8 563	3 884	4 679	26 249	25 622	627	5 970	5 970	—
Did not work in 1969	19 801	11 272	8 529	61 017	59 634	1 383	18 400	18 400	—
Number of earners in family in 1969:									
No earners	12 101	6 761	5 340	40 673	39 722	951	9 818	9 818	—
1 earner	26 775	14 847	11 928	117 243	115 229	2 014	40 367	40 367	—
2 or more earners	33 366	19 486	13 880	155 585	153 172	2 413	70 873	70 873	—

Table 8. **Social and Employment Characteristics of Negro Family Heads by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Florida			Georgia			Illinois		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
All families	218 332	182 905	35 427	245 860	168 748	77 112	311 587	308 368	3 219
Own children under 18 years:									
No own children under 18 years	82 839	68 920	13 919	101 581	70 089	31 492	110 427	108 916	1 511
1 own child under 18 years	37 587	32 450	5 137	40 100	29 900	10 200	56 471	56 040	431
2 own children under 18 years	30 731	26 518	4 213	32 722	23 586	9 136	50 745	50 391	354
3 own children under 18 years	23 696	20 115	3 581	24 412	17 046	7 366	35 976	35 742	234
4 own children under 18 years	17 979	15 008	2 971	18 953	12 531	6 422	24 239	24 004	235
5 own children under 18 years	13 187	10 628	2 559	13 588	8 222	5 366	18 072	17 887	185
6 or more own children under 18 years	12 313	9 266	3 047	14 504	7 374	7 130	15 657	15 388	269
Size of family:									
2 persons	58 508	49 601	8 907	66 209	48 206	18 003	85 372	84 168	1 204
3 persons	41 677	35 786	5 891	45 465	33 465	12 000	62 655	62 143	512
4 persons	33 759	29 002	4 757	37 277	27 130	10 147	53 186	52 746	440
5 persons	26 179	22 092	4 087	28 389	19 648	8 741	38 234	37 977	257
6 persons	21 191	17 578	3 613	22 522	14 904	7 618	27 758	27 576	182
7 persons	19 768	16 074	3 694	21 804	13 718	8 086	26 609	26 317	292
8 persons	7 109	5 470	1 639	8 739	4 683	4 056	7 309	7 162	147
9 persons	4 324	3 271	1 053	5 943	2 978	2 965	4 464	4 395	69
10 or more persons	5 817	4 031	1 786	9 512	4 016	5 496	6 000	5 884	116
Total persons in families	935 525	770 145	165 380	1 080 848	698 801	382 047	1 280 798	1 267 551	13 247
Average per family	4.28	4.21	4.67	4.40	4.14	4.95	4.11	4.11	4.12
Marital status and sex of head:									
Male head: Married	150 451	124 621	25 830	168 820	111 414	57 406	213 751	211 300	2 451
Widowed	2 983	2 266	697	4 195	2 494	1 701	3 461	3 417	44
Divorced	1 081	979	102	837	679	158	2 316	2 304	12
Single	2 329	1 962	367	2 769	1 702	1 067	3 588	3 529	59
Female head: Separated	19 947	17 576	2 371	20 440	16 655	3 785	33 272	33 107	165
Other married	3 206	2 760	446	3 693	2 796	897	2 770	2 732	38
Widowed	20 244	16 457	3 787	29 317	20 076	9 241	19 576	19 289	287
Divorced	9 745	8 823	922	6 800	5 891	909	18 004	17 913	91
Single	8 346	7 441	905	8 989	7 041	1 948	14 849	14 777	72
Education of head:									
Elementary: Less than 5 years	44 289	33 176	11 113	64 784	34 327	30 457	22 345	21 768	577
5 to 7 years	44 886	36 759	8 127	57 657	36 032	21 625	41 054	40 320	734
8 years	19 866	16 620	3 246	20 165	13 833	6 332	36 830	36 275	555
High school: 1 to 3 years	53 907	46 598	7 309	51 062	39 749	11 313	90 199	89 618	581
4 years	38 484	34 226	4 258	35 971	30 641	5 330	83 113	82 566	547
College: 1 to 3 years	9 290	8 489	801	8 237	7 319	918	26 426	26 273	153
4 years or more	7 610	7 037	573	7 984	6 847	1 137	11 620	11 548	72
Median school years completed	9.0	9.3	7.4	8.0	9.0	6.1	10.8	10.9	8.5
Percent high school graduates	25.4	27.2	15.9	21.2	26.6	9.6	38.9	39.0	24.0
Employment status of wife:									
Husband-wife families	145 975	120 910	25 065	163 999	108 085	55 914	208 118	205 730	2 388
Wife employed	80 901	68 096	12 805	83 807	58 423	25 384	93 950	93 101	849
Wife not employed	65 074	52 814	12 260	80 192	49 662	30 530	114 168	112 629	1 539
With own children under 6 years	47 962	39 993	7 969	54 465	35 274	19 191	68 986	68 446	540
Wife employed	26 304	22 232	4 072	26 831	18 274	8 557	27 340	27 111	229
Wife not employed	21 658	17 761	3 897	27 634	17 000	10 634	41 646	41 335	311
Major occupation group of employed male head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6 044	5 489	555	5 257	4 334	923	11 432	11 355	77
Managers and administrators, except farm	3 718	3 286	432	3 986	3 161	825	6 652	6 599	53
Sales workers	1 754	1 650	104	1 608	1 376	232	4 912	4 860	52
Clerical and kindred workers	4 991	4 696	295	7 768	6 838	930	17 884	17 850	34
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	21 378	18 347	3 031	21 986	15 609	6 377	31 301	31 094	207
Operatives, including transport	29 389	25 014	4 375	44 178	30 203	13 975	63 977	63 450	527
Laborers, except farm	29 894	25 821	4 073	25 634	16 252	9 382	19 238	18 939	299
Farmers and farm managers	1 067	467	600	2 263	144	2 119	257	191	66
Farm laborers and foremen	11 437	5 952	5 485	9 281	902	8 379	385	278	107
Service workers, except private household	17 190	15 272	1 918	17 012	13 341	3 671	27 388	27 177	211
Private household workers	650	581	69	573	424	149	357	357	-
Major occupation group of employed female head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 468	2 320	148	2 472	2 145	327	3 682	3 669	13
Managers and administrators, except farm	463	388	75	452	353	99	625	620	5
Sales workers	510	470	40	509	488	21	1 149	1 144	5
Clerical and kindred workers	2 639	2 586	53	2 612	2 480	132	11 995	11 987	8
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	621	536	85	527	444	83	920	911	9
Operatives, including transport	4 301	3 781	520	6 774	5 413	1 361	8 571	8 526	45
Laborers, except farm	662	587	75	851	739	112	981	975	6
Farmers and farm managers	65	28	37	72	12	60	48	48	-
Farm laborers and foremen	2 519	1 468	1 051	762	221	541	104	95	9
Service workers, except private household	12 304	11 121	1 183	10 289	8 840	1 449	9 484	9 412	72
Private household workers	11 163	10 000	1 163	11 991	8 904	3 087	2 280	2 247	33
Hours worked by employed head:									
Under 15 hours	7 323	5 824	1 499	7 432	4 542	2 890	4 282	4 240	42
15 to 34 hours	19 999	16 598	3 401	21 512	13 682	7 830	21 110	20 845	265
35 and over	132 934	113 138	19 796	143 094	100 893	42 201	189 148	187 702	1 446
With a job, but not at work	4 971	4 300	671	4 826	3 513	1 313	9 096	9 011	85
Weeks worked by head in 1969:									
50 to 52 weeks	105 110	89 565	15 545	130 407	91 928	38 479	162 169	160 778	1 391
40 to 49 weeks	43 531	37 254	6 277	34 804	24 049	10 755	55 046	54 654	392
27 to 39 weeks	15 432	12 487	2 945	13 339	8 932	4 407	11 586	11 442	144
1 to 26 weeks	18 243	14 674	3 569	16 827	10 599	6 228	16 039	15 817	222
Did not work in 1969	36 016	28 925	7 091	50 483	33 240	17 243	66 747	65 677	1 070
Number of earners in family in 1969:									
No earners	19 134	15 441	3 693	26 427	17 608	8 819	46 078	45 299	779
1 earner	77 648	65 758	11 890	83 123	58 783	24 340	116 149	114 979	1 170
2 or more earners	121 550	101 706	19 844	136 310	92 357	43 953	149 360	148 090	1 270

Table 8. Social and Employment Characteristics of Negro Family Heads by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Indiana			Louisiana			Maryland		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
All families	77 667	76 710	957	223 500	155 784	67 716	147 714	124 927	22 787
Own children under 18 years:									
No own children under 18 years	28 791	28 336	455	88 731	61 943	26 788	55 601	46 059	9 542
1 own child under 18 years	14 189	14 055	134	35 577	26 649	8 928	27 972	24 552	3 420
2 own children under 18 years	11 760	11 624	136	29 082	21 177	7 905	22 875	20 104	2 771
3 own children under 18 years	8 847	8 758	89	23 036	16 023	7 013	16 637	14 184	2 453
4 own children under 18 years	6 090	6 021	69	17 509	12 098	5 411	10 648	8 891	1 757
5 own children under 18 years	3 842	3 811	31	13 314	8 806	4 508	7 734	6 446	1 288
6 or more own children under 18 years	4 148	4 105	43	16 251	9 088	7 163	6 247	4 691	1 556
Size of family:									
2 persons	22 161	21 841	320	57 674	41 775	15 899	38 153	32 541	5 612
3 persons	15 204	15 035	169	40 910	29 974	10 936	30 195	26 217	3 978
4 persons	12 765	12 582	183	33 487	24 311	9 176	24 998	21 751	3 247
5 persons	9 128	9 025	103	26 169	18 454	7 715	18 164	15 426	2 738
6 persons	7 152	7 069	83	20 715	14 148	6 567	13 781	11 528	2 253
7 persons	5 924	5 877	47	20 061	13 513	6 548	12 743	10 563	2 180
8 persons	2 145	2 110	35	9 465	5 589	3 876	4 172	3 131	1 041
9 persons	1 446	1 438	8	5 999	3 455	2 544	2 548	1 856	692
10 or more persons	1 742	1 733	9	9 020	4 565	4 455	2 960	1 914	1 046
Total persons in families	320 623	316 960	3 663	1 000 435	670 183	330 252	619 077	513 832	105 245
Average per family	4.13	4.13	3.83	4.48	4.30	4.88	4.19	4.11	4.62
Marital status and sex of head:									
Male head: Married	56 704	55 877	827	156 243	104 827	51 416	104 175	86 496	17 679
Widowed	952	944	8	4 083	2 567	1 516	2 040	1 534	506
Divorced	680	675	5	876	680	196	664	570	94
Single	650	638	12	2 366	1 475	891	1 600	1 311	289
Female head: Separated	4 459	4 450	9	16 142	13 326	2 816	14 397	13 560	837
Other married	711	706	5	3 247	2 566	681	2 047	1 772	275
Widowed	5 150	5 081	69	23 545	16 484	7 061	10 905	9 052	1 853
Divorced	5 813	5 802	11	7 769	6 656	1 113	4 301	4 067	234
Single	2 548	2 537	11	9 229	7 203	2 026	7 585	6 565	1 020
Education of head:									
Elementary: Less than 5 years	6 541	6 388	153	56 343	30 924	25 419	14 444	10 714	3 730
5 to 7 years	10 239	10 132	107	54 265	35 576	18 689	30 094	23 415	6 679
8 years	9 374	9 235	139	22 031	15 944	6 087	14 323	12 346	1 977
High school: 1 to 3 years	23 243	23 035	208	46 192	36 480	9 712	39 736	34 548	5 188
4 years	20 520	20 294	226	29 895	24 229	5 666	31 887	28 251	3 636
College: 1 to 3 years	4 980	4 892	88	7 176	6 196	980	8 569	7 837	732
4 years or more	2 770	2 734	36	7 598	6 435	1 163	8 661	7 816	845
Median school years completed	10.6	10.6	10.1	8.1	8.7	6.4	10.1	10.4	8.5
Percent high school graduates	36.4	36.4	36.6	20.0	23.7	11.5	33.3	35.1	22.9
Employment status of wife:									
Husband-wife families	55 443	54 641	802	152 193	102 044	50 149	101 268	84 105	17 163
Wife employed	26 282	25 923	359	58 719	44 089	14 630	56 374	47 312	9 062
Wife not employed	29 161	28 718	443	93 474	57 955	35 519	44 894	36 793	8 101
With own children under 6 years	17 811	17 622	189	51 115	33 378	17 737	32 914	27 980	4 934
Wife employed	7 726	7 633	93	17 913	13 364	4 549	16 986	14 702	2 284
Wife not employed	10 085	9 989	96	33 202	20 014	13 188	15 928	13 278	2 650
Major occupation group of employed male head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 735	2 673	62	5 449	4 524	925	8 134	7 263	871
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 400	1 359	41	3 478	2 693	785	3 754	3 236	518
Sales workers	770	770	—	1 651	1 387	264	1 631	1 417	214
Clerical and kindred workers	3 085	3 056	29	5 743	5 181	562	8 229	7 612	617
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	9 608	9 496	112	18 664	13 562	5 102	15 388	12 563	2 825
Operatives, including transport	17 591	17 458	133	33 337	24 072	9 265	24 740	21 097	3 643
Laborers, except farm	6 632	6 534	98	25 023	17 009	8 014	13 855	10 882	2 973
Farmers and farm managers	88	57	31	1 686	109	1 577	412	85	327
Farm laborers and foremen	61	45	16	8 274	921	7 353	1 322	211	1 111
Service workers, except private household	6 648	6 544	104	13 933	11 385	2 548	12 489	10 306	2 183
Private household workers	63	63	—	543	428	115	176	131	45
Major occupation group of employed female head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	992	983	9	2 071	1 776	295	2 276	2 188	88
Managers and administrators, except farm	130	130	—	397	284	113	319	289	30
Sales workers	246	246	—	444	405	39	348	341	7
Clerical and kindred workers	1 949	1 949	—	1 487	1 438	49	4 139	4 017	122
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	312	306	6	435	371	64	402	370	32
Operatives, including transport	1 942	1 923	19	2 521	2 164	357	3 458	2 828	630
Laborers, except farm	241	241	—	418	346	72	377	293	84
Farmers and farm managers	30	30	—	45	5	40	40	29	11
Farm laborers and foremen	38	38	—	252	99	153	53	9	44
Service workers, except private household	3 502	3 496	6	7 902	6 845	1 057	6 277	5 706	571
Private household workers	1 312	1 307	5	9 371	7 269	2 102	3 117	2 499	618
Hours worked by employed head:									
Under 15 hours	1 730	1 703	27	6 804	4 405	2 399	2 871	2 262	609
15 to 34 hours	6 524	6 456	68	18 825	12 613	6 212	11 485	9 462	2 023
35 and over	48 715	48 161	554	113 088	82 155	30 933	92 913	78 580	14 333
With a job, but not at work	2 406	2 384	22	4 425	3 118	1 307	3 674	3 075	599
Weeks worked by head in 1969:									
50 to 52 weeks	42 959	42 447	512	97 450	71 313	26 137	85 875	72 356	13 519
40 to 49 weeks	13 682	13 544	138	32 198	22 997	9 201	21 253	18 416	2 837
27 to 39 weeks	4 293	4 254	39	15 658	10 177	5 481	6 521	5 097	1 424
1 to 26 weeks	4 747	4 685	62	17 016	10 501	6 515	8 548	6 885	1 663
Did not work in 1969	11 986	11 780	206	61 178	40 796	20 382	25 517	22 173	3 344
Number of earners in family in 1969:									
No earners	7 052	6 923	129	38 014	25 123	12 891	14 231	12 669	1 562
1 earner	27 899	27 616	283	90 070	61 430	28 640	44 705	38 451	6 254
2 or more earners	42 716	42 171	545	95 416	69 231	26 185	88 778	73 807	14 971

Table 8. Social and Employment Characteristics of Negro Family Heads by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Michigan			Mississippi			Missouri		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
All families	219 942	214 450	5 492	159 070	68 192	90 878	102 795	98 356	4 439
Own children under 18 years:									
No own children under 18 years	83 645	80 969	2 676	66 838	28 567	38 271	41 862	39 813	2 049
1 own child under 18 years	40 601	39 821	780	21 240	10 600	10 640	16 984	16 474	510
2 own children under 18 years	35 358	34 718	640	17 780	8 214	9 566	14 257	13 868	389
3 own children under 18 years	24 529	24 094	435	14 437	6 585	7 852	10 451	10 107	344
4 own children under 18 years	15 999	15 649	350	12 239	5 174	7 065	7 742	7 466	276
5 own children under 18 years	10 138	9 879	259	10 383	4 285	6 098	5 383	5 091	292
6 or more own children under 18 years	9 672	9 320	352	16 153	4 767	11 386	6 116	5 537	579
Size of family:									
2 persons	64 067	62 059	2 008	41 737	19 335	22 402	31 080	29 576	1 504
3 persons	44 632	43 604	1 028	26 434	12 325	14 109	19 774	19 083	691
4 persons	37 331	36 678	653	20 431	9 360	11 071	15 681	15 178	503
5 persons	26 273	25 808	465	16 657	7 595	9 062	11 351	10 981	370
6 persons	18 422	17 962	460	14 141	6 221	7 920	8 218	7 934	284
7 persons	16 342	15 962	380	15 666	6 472	9 194	9 088	8 733	355
8 persons	5 272	5 094	178	7 877	2 696	5 181	2 886	2 694	192
9 persons	3 213	3 098	115	5 533	1 683	3 850	1 936	1 784	152
10 or more persons	4 390	4 185	205	10 594	2 505	8 089	2 781	2 393	388
Total persons in families	888 251	866 023	22 228	758 452	299 381	459 071	426 205	405 576	20 629
Average per family	4.04	4.04	4.08	4.77	4.39	5.05	4.15	4.12	4.65
Marital status and sex of head:									
Male head: Married	157 337	152 767	4 570	112 829	44 919	67 910	70 563	67 279	3 284
Widowed	2 469	2 405	64	3 663	1 304	2 359	1 311	1 219	92
Divorced	1 586	1 560	26	495	254	241	630	594	36
Single	2 515	2 465	50	2 191	873	1 318	1 084	1 062	22
Female head: Separated	19 285	19 108	177	9 913	5 830	4 083	8 993	8 779	214
Other married	2 070	2 001	69	1 906	1 050	856	1 107	1 059	48
Widowed	12 985	12 647	338	19 225	8 836	10 389	8 330	7 852	478
Divorced	12 912	12 789	123	3 474	2 313	1 161	6 494	6 392	102
Single	8 783	8 708	75	5 374	2 813	2 561	4 283	4 120	163
Education of head:									
Elementary: Less than 5 years	17 281	16 617	664	47 556	15 450	32 106	9 764	8 483	1 281
5 to 7 years	30 078	29 157	921	41 252	15 346	25 906	15 506	14 454	1 052
8 years	23 763	22 886	877	21 677	9 291	12 386	13 871	13 017	854
High school: 1 to 3 years	68 805	67 385	1 420	26 766	14 282	12 484	28 006	27 386	620
4 years	57 434	56 380	1 054	13 562	8 464	5 098	24 638	24 147	491
College: 1 to 3 years	15 150	14 796	354	3 530	2 316	1 214	7 189	7 101	88
4 years or more	7 431	7 229	202	4 727	3 043	1 684	3 821	3 768	53
Median school years completed	10.7	10.7	9.6	7.3	8.4	6.5	10.3	10.4	7.7
Percent high school graduates	36.4	36.6	29.3	13.7	20.3	8.8	34.7	35.6	14.2
Employment status of wife:									
Husband-wife families	153 876	149 389	4 487	109 718	43 558	66 160	68 881	65 680	3 201
Wife employed	66 628	65 064	1 564	43 373	22 103	21 270	34 963	33 981	982
Wife not employed	87 248	84 325	2 923	66 345	21 455	44 890	33 918	31 699	2 219
With own children under 6 years	49 000	47 850	1 150	35 650	13 875	21 775	20 731	19 790	941
Wife employed	18 987	18 515	472	14 173	6 937	7 236	10 297	10 012	285
Wife not employed	30 013	29 335	678	21 477	6 938	14 539	10 434	9 778	656
Major occupation group of employed male head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	7 065	6 886	179	3 498	2 217	1 281	3 256	3 230	26
Managers and administrators, except farm	4 104	3 958	146	2 001	1 156	845	1 751	1 701	50
Sales workers	2 121	2 099	22	552	312	240	1 248	1 240	8
Clerical and kindred workers	7 708	7 571	137	2 039	1 352	687	5 684	5 639	45
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	22 205	21 581	624	12 277	6 316	5 961	7 610	7 419	191
Operatives, including transport	60 790	59 686	1 104	24 627	11 969	12 658	17 722	17 221	501
Laborers, except farm	11 853	11 506	347	14 795	6 391	8 404	7 717	7 456	261
Farmers and farm managers	107	83	24	3 701	92	3 609	199	73	126
Form laborers and foremen	292	212	80	11 387	622	10 765	908	335	573
Service workers, except private household	14 207	13 783	424	7 178	4 295	2 883	10 031	9 850	181
Private household workers	106	94	12	363	230	133	117	117	-
Major occupation group of employed female head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 084	2 059	25	1 543	974	569	1 649	1 639	10
Managers and administrators, except farm	469	454	15	272	173	99	214	214	-
Sales workers	683	673	10	254	192	62	260	260	-
Clerical and kindred workers	5 521	5 496	25	528	420	108	2 994	2 987	7
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	444	441	3	366	250	116	332	327	5
Operatives, including transport	4 578	4 526	52	2 516	1 537	979	2 415	2 343	72
Laborers, except farm	355	329	26	359	226	133	226	220	6
Farmers and farm managers	34	34	-	109	-	109	21	14	7
Form laborers and foremen	68	61	7	229	31	198	62	46	16
Service workers, except private household	7 498	7 396	102	4 846	3 411	1 435	5 918	5 838	80
Private household workers	1 949	1 915	34	6 293	3 905	2 388	2 295	2 216	79
Hours worked by employed head:									
Under 15 hours	3 720	3 583	137	5 783	1 853	3 930	2 399	2 221	178
15 to 34 hours	20 763	20 306	457	15 261	5 494	9 767	7 751	7 328	423
35 and over	122 049	119 369	2 680	76 525	37 802	38 723	59 764	58 199	1 565
With a job, but not at work	7 709	7 585	124	2 170	922	1 248	2 715	2 637	78
Weeks worked by head in 1969:									
50 to 52 weeks	104 317	101 895	2 422	62 680	31 934	30 746	52 452	50 949	1 503
40 to 49 weeks	43 884	43 081	803	24 193	9 724	14 469	17 220	16 718	502
27 to 39 weeks	11 188	10 906	282	14 153	4 765	9 388	5 400	4 978	422
1 to 26 weeks	15 183	14 606	577	16 709	5 297	11 412	7 263	6 589	674
Did not work in 1969	45 370	43 962	1 408	41 335	16 472	24 863	20 460	19 122	1 338
Number of earners in family in 1969:									
No earners	28 826	27 838	988	24 735	9 318	15 417	12 119	11 306	813
1 earner	77 700	75 794	1 906	61 370	26 081	35 289	35 432	33 832	1 600
2 or more earners	113 416	110 818	2 598	72 965	32 793	40 172	55 244	53 218	2 026

NEGRO POPULATION

Table 8. Social and Employment Characteristics of Negro Family Heads by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	New Jersey			New York			North Carolina		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
All families	172 607	164 486	8 121	497 950	492 038	5 912	233 642	118 265	115 377
Own children under 18 years:									
No own children under 18 years	59 974	56 583	3 391	180 303	178 154	2 149	97 489	50 888	46 601
1 own child under 18 years	34 683	33 388	1 295	104 364	103 292	1 072	38 896	21 261	17 635
2 own children under 18 years	29 493	28 481	1 012	90 045	89 085	960	30 787	16 419	14 368
3 own children under 18 years	19 806	19 063	743	56 776	56 198	578	23 107	11 511	11 596
4 own children under 18 years	13 112	12 421	691	32 345	31 835	510	17 242	8 110	9 132
5 own children under 18 years	8 596	8 070	526	20 113	19 805	308	12 871	5 612	7 259
6 or more own children under 18 years	6 943	6 480	463	14 004	13 669	335	13 250	4 464	8 786
Size of family:									
2 persons	47 382	45 015	2 367	147 731	146 139	1 592	59 084	33 900	25 184
3 persons	36 783	35 366	1 417	111 919	110 818	1 101	44 339	24 576	19 763
4 persons	30 932	29 719	1 213	93 200	92 196	1 004	36 721	19 532	17 189
5 persons	21 983	21 009	974	60 820	60 022	798	27 963	13 732	14 231
6 persons	15 202	14 439	763	38 630	38 086	544	21 743	10 299	11 444
7 persons	11 944	11 258	686	29 396	28 961	435	20 566	9 074	11 492
8 persons	3 792	3 438	354	7 234	7 086	148	8 749	3 080	5 669
9 persons	2 221	2 114	107	4 412	4 243	169	5 882	1 858	4 024
10 or more persons	2 368	2 128	240	4 608	4 487	121	8 595	2 214	6 381
Total persons in families	690 275	655 694	34 581	1 894 292	1 869 409	24 883	1 035 083	480 398	554 685
Average per family	4.00	3.99	4.26	3.80	3.80	4.21	4.43	4.06	4.81
Marital status and sex of head:									
Male head:									
Married	117 149	110 552	6 597	327 390	322 655	4 735	166 087	79 012	87 075
Widowed	1 845	1 704	141	5 283	5 160	123	4 939	2 011	2 928
Divorced	648	633	15	2 028	1 981	47	711	403	308
Single	1 740	1 676	64	5 982	5 939	43	2 709	1 271	1 438
Female head:									
Separated	22 968	22 410	558	68 825	68 550	275	14 708	10 267	4 441
Other married	2 212	2 142	70	6 963	6 908	55	3 787	2 314	1 473
Widowed	11 092	10 662	430	32 287	31 927	360	27 224	14 060	13 164
Divorced	5 186	5 113	73	16 991	16 877	114	4 260	2 955	1 305
Single	9 767	9 594	173	32 201	32 041	160	9 217	5 972	3 245
Education of head:									
Elementary:									
Less than 5 years	13 566	12 333	1 233	30 874	30 313	561	49 652	18 577	31 075
5 to 7 years	25 653	23 890	1 763	69 299	68 240	1 059	56 534	23 781	32 753
8 years	18 367	17 203	1 164	51 013	50 287	726	22 463	11 210	11 253
High school:									
1 to 3 years	51 823	50 193	1 630	144 428	143 029	1 399	51 654	29 272	22 382
4 years	46 817	45 191	1 626	149 092	147 852	1 240	36 513	23 115	13 398
College:									
1 to 3 years	9 861	9 458	403	33 385	32 930	455	8 511	6 170	2 341
4 years or more	6 520	6 218	302	19 859	19 387	472	8 315	6 140	2 175
Median school years completed	10.7	10.7	8.9	11.0	11.0	10.3	8.5	9.6	7.4
Percent high school graduates	36.6	37.0	28.7	40.6	40.7	36.7	22.8	30.0	15.5
Employment status of wife:									
Husband-wife families	113 943	107 514	6 429	317 582	313 017	4 565	162 076	77 095	84 981
Wife employed	57 286	54 299	2 987	142 150	139 919	2 231	83 035	44 047	38 988
Wife not employed	56 657	53 215	3 442	175 432	173 098	2 334	79 041	33 048	45 999
With own children under 6 years	39 216	37 279	1 937	106 931	105 290	1 641	50 466	23 882	26 584
Wife employed	16 601	15 785	816	37 848	37 202	646	24 970	12 902	12 068
Wife not employed	22 615	21 494	1 121	69 083	68 088	995	25 496	10 980	14 516
Major occupation group of employed male head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6 873	6 570	303	21 316	20 765	551	5 965	4 122	1 843
Managers and administrators, except farm	3 757	3 513	244	12 885	12 682	203	3 712	2 272	1 440
Sales workers	2 341	2 248	93	9 274	9 228	46	1 591	1 168	423
Clerical and kindred workers	7 658	7 343	315	37 512	37 346	166	5 843	3 937	1 906
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	17 500	16 474	1 026	46 849	46 207	642	21 313	10 689	10 624
Operatives, including transport	35 927	34 342	1 585	74 864	74 095	769	41 805	20 981	20 824
Laborers, except farm	12 416	11 695	721	24 778	24 338	440	22 179	10 206	11 973
Farmers and farm managers	234	182	52	154	129	25	5 699	204	5 495
Farm laborers and foremen	581	338	243	958	526	432	9 376	563	8 813
Service workers, except private household	13 701	13 100	601	51 686	51 150	536	18 299	10 661	7 638
Private household workers	212	201	11	611	593	18	623	360	263
Major occupation group of employed female head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 918	1 860	58	7 979	7 921	58	2 027	1 503	524
Managers and administrators, except farm	350	345	5	1 431	1 416	15	305	193	112
Sales workers	519	509	10	1 781	1 781	—	363	272	91
Clerical and kindred workers	5 110	5 075	35	22 495	22 462	33	1 366	1 166	200
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	433	424	9	1 312	1 302	10	558	384	174
Operatives, including transport	7 021	6 843	178	10 637	10 573	64	6 988	4 444	2 544
Laborers, except farm	329	319	10	642	638	4	550	355	195
Farmers and farm managers	54	34	20	35	35	—	173	18	155
Farm laborers and foremen	128	105	23	114	107	7	859	119	740
Service workers, except private household	5 705	5 547	158	17 801	17 673	128	7 105	5 064	2 041
Private household workers	2 915	2 828	87	6 613	6 518	95	8 413	5 494	2 919
Hours worked by employed head:									
Under 15 hours	3 078	2 907	171	7 283	7 142	141	8 297	3 590	4 707
15 to 34 hours	13 158	12 535	623	32 780	32 416	364	22 061	9 744	12 317
35 and over	104 685	99 924	4 761	298 578	294 996	3 582	131 087	68 967	62 120
With a job, but not at work	4 766	4 534	232	13 090	12 935	155	3 691	1 886	1 805
Weeks worked by head in 1969:									
50 to 52 weeks	90 437	86 163	4 274	249 514	246 181	3 333	116 830	62 141	54 689
40 to 49 weeks	28 601	27 377	1 224	84 719	83 989	730	36 719	18 215	18 504
27 to 39 weeks	9 219	8 617	602	21 596	21 121	475	15 022	6 525	8 497
1 to 26 weeks	12 515	11 655	860	27 945	27 441	504	21 732	9 128	12 604
Did not work in 1969	31 835	30 674	1 161	114 176	113 306	870	43 339	22 256	21 083
Number of earners in family in 1969:									
No earners	20 690	20 046	644	80 906	80 399	507	21 263	11 452	9 811
1 earner	59 741	57 140	2 601	188 640	186 744	1 896	72 248	37 671	34 577
2 or more earners	92 176	87 300	4 876	228 404	224 895	3 509	140 131	69 142	70 989

Table 8. Social and Employment Characteristics of Negro Family Heads by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Ohio			Pennsylvania			South Carolina		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
All families	219 192	214 185	5 007	226 941	221 344	5 597	155 897	67 147	88 750
Own children under 18 years:									
No own children under 18 years	84 054	81 716	2 338	92 894	90 306	2 588	61 634	27 326	34 308
1 own child under 18 years	41 227	40 452	775	42 247	41 378	869	25 201	11 990	13 211
2 own children under 18 years	35 430	34 814	616	34 642	33 759	883	20 051	9 238	10 813
3 own children under 18 years	23 988	23 492	496	23 950	23 420	530	15 684	6 697	8 987
4 own children under 18 years	16 135	15 821	314	15 147	14 859	288	12 818	5 209	7 609
5 own children under 18 years	10 234	10 004	230	10 083	9 826	257	9 389	3 579	5 810
6 or more own children under 18 years	8 124	7 886	238	7 978	7 796	182	11 120	3 108	8 012
Size of family:									
2 persons	66 631	64 898	1 733	68 153	66 450	1 703	35 886	17 798	18 088
3 persons	44 876	43 982	894	48 036	46 944	1 092	26 881	12 670	14 211
4 persons	37 065	36 291	774	38 729	37 736	993	23 113	10 596	12 517
5 persons	26 389	25 818	571	27 013	26 409	604	18 571	8 100	10 471
6 persons	18 188	17 776	412	18 532	18 046	486	15 550	6 442	9 108
7 persons	15 785	15 497	288	16 564	16 180	384	15 204	5 674	9 528
8 persons	4 710	4 547	163	4 161	4 010	151	7 654	2 290	5 364
9 persons	2 594	2 515	79	2 716	2 647	69	4 942	1 479	3 463
10 or more persons	2 954	2 861	93	3 037	2 922	115	8 096	2 096	6 000
Total persons in families	861 555	841 887	19 668	888 931	866 529	22 402	736 302	290 469	445 833
Average per family	3.93	3.93	3.93	3.92	3.91	4.00	4.72	4.33	5.02
Marital status and sex of head:									
Male head: Married	154 808	150 551	4 257	150 054	145 645	4 409	110 295	44 653	65 642
Widowed	2 627	2 531	96	3 248	3 069	179	3 306	1 336	1 970
Divorced	1 639	1 615	24	968	958	10	255	117	138
Single	1 893	1 850	43	2 545	2 510	35	1 952	816	1 136
Female head: Separated	16 401	16 338	63	28 813	28 596	217	9 812	5 944	3 868
Other married	2 237	2 224	13	2 365	2 308	57	2 728	1 550	1 178
Widowed	13 612	13 308	304	18 096	17 651	445	20 929	9 122	11 807
Divorced	15 583	15 434	149	8 124	8 053	71	1 368	909	459
Single	10 392	10 334	58	12 728	12 554	174	5 252	2 700	2 552
Education of head:									
Elementary: Less than 5 years	16 757	16 246	511	18 360	17 823	537	43 981	13 861	30 120
5 to 7 years	29 839	29 033	806	33 575	32 521	1 054	41 347	15 953	25 394
8 years	22 007	21 177	830	22 150	21 339	811	14 887	6 571	8 316
High school: 1 to 3 years	68 194	67 157	1 037	75 812	74 579	1 233	29 508	15 504	14 004
4 years	59 670	58 547	1 123	58 506	57 129	1 377	18 037	9 993	8 044
College: 1 to 3 years	14 241	13 927	314	10 885	10 616	269	3 357	2 157	1 200
4 years or more	8 484	8 098	386	7 653	7 337	316	4 780	3 108	1 672
Median school years completed	10.8	10.8	10.0	10.6	10.6	10.0	7.5	8.6	6.7
Percent high school graduates	37.6	37.6	36.4	33.9	33.9	35.1	16.8	22.7	12.3
Employment status of wife:									
Husband-wife families	151 720	147 548	4 172	145 823	141 510	4 313	106 940	43 169	63 771
Wife employed	73 982	72 313	1 669	66 857	65 158	1 699	52 947	24 767	28 180
Wife not employed	77 738	75 235	2 503	78 966	76 352	2 614	53 993	18 402	35 591
With own children under 6 years	44 879	44 028	851	41 448	40 416	1 032	36 092	14 364	21 728
Wife employed	19 640	19 374	266	16 612	16 269	343	17 037	7 642	9 395
Wife not employed	25 239	24 654	585	24 836	24 147	689	19 055	6 722	12 333
Major occupation group of employed male head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	7 843	7 491	352	7 967	7 704	263	3 207	2 026	1 181
Managers and administrators, except farm	4 469	4 293	176	4 740	4 567	173	1 992	1 058	934
Sales workers	2 235	2 193	42	2 597	2 550	47	883	550	333
Clerical and kindred workers	10 451	10 277	174	11 252	11 140	112	3 143	1 768	1 375
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	21 926	21 324	602	21 871	21 170	701	16 566	7 662	8 904
Operatives, including transport	48 531	47 530	1 001	36 714	35 710	1 004	29 139	11 954	17 185
Laborers, except farm	17 158	16 735	423	17 563	16 985	578	16 729	6 696	10 033
Farmers and farm managers	294	218	76	286	246	40	2 663	93	2 570
Farm laborers and foremen	268	229	39	508	375	133	6 616	338	6 278
Service workers, except private household	16 259	15 889	370	20 111	19 650	461	9 850	5 261	4 589
Private household workers	376	376	-	342	338	4	359	225	134
Major occupation group of employed female head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 619	2 584	35	2 586	2 557	29	1 435	929	506
Managers and administrators, except farm	454	445	9	442	438	4	205	145	60
Sales workers	805	805	-	778	773	5	230	167	63
Clerical and kindred workers	5 992	5 961	31	6 949	6 908	41	525	348	177
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	506	463	43	538	520	18	268	149	119
Operatives, including transport	4 409	4 371	38	6 759	6 704	55	3 739	2 353	1 386
Laborers, except farm	435	435	-	358	349	9	346	134	212
Farmers and farm managers	82	76	6	137	137	-	100	-	100
Farm laborers and foremen	159	153	6	124	124	-	663	39	624
Service workers, except private household	9 367	9 302	65	8 234	8 076	158	4 839	3 103	1 736
Private household workers	3 407	3 362	45	3 922	3 847	75	6 997	3 898	3 099
Hours worked by employed head:									
Under 15 hours	4 412	4 273	139	4 449	4 352	97	4 714	1 837	2 877
15 to 34 hours	17 458	17 064	394	16 332	15 977	355	14 187	5 528	8 659
35 and over	130 318	127 452	2 866	127 356	124 110	3 246	88 693	40 358	48 335
With a job, but not at work	5 857	5 723	134	6 641	6 429	212	2 905	1 178	1 727
Weeks worked by head in 1969:									
50 to 52 weeks	114 569	111 857	2 712	113 281	110 372	2 909	82 576	37 943	44 633
40 to 49 weeks	35 092	34 441	651	34 944	34 151	793	19 576	8 199	11 377
27 to 39 weeks	11 081	10 689	392	9 640	9 420	220	9 545	3 631	5 914
1 to 26 weeks	15 431	15 169	262	13 642	13 280	362	11 302	4 061	7 241
Did not work in 1969	43 019	42 029	990	55 434	54 121	1 313	32 898	13 313	19 585
Number of earners in family in 1969:									
No earners	27 465	26 862	603	34 188	33 413	775	16 813	6 833	9 980
1 earner	75 794	73 932	1 862	80 345	78 358	1 987	51 616	22 157	29 459
2 or more earners	115 933	113 391	2 542	112 408	109 573	2 835	87 468	38 157	49 311

Table 8. Social and Employment Characteristics of Negro Family Heads by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Tennessee			Texas			Virginia		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
All families.....	131 693	107 061	24 632	306 658	258 957	47 701	181 213	113 027	68 186
Own children under 18 years:									
No own children under 18 years.....	57 894	46 452	11 442	125 947	102 269	23 678	76 661	47 277	29 384
1 own child under 18 years.....	19 958	17 005	2 953	53 492	47 319	6 173	31 130	21 091	10 039
2 own children under 18 years.....	17 054	14 373	2 681	42 581	37 928	4 653	25 198	16 471	8 727
3 own children under 18 years.....	12 912	10 628	2 284	30 555	26 688	3 867	17 955	11 414	6 541
4 own children under 18 years.....	9 468	7 625	1 843	22 234	19 191	3 043	12 440	7 528	4 912
5 own children under 18 years.....	7 058	5 633	1 425	16 025	13 450	2 575	8 897	5 040	3 857
6 or more own children under 18 years.....	7 349	5 345	2 004	15 824	12 112	3 712	8 932	4 206	4 726
Size of family:									
2 persons.....	38 197	31 267	6 930	91 981	76 125	15 856	48 500	32 350	16 150
3 persons.....	24 815	21 005	3 810	60 672	52 604	8 068	35 723	24 095	11 628
4 persons.....	19 066	15 914	3 152	47 974	41 926	6 048	29 553	18 847	10 706
5 persons.....	15 043	12 357	2 686	34 892	30 050	4 842	21 716	13 405	8 311
6 persons.....	11 401	9 218	2 183	25 840	22 313	3 527	16 692	9 962	6 730
7 persons.....	11 730	9 392	2 338	23 223	19 489	3 734	14 170	8 097	6 073
8 persons.....	4 364	3 189	1 175	9 570	7 448	2 122	6 011	2 779	3 232
9 persons.....	2 801	1 978	823	5 417	4 092	1 325	3 580	1 516	2 064
10 or more persons.....	4 276	2 741	1 535	7 089	4 910	2 179	5 268	1 976	3 292
Total persons in families.....	562 347	446 679	115 668	1 255 379	1 050 155	205 224	771 336	454 055	317 281
Average per family.....	4.27	4.17	4.70	4.09	4.06	4.30	4.26	4.02	4.65
Marital status and sex of head:									
Male head: Married.....	90 859	71 863	18 996	225 630	188 582	37 048	131 972	78 876	53 096
Widowed.....	2 355	1 739	616	4 161	3 226	935	3 534	1 830	1 704
Divorced.....	666	560	106	1 932	1 753	179	858	650	208
Single.....	1 453	1 153	300	2 584	2 134	450	2 350	1 294	1 056
Female head: Separated.....	10 184	9 342	842	16 339	15 023	1 316	10 991	8 954	2 037
Other married.....	1 766	1 508	258	4 249	3 773	476	2 854	2 028	826
Widowed.....	13 551	11 124	2 427	25 532	20 247	5 285	17 341	10 353	6 988
Divorced.....	5 543	5 057	486	17 873	16 814	1 059	4 852	4 126	726
Single.....	5 316	4 715	601	8 358	7 405	953	6 461	4 916	1 545
Education of head:									
Elementary: Less than 5 years.....	23 169	15 823	7 346	42 268	30 186	12 082	32 997	14 709	18 288
5 to 7 years.....	27 333	21 153	6 180	57 790	44 966	12 824	48 941	25 151	23 790
8 years.....	18 258	14 091	4 167	27 225	21 953	5 272	15 967	10 405	5 562
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	29 959	26 131	3 828	81 445	71 205	10 240	40 754	29 259	11 495
4 years.....	21 906	19 547	2 359	65 154	59 834	5 320	27 706	21 294	6 412
College: 1 to 3 years.....	6 161	5 804	357	20 543	19 499	1 044	8 216	6 875	1 341
4 years or more.....	4 907	4 512	395	12 233	11 314	919	6 632	5 334	1 298
Median school years completed.....	8.8	9.3	7.4	10.0	10.4	7.8	8.5	9.6	7.0
Percent high school graduates.....	25.0	27.9	12.6	31.9	35.0	15.3	23.5	29.6	13.3
Employment status of wife:									
Husband-wife families.....	88 404	69 890	18 514	220 332	184 213	36 119	128 883	77 129	51 754
Wife employed.....	43 482	35 771	7 711	110 420	96 915	13 505	64 139	40 372	23 767
Wife not employed.....	44 922	34 119	10 803	109 912	87 298	22 614	64 744	36 757	27 987
With own children under 6 years.....	25 271	20 065	5 206	70 395	61 267	9 128	38 261	22 800	15 461
Wife employed.....	11 950	9 764	2 186	33 959	30 561	3 398	17 530	10 781	6 750
Wife not employed.....	13 321	10 301	3 020	36 436	30 706	5 730	20 730	12 019	8 711
Major occupation group of employed male head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	3 630	3 288	342	8 993	8 333	660	4 908	3 670	1 238
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	1 931	1 729	202	5 619	5 103	516	3 171	2 221	950
Sales workers.....	909	823	86	2 810	2 628	182	1 458	1 134	324
Clerical and kindred workers.....	4 578	4 206	372	11 416	10 936	480	7 216	6 033	1 183
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	10 583	8 909	1 674	29 895	26 002	3 893	20 319	12 852	7 467
Operatives, including transport.....	23 817	19 946	3 871	56 200	48 802	7 398	33 776	19 340	14 436
Laborers, except farm.....	11 400	9 282	2 118	33 521	28 030	5 491	18 674	9 746	8 928
Farmers and farm managers.....	1 429	145	1 284	1 263	360	903	2 197	143	2 054
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2 978	485	2 493	6 415	1 608	4 807	3 804	368	3 436
Service workers, except private household.....	11 127	9 487	1 640	27 820	25 306	2 514	14 509	10 275	4 234
Private household workers.....	401	343	58	864	778	86	432	237	195
Major occupation group of employed female head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	1 472	1 382	90	3 126	2 957	169	1 627	1 356	271
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	235	228	7	588	541	47	228	158	70
Sales workers.....	255	233	22	735	712	23	336	283	53
Clerical and kindred workers.....	1 415	1 380	35	3 339	3 295	44	1 831	1 693	138
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	421	380	41	650	609	41	518	322	196
Operatives, including transport.....	3 452	3 022	430	5 325	4 832	493	3 793	2 539	1 254
Laborers, except farm.....	332	304	28	869	785	84	358	221	137
Farmers and farm managers.....	49	28	21	87	56	31	61	5	56
Farm laborers and foremen.....	85	26	59	175	98	77	185	24	161
Service workers, except private household.....	5 933	5 566	367	15 543	14 426	1 117	5 972	4 933	1 039
Private household workers.....	5 286	4 589	697	12 375	10 810	1 565	5 117	3 347	1 770
Hours worked by employed head:									
Under 15 hours.....	3 614	2 619	995	9 468	7 528	1 940	4 820	2 490	2 330
15 to 34 hours.....	10 689	8 162	2 527	25 217	21 142	4 075	14 876	7 973	6 903
35 and over.....	74 831	62 920	11 911	186 417	162 649	23 768	107 269	68 311	38 958
With a job, but not at work.....	2 588	2 084	504	6 532	5 694	838	3 525	2 126	1 399
Weeks worked by head in 1969:									
50 to 52 weeks.....	64 006	54 067	9 939	166 657	145 474	21 183	99 698	63 511	36 187
40 to 49 weeks.....	20 234	16 287	3 947	46 057	40 387	5 670	26 060	16 388	9 672
27 to 39 weeks.....	7 914	5 746	2 168	18 498	15 163	3 335	9 346	4 902	4 444
1 to 26 weeks.....	10 527	7 608	2 919	22 420	17 927	4 493	11 477	6 595	4 882
Did not work in 1969.....	29 012	23 353	5 659	53 026	40 006	13 020	34 632	21 631	13 001
Number of earners in family in 1969:									
No earners.....	16 589	13 511	3 078	29 819	21 715	8 104	18 159	12 202	5 957
1 earner.....	46 668	37 865	8 803	108 522	90 623	17 899	60 169	37 938	22 231
2 or more earners.....	68 436	55 685	12 751	168 317	146 619	21 698	102 885	62 887	39 998

Table 9. Family Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Negro Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

United States
Regions
States With 250,000 or More
Negro Population

INCOME OF FAMILIES

All families
Less than \$1,000
\$1,000 to \$1,999
\$2,000 to \$2,999
\$3,000 to \$3,999
\$4,000 to \$4,999
\$5,000 to \$5,999
\$6,000 to \$6,999
\$7,000 to \$7,999
\$8,000 to \$8,999
\$9,000 to \$9,999
\$10,000 to \$11,999
\$12,000 to \$14,999
\$15,000 to \$24,999
\$25,000 or more
Median income
Mean income

Families with female head
Less than \$1,000
\$1,000 to \$1,999
\$2,000 to \$2,999
\$3,000 to \$3,999
\$4,000 to \$4,999
\$5,000 to \$5,999
\$6,000 to \$6,999
\$7,000 to \$7,999
\$8,000 to \$8,999
\$9,000 to \$9,999
\$10,000 to \$11,999
\$12,000 to \$14,999
\$15,000 to \$24,999
\$25,000 or more
Median income
Mean income

All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over
Mean income

Per capita income of persons

TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES

All families
With wage or salary income
Mean wage or salary income
With nonfarm self-employment income
Mean nonfarm self-employment income
With farm self-employment income
Mean farm self-employment income
With Social Security income
Mean Social Security income
With public assistance or public welfare income
Mean public assistance or public welfare income
With other income
Mean other income

INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL

Persons
Percent of all persons
Percent 65 years old and over
Families
Percent of all families
Mean size of family
Mean income deficit
With related children under 18 years
Families with female head
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over
Mean income deficit
Percent 65 years old and over

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL

Less than .50 of poverty level
.50 to .74
.75 to .99
1.00 to 1.24
1.25 to 1.49
1.50 to 1.99
2.00 to 2.99
3.00 or more

	United States				Northeast			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
All families	4 863 401	4 049 324	726 255	87 822	982 633	960 357	21 782	494
Less than \$1,000	318 276	242 151	66 164	9 961	53 903	53 062	836	5
\$1,000 to \$1,999	394 766	270 905	106 628	17 233	41 169	40 270	886	13
\$2,000 to \$2,999	435 338	322 990	97 918	14 430	64 202	62 843	1 306	53
\$3,000 to \$3,999	443 621	341 594	90 400	11 627	72 976	71 497	1 451	28
\$4,000 to \$4,999	412 934	328 879	75 983	8 072	73 773	72 320	1 403	50
\$5,000 to \$5,999	402 967	332 655	64 271	6 041	80 001	78 346	1 620	35
\$6,000 to \$6,999	377 665	321 034	51 813	4 818	80 835	79 049	1 759	27
\$7,000 to \$7,999	348 587	302 611	42 325	3 651	75 828	73 922	1 871	35
\$8,000 to \$8,999	308 147	272 395	32 678	3 074	69 850	68 255	1 546	49
\$9,000 to \$9,999	257 609	231 276	24 155	2 178	61 095	59 684	1 370	41
\$10,000 to \$11,999	406 251	372 069	31 445	2 737	102 998	100 506	2 438	54
\$12,000 to \$14,999	377 958	352 253	23 576	2 129	100 557	98 078	2 450	29
\$15,000 to \$24,999	333 767	315 540	16 672	1 555	92 881	90 291	2 539	51
\$25,000 or more	45 515	42 972	2 227	316	12 565	12 234	307	24
Median income	\$6 063	\$6 578	\$4 027	\$3 197	\$7 323	\$7 308	\$7 871	\$8 020
Mean income	\$7 047	\$7 482	\$4 956	\$4 256	\$8 172	\$8 157	\$8 826	\$8 926
Families with female head	1 334 203	1 167 796	154 827	11 580	305 550	302 037	3 463	50
Less than \$1,000	192 885	158 256	32 083	2 546	36 424	35 952	467	5
\$1,000 to \$1,999	198 619	159 583	36 523	2 513	25 590	25 265	325	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	203 981	176 689	25 602	1 690	41 601	41 204	387	10
\$3,000 to \$3,999	179 929	160 406	18 172	1 351	44 576	44 061	515	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	133 094	119 678	12 529	887	35 113	34 659	444	10
\$5,000 to \$5,999	103 080	94 058	8 367	655	28 138	27 861	277	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	78 887	72 306	6 067	514	22 141	21 884	257	-
\$7,000 to \$7,999	57 655	53 179	4 174	302	15 697	15 529	168	-
\$8,000 to \$8,999	43 971	40 692	2 957	322	12 322	12 231	81	10
\$9,000 to \$9,999	32 982	30 540	2 267	175	9 509	9 372	137	-
\$10,000 to \$11,999	44 514	41 542	2 672	300	13 489	13 296	187	6
\$12,000 to \$14,999	33 678	31 593	1 917	168	10 708	10 599	100	9
\$15,000 to \$24,999	27 053	25 635	1 290	128	9 051	8 955	96	-
\$25,000 or more	3 875	3 639	207	29	1 191	1 169	22	-
Median income	\$3 398	\$3 557	\$2 344	\$2 433	\$4 131	\$4 131	\$4 084	...
Mean income	\$4 335	\$4 494	\$3 197	\$3 451	\$5 080	\$5 079	\$5 163	...
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	2 122 062	1 875 294	231 238	15 530	471 428	456 717	14 401	310
Mean income	\$2 867	\$3 029	\$1 647	\$1 484	\$3 566	\$3 593	\$2 741	\$2 135
Per capita income of persons	\$1 800	\$1 971	\$1 074	\$888	\$2 252	\$2 263	\$1 913	\$2 028
All families	4 863 401	4 049 324	726 255	87 822	982 633	960 357	21 782	494
With wage or salary income	4 169 298	3 491 309	610 913	67 076	825 017	805 162	19 428	427
Mean wage or salary income	\$7 149	\$7 593	\$4 979	\$3 841	\$8 454	\$8 449	\$8 668	\$8 345
With nonfarm self-employment income	224 994	187 305	32 946	4 743	40 713	39 294	1 380	39
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$4 580	\$4 836	\$3 406	\$2 598	\$5 407	\$5 428	\$4 737	...
With farm self-employment income	75 833	13 653	24 156	38 024	2 281	1 949	219	113
Mean farm self-employment income	\$1 461	\$2 128	\$1 124	\$1 436	\$3 184	\$3 327	\$2 456	\$2 133
With Social Security income	896 870	692 400	178 628	25 842	137 143	132 723	4 294	126
Mean Social Security income	\$1 319	\$1 391	\$1 089	\$982	\$1 530	\$1 531	\$1 483	\$1 358
With public assistance or public welfare income	854 413	694 664	144 029	15 720	195 377	192 687	2 683	7
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 423	\$1 534	\$952	\$831	\$2 118	\$2 121	\$1 877	...
With other income	643 956	564 527	69 887	9 542	139 649	135 534	4 015	100
Mean other income	\$1 434	\$1 464	\$1 235	\$1 126	\$1 466	\$1 470	\$1 335	\$1 198
Persons	7 633 190	5 430 951	1 948 416	253 823	1 016 556	993 536	22 470	550
Percent of all persons	34.8	30.4	54.0	56.9	24.1	24.1	22.3	22.8
Percent 65 years old and over	9.9	9.6	11.0	9.4	8.0	7.9	12.6	18.5
Families	1 454 586	1 050 864	357 732	45 990	201 121	197 361	3 698	62
Percent of all families	29.9	26.0	49.3	52.4	20.5	20.6	17.0	12.6
Mean size of family	4.66	4.48	5.11	5.36	4.31	4.30	4.56	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 837	\$1 802	\$1 950	\$1 763	\$1 759	\$1 760	\$1 687	...
With related children under 18 years	1 156 719	851 392	271 239	34 088	171 385	168 566	2 762	57
Families with female head	708 081	592 572	108 462	7 047	129 647	128 126	1 501	20
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	917 393	755 340	151 447	10 606	161 249	155 412	5 677	160
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	47.7	44.5	72.2	68.3	35.6	35.2	49.8	51.6
Mean income deficit	\$1 052	\$1 045	\$1 099	\$888	\$1 068	\$1 063	\$1 199	\$848
Percent 65 years old and over	38.7	37.0	46.8	45.1	31.8	31.9	26.9	34.4
Less than .50 of poverty level	599 934	425 817	153 365	20 752	79 559	78 172	1 370	17
.50 to .74	424 771	301 425	109 654	13 692	49 732	48 735	979	18
.75 to .99	429 881	323 622	94 713	11 546	71 830	70 454	1 349	27
1.00 to 1.24	415 380	326 216	80 074	9 090	72 079	70 237	1 790	52
1.25 to 1.49	371 190	302 364	62 004	6 822	66 355	64 840	1 484	31
1.50 to 1.99	647 288	550 874	86 974	9 440	131 552	128 469	3 030	53
2.00 to 2.99	925 923	831 294	85 441	9 188	220 251	214 856	5 291	104
3.00 or more	1 049 034	987 712	54 030	7 292	291 275	284 594	6 489	192

Table 9. Family Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Negro Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	North Central				South			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
INCOME OF FAMILIES								
All families	1 004 412	983 605	19 110	1 697	2 501 211	1 738 109	677 866	85 236
Less than \$1,000.....	53 203	51 932	1 163	108	193 041	119 413	63 799	9 829
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	54 875	52 653	2 006	216	280 068	159 855	103 221	16 992
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	66 566	64 236	2 100	230	277 763	169 908	93 721	14 134
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	65 929	64 196	1 539	194	276 999	179 058	86 628	11 313
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	63 553	62 002	1 431	120	248 315	168 107	72 336	7 872
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	68 255	66 771	1 347	137	226 303	159 825	60 623	5 855
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	72 166	70 719	1 336	111	194 806	142 192	47 965	4 649
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	75 762	74 285	1 369	108	168 551	126 437	38 636	3 478
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	74 172	72 899	1 188	85	137 999	105 664	29 433	2 902
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	66 242	65 270	909	63	107 706	84 164	21 481	2 061
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	110 345	108 676	1 610	59	153 993	124 559	26 829	2 605
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	112 564	111 077	1 367	120	124 659	103 343	19 388	1 928
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	107 073	105 434	1 505	134	96 953	83 409	12 202	1 342
\$25,000 or more.....	13 707	13 455	240	12	14 055	12 175	1 604	276
Median income.....	\$7 761	\$7 798	\$5 977	\$4 838	\$4 897	\$5 455	\$3 903	\$3 147
Mean income.....	\$8 444	\$8 473	\$7 184	\$6 292	\$5 863	\$6 381	\$4 748	\$4 172
Families with female head	271 491	268 118	3 210	163	656 411	497 998	147 061	11 352
Less than \$1,000.....	34 751	34 151	569	31	109 838	76 428	30 910	2 500
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	32 726	32 113	575	38	129 114	91 206	35 433	2 475
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	38 317	37 762	545	10	108 418	82 257	24 491	1 670
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	34 917	34 531	360	26	86 709	68 279	17 110	1 320
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	28 100	27 787	304	9	58 942	46 418	11 656	868
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	23 541	23 301	221	19	42 204	33 767	7 801	636
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	18 221	18 071	133	17	31 011	24 890	5 624	497
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	13 883	13 740	136	7	22 575	18 441	3 839	295
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	10 672	10 559	107	6	17 076	14 050	2 720	306
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	8 101	8 059	42	—	12 655	10 392	2 088	175
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	11 074	10 999	75	—	16 406	13 738	2 374	294
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	8 842	8 762	80	—	11 405	9 522	1 724	159
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	7 385	7 329	56	—	8 625	7 384	1 113	128
\$25,000 or more.....	961	954	7	—	1 433	1 226	178	29
Median income.....	\$3 858	\$3 870	\$2 846	\$3 096	\$2 823	\$2 989	\$2 293	\$2 420
Mean income.....	\$4 833	\$4 846	\$3 853	\$3 282	\$3 730	\$3 914	\$3 130	\$3 443
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	430 171	416 258	13 393	520	1 011 431	803 627	193 451	14 353
Mean income.....	\$3 360	\$3 413	\$1 788	\$1 501	\$2 207	\$2 385	\$1 528	\$1 438
Per capita income of persons	\$2 184	\$2 204	\$1 479	\$1 514	\$1 423	\$1 626	\$1 023	\$865
TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES								
All families	1 004 412	983 605	19 110	1 697	2 501 211	1 738 109	677 866	85 236
With wage or salary income.....	863 921	847 249	15 385	1 287	2 157 621	1 522 700	569 871	65 050
Mean wage or salary income.....	\$8 692	\$8 721	\$7 366	\$5 794	\$5 874	\$6 377	\$4 771	\$3 799
With nonfarm self-employment income.....	42 224	40 846	1 222	156	120 090	85 654	29 919	4 517
Mean nonfarm self-employment income.....	\$5 319	\$5 338	\$4 974	\$3 057	\$3 870	\$4 159	\$3 245	\$2 522
With farm self-employment income.....	3 529	2 492	363	674	68 675	8 169	23 455	37 051
Mean farm self-employment income.....	\$2 347	\$2 497	\$2 084	\$1 935	\$1 336	\$1 686	\$1 083	\$1 420
With Social Security income.....	164 861	159 061	5 248	552	544 193	351 449	167 668	25 076
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 565	\$1 569	\$1 479	\$1 317	\$1 179	\$1 248	\$1 064	\$971
With public assistance or public welfare income.....	163 701	160 246	3 275	180	415 985	264 093	136 418	15 474
Mean public assistance or public welfare income.....	\$1 598	\$1 603	\$1 324	\$1 604	\$965	\$999	\$916	\$820
With other income.....	150 261	146 508	3 434	319	287 574	217 399	61 156	9 019
Mean other income.....	\$1 464	\$1 464	\$1 464	\$1 326	\$1 366	\$1 419	\$1 214	\$1 118
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL								
Persons	1 129 869	1 093 833	33 292	2 744	5 081 062	2 950 829	1 880 160	250 073
Percent of all persons.....	25.4	25.1	37.7	36.1	43.7	37.7	55.6	57.6
Percent 65 years old and over.....	9.7	9.5	16.7	13.4	10.7	10.7	10.9	9.3
Families	214 518	208 129	5 864	525	959 744	568 294	346 121	45 329
Percent of all families.....	21.4	21.2	30.7	30.9	38.4	32.7	51.1	53.2
Mean size of family.....	4.48	4.48	4.52	4.81	4.81	4.57	5.13	5.37
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 867	\$1 871	\$1 748	\$1 400	\$1 856	\$1 800	\$1 959	\$1 767
With related children under 18 years.....	174 882	170 865	3 720	297	743 674	446 732	263 273	33 669
Families with female head	131 281	129 297	1 887	97	399 406	288 074	104 412	6 920
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	172 745	164 837	7 587	321	520 213	375 361	134 841	10 011
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over.....	42.6	41.8	70.2	61.7	58.7	54.5	74.0	69.7
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 056	\$1 048	\$1 239	\$811	\$1 044	\$1 034	\$1 083	\$890
Percent 65 years old and over.....	37.0	37.3	32.1	38.3	43.2	40.9	49.2	45.9
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL								
Less than .50 of poverty level.....	88 876	86 433	2 241	202	402 010	232 398	149 101	20 511
.50 to .74.....	63 034	60 975	1 881	178	286 100	166 549	106 076	13 475
.75 to .99.....	62 608	60 721	1 742	145	271 634	169 347	90 944	11 343
1.00 to 1.24.....	64 500	62 743	1 651	106	253 902	169 191	75 794	8 917
1.25 to 1.49.....	63 146	61 710	1 276	160	216 280	151 169	58 496	6 615
1.50 to 1.99.....	129 250	126 357	2 672	221	336 384	247 131	80 169	9 084
2.00 to 2.99.....	224 798	221 044	3 486	268	397 741	313 809	75 193	8 739
3.00 or more.....	308 200	303 622	4 161	417	337 160	288 515	42 093	6 552

Table 9. Family Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Negro Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	West				Alabama		
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural
INCOME OF FAMILIES							
All families	375 145	367 253	7 497	395	186 092	120 044	66 048
Less than \$1,000	18 129	17 744	366	19	18 412	10 560	7 852
\$1,000 to \$1,999	18 654	18 127	515	12	26 183	14 269	11 914
\$2,000 to \$2,999	26 807	26 003	791	13	24 413	13 992	10 421
\$3,000 to \$3,999	27 717	26 843	782	92	23 147	14 051	9 096
\$4,000 to \$4,999	27 293	26 450	813	30	19 097	12 233	6 864
\$5,000 to \$5,999	28 408	27 713	681	14	16 097	10 890	5 207
\$6,000 to \$6,999	29 858	29 074	753	31	13 486	9 302	4 184
\$7,000 to \$7,999	28 446	27 967	449	30	17 622	8 464	3 158
\$8,000 to \$8,999	26 126	25 577	511	38	8 693	6 496	2 197
\$9,000 to \$9,999	22 566	22 158	395	13	6 383	4 946	1 437
\$10,000 to \$11,999	38 915	38 328	568	19	8 256	6 416	1 840
\$12,000 to \$14,999	40 178	39 755	371	52	5 974	4 853	1 121
\$15,000 to \$24,999	36 860	36 406	426	28	3 909	3 225	684
\$25,000 or more	5 188	5 108	76	4	420	347	73
Median income	\$7 376	\$7 417	\$5 707	\$6 565	\$4 047	\$4 584	\$3 312
Mean income	\$8 250	\$8 281	\$6 771	\$7 753	\$4 906	\$5 385	\$4 035
Families with female head	100 751	99 643	1 093	15	50 451	35 254	15 197
Less than \$1,000	11 872	11 725	137	10	10 526	6 979	3 547
\$1,000 to \$1,999	11 189	10 999	190	-	11 935	8 002	3 933
\$2,000 to \$2,999	15 645	15 466	179	-	8 620	6 049	2 571
\$3,000 to \$3,999	13 727	13 535	187	5	5 925	4 244	1 681
\$4,000 to \$4,999	10 939	10 814	125	-	4 061	2 899	1 162
\$5,000 to \$5,999	9 197	9 129	68	-	2 688	1 934	754
\$6,000 to \$6,999	7 514	7 461	53	-	1 976	1 526	450
\$7,000 to \$7,999	5 500	5 469	31	-	1 390	1 023	367
\$8,000 to \$8,999	3 901	3 852	49	-	1 037	830	207
\$9,000 to \$9,999	2 717	2 717	-	-	718	531	187
\$10,000 to \$11,999	3 545	3 509	36	-	789	623	166
\$12,000 to \$14,999	2 723	2 710	13	-	435	328	107
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 992	1 967	25	-	301	251	50
\$25,000 or more	290	290	-	-	50	35	15
Median income	\$3 850	\$3 859	\$3 217	...	\$2 321	\$2 437	\$2 046
Mean income	\$4 669	\$4 676	\$4 010	...	\$3 083	\$3 211	\$2 786
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	209 032	198 692	9 993	347	66 884	50 164	16 720
Mean income	\$3 464	\$3 530	\$2 180	\$2 782	\$1 733	\$1 860	\$1 351
Per capita income of persons	\$2 264	\$2 284	\$1 599	\$2 114	\$1 146	\$1 320	\$858
TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES							
All families	375 145	367 253	7 497	395	186 092	120 044	66 048
With wage or salary income	322 739	316 198	6 229	312	153 634	101 740	51 894
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 216	\$8 249	\$6 609	\$6 846	\$4 986	\$5 412	\$4 150
With nonfarm self-employment income	21 967	21 511	425	31	7 022	4 693	2 329
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$5 506	\$5 500	\$5 882	...	\$3 166	\$3 438	\$2 620
With farm self-employment income	1 348	1 043	119	186	6 158	541	5 617
Mean farm self-employment income	\$2 594	\$2 474	\$3 874	\$2 446	\$775	\$946	\$758
With Social Security income	50 673	49 167	1 418	88	49 715	31 812	17 903
Mean Social Security income	\$1 464	\$1 465	\$1 441	...	\$1 219	\$1 324	\$1 034
With public assistance or public welfare income	79 350	77 638	1 653	59	36 468	19 185	17 283
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 750	\$1 750	\$1 749	...	\$815	\$763	\$873
With other income	66 472	65 086	1 282	104	23 130	16 685	6 445
Mean other income	\$1 593	\$1 598	\$1 327	\$1 163	\$1 280	\$1 344	\$1 116
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL							
Persons	405 703	392 753	12 494	456	462 243	251 436	210 807
Percent of all persons	25.0	24.8	35.1	24.4	52.3	45.7	63.2
Percent 65 years old and over	6.3	6.2	9.7	5.3	11.3	11.5	11.2
Families	79 203	77 080	2 049	74	87 098	48 409	38 689
Percent of all families	21.1	21.0	27.3	18.7	46.8	40.3	58.6
Mean size of family	4.34	4.33	4.54	...	4.91	4.65	5.22
Mean income deficit	\$1 731	\$1 734	\$1 602	...	\$1 932	\$1 864	\$2 017
With related children under 18 years	66 778	65 229	1 484	65	66 661	37 484	29 177
Families with female head	47 747	47 075	662	10	34 791	23 360	11 431
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	63 186	59 730	3 342	114	41 641	28 710	12 931
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	35.5	34.7	63.1	32.9	69.9	66.2	80.0
Mean income deficit	\$1 067	\$1 057	\$1 244	\$981	\$1 031	\$1 011	\$1 074
Percent 65 years old and over	24.6	25.1	16.6	9.6	48.9	46.4	54.5
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL							
Less than .50 of poverty level	29 489	28 814	653	22	38 755	21 038	17 717
.50 to .74	25 905	25 166	718	21	25 149	13 767	11 382
.75 to .99	23 809	23 100	678	31	23 194	13 604	9 590
1.00 to 1.24	24 899	24 045	839	15	20 367	12 911	7 456
1.25 to 1.49	25 409	24 645	748	16	16 466	11 286	5 180
1.50 to 1.99	50 102	48 917	1 103	82	23 232	16 600	6 632
2.00 to 2.99	83 133	81 585	1 471	77	22 972	17 629	5 343
3.00 or more	112 399	110 981	1 287	131	15 957	13 209	2 748

Table 9. Family Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Negro Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Arkansas			California			District of Columbia		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
INCOME OF FAMILIES									
All families	72 242	41 094	31 148	313 501	308 123	5 378	121 058	121 058	-
Less than \$1,000	7 007	3 466	3 541	15 106	14 868	238	5 642	5 642	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	12 594	6 103	6 491	15 254	14 817	437	3 942	3 942	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	12 088	6 231	5 857	22 363	21 746	617	5 435	5 435	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	9 778	5 472	4 306	23 129	22 491	638	6 055	6 055	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	7 501	4 555	2 946	22 125	21 511	614	7 898	7 898	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999	5 904	3 685	2 219	22 945	22 481	464	8 727	8 727	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	4 543	2 929	1 614	24 355	23 835	520	9 442	9 442	-
\$7,000 to \$7,999	3 697	2 497	1 200	23 802	23 428	374	9 343	9 343	-
\$8,000 to \$8,999	2 554	1 662	892	21 842	21 500	342	8 369	8 369	-
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 899	1 242	657	18 972	18 721	251	7 239	7 239	-
\$10,000 to \$11,999	2 104	1 456	648	32 974	32 646	328	13 413	13 413	-
\$12,000 to \$14,999	1 607	1 134	473	34 138	33 883	255	15 299	15 299	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	748	512	236	31 983	31 727	256	17 178	17 178	-
\$25,000 or more	218	150	68	4 513	4 469	44	3 076	3 076	-
Median income	\$3 453	\$3 868	\$2 946	\$7 482	\$7 526	\$5 313	\$8 483	\$8 483	-
Mean income	\$4 322	\$4 714	\$3 805	\$8 335	\$8 370	\$6 326	\$9 570	\$9 570	-
Families with female head	17 366	11 652	5 714	86 952	86 102	850	34 488	34 488	-
Less than \$1,000	3 413	2 127	1 286	9 906	9 803	103	3 544	3 544	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	4 582	2 957	1 625	9 315	9 156	159	2 347	2 347	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	3 328	2 257	1 071	13 448	13 292	156	3 359	3 359	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	2 260	1 612	648	11 941	11 794	147	3 250	3 250	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 302	886	416	9 303	9 207	96	3 608	3 608	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999	824	572	252	8 004	7 949	55	3 419	3 419	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	524	400	124	6 735	6 688	47	2 859	2 859	-
\$7,000 to \$7,999	335	228	107	4 894	4 876	18	2 420	2 420	-
\$8,000 to \$8,999	288	231	57	3 422	3 399	23	1 888	1 888	-
\$9,000 to \$9,999	204	149	55	2 464	2 464	-	1 517	1 517	-
\$10,000 to \$11,999	128	99	29	3 122	3 101	21	2 170	2 170	-
\$12,000 to \$14,999	102	78	24	2 379	2 375	4	2 065	2 065	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	68	53	15	1 788	1 767	21	1 769	1 769	-
\$25,000 or more	8	3	5	231	231	-	273	273	-
Median income	\$2 207	\$2 329	\$1 967	\$3 905	\$3 916	\$3 048	\$5 332	\$5 332	-
Mean income	\$2 783	\$2 902	\$2 543	\$4 724	\$4 733	\$3 784	\$6 281	\$6 281	-
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	30 321	20 629	9 692	164 986	158 910	6 076	70 109	70 109	-
Mean income	\$1 457	\$1 553	\$1 252	\$3 632	\$3 686	\$2 225	\$4 245	\$4 245	-
Per capita income of persons	\$1 017	\$1 164	\$834	\$2 304	\$2 325	\$1 500	\$2 725	\$2 725	-
TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES									
All families	72 242	41 094	31 148	313 501	308 123	5 378	121 058	121 058	-
With wage or salary income	58 107	33 732	24 375	267 894	263 610	4 284	110 151	110 151	-
Mean wage or salary income	\$4 239	\$4 681	\$3 627	\$8 323	\$8 358	\$6 148	\$9 549	\$9 549	-
With nonfarm self-employment income	3 634	1 963	1 671	18 626	18 331	295	6 314	6 314	-
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$3 443	\$4 051	\$2 730	\$5 603	\$5 624	\$4 303	\$5 296	\$5 296	-
With farm self-employment income	3 409	384	3 025	1 061	831	230	290	290	-
Mean farm self-employment income	\$1 470	\$952	\$1 536	\$2 170	\$1 857	\$3 300	\$1 713	\$1 713	-
With Social Security income	21 924	12 025	9 899	42 965	41 796	1 169	16 415	16 415	-
Mean Social Security income	\$1 122	\$1 172	\$1 061	\$1 469	\$1 469	\$1 440	\$1 401	\$1 401	-
With public assistance or public welfare income	15 573	8 139	7 434	70 372	68 888	1 484	9 847	9 847	-
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$923	\$909	\$937	\$1 788	\$1 788	\$1 804	\$1 448	\$1 448	-
With other income	7 359	4 493	2 866	54 393	53 473	920	20 318	20 318	-
Mean other income	\$1 284	\$1 332	\$1 208	\$1 614	\$1 617	\$1 411	\$1 747	\$1 747	-
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL									
Persons	203 893	100 903	102 990	331 235	322 588	8 647	101 927	101 927	-
Percent of all persons	59.1	53.2	66.3	24.5	24.3	35.0	19.3	19.3	-
Percent 65 years old and over	14.0	14.9	13.1	5.9	5.8	10.9	8.8	8.8	-
Families	38 263	19 332	18 931	65 665	64 054	1 611	18 816	18 816	-
Percent of all families	53.0	47.0	60.8	20.9	20.8	30.0	15.5	15.5	-
Mean size of family	4.89	4.67	5.11	4.31	4.30	4.45	4.39	4.39	-
Mean income deficit	\$1 897	\$1 798	\$1 998	\$1 718	\$1 723	\$1 524	\$1 873	\$1 873	-
With related children under 18 years	27 696	14 282	13 414	55 570	54 426	1 144	15 194	15 194	-
Families with female head	12 588	8 204	4 384	40 450	39 889	561	11 309	11 309	-
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	20 722	12 869	7 853	49 139	47 523	1 616	20 249	20 249	-
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	74.9	71.3	81.7	33.2	32.7	54.4	30.0	30.0	-
Mean income deficit	\$980	\$979	\$981	\$1 063	\$1 062	\$1 084	\$1 138	\$1 138	-
Percent 65 years old and over	54.5	51.8	58.9	23.9	23.9	24.1	26.3	26.3	-
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL									
Less than .50 of poverty level	16 450	7 924	8 526	24 250	23 800	450	8 150	8 150	-
.50 to .74	11 415	5 618	5 797	21 711	21 092	619	5 192	5 192	-
.75 to .99	10 398	5 790	4 608	19 704	19 162	542	5 474	5 474	-
1.00 to 1.24	8 711	5 069	3 642	20 090	19 496	594	6 764	6 764	-
1.25 to 1.49	6 081	3 718	2 363	20 684	20 118	566	7 116	7 116	-
1.50 to 1.99	8 003	4 976	3 027	41 091	40 286	805	14 325	14 325	-
2.00 to 2.99	7 146	5 037	2 109	69 393	68 422	971	26 866	26 866	-
3.00 or more	4 038	2 962	1 076	96 578	95 747	831	47 171	47 171	-

Table 9. Family Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Negro Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Florida			Georgia			Illinois		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
INCOME OF FAMILIES									
All families	218 332	182 905	35 427	245 860	168 748	77 112	311 587	308 368	3 219
Less than \$1,000	15 620	12 670	2 950	17 700	11 584	6 116	15 753	15 411	342
\$1,000 to \$1,999	21 362	16 476	4 886	29 079	16 955	12 124	14 895	14 508	387
\$2,000 to \$2,999	23 372	18 621	4 751	28 094	17 092	11 002	19 734	19 362	372
\$3,000 to \$3,999	25 545	20 751	4 794	28 916	18 807	10 109	20 658	20 342	316
\$4,000 to \$4,999	23 712	19 444	4 268	25 806	17 407	8 399	20 009	19 738	271
\$5,000 to \$5,999	21 895	18 517	3 378	23 059	16 016	7 043	22 264	22 032	232
\$6,000 to \$6,999	18 621	15 995	2 626	18 918	13 398	5 520	23 735	23 518	217
\$7,000 to \$7,999	15 810	13 799	2 011	16 502	12 057	4 445	23 527	23 320	207
\$8,000 to \$8,999	12 681	11 027	1 654	12 956	9 531	3 425	21 897	21 729	168
\$9,000 to \$9,999	9 540	8 359	1 181	9 982	7 648	2 334	19 589	19 447	142
\$10,000 to \$11,999	12 684	11 397	1 287	14 456	11 527	2 929	33 583	33 371	212
\$12,000 to \$14,999	9 767	8 786	981	11 289	9 001	2 288	35 654	35 470	184
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6 815	6 274	541	8 058	6 815	1 243	35 546	35 392	154
\$25,000 or more	908	789	119	1 045	910	135	4 743	4 728	15
Median income	\$4 981	\$5 189	\$4 078	\$4 742	\$5 158	\$3 921	\$7 797	\$7 826	\$4 710
Mean income	\$5 766	\$5 946	\$4 835	\$5 649	\$6 068	\$4 731	\$8 601	\$8 629	\$5 896
Families with female head	61 488	53 057	8 431	69 239	52 459	16 780	88 471	87 818	653
Less than \$1,000	9 592	8 004	1 588	10 334	7 365	2 969	9 991	9 867	124
\$1,000 to \$1,999	11 832	9 736	2 096	13 372	9 666	3 706	9 099	8 985	114
\$2,000 to \$2,999	11 000	9 319	1 681	11 598	8 673	2 925	12 307	12 232	75
\$3,000 to \$3,999	9 330	8 318	1 012	9 623	7 685	1 938	12 309	12 218	91
\$4,000 to \$4,999	5 807	5 217	590	6 663	5 163	1 500	9 364	9 299	65
\$5,000 to \$5,999	3 762	3 304	458	4 694	3 566	1 128	8 139	8 068	71
\$6,000 to \$6,999	2 726	2 434	292	3 132	2 399	733	6 263	6 222	41
\$7,000 to \$7,999	2 023	1 872	151	2 624	2 119	505	4 835	4 811	24
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 361	1 203	158	1 840	1 459	381	3 389	3 367	22
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 035	914	121	1 372	1 118	254	2 735	2 728	7
\$10,000 to \$11,999	1 391	1 277	114	1 837	1 505	332	3 978	3 965	13
\$12,000 to \$14,999	878	774	104	1 147	903	244	3 090	3 084	6
\$15,000 to \$24,999	655	610	45	909	771	138	2 604	2 604	-
\$25,000 or more	96	75	21	94	67	27	368	368	-
Median income	\$2 847	\$2 943	\$2 316	\$2 941	\$3 068	\$2 586	\$4 057	\$4 065	\$3 148
Mean income	\$3 592	\$3 668	\$3 114	\$3 798	\$3 914	\$3 436	\$5 057	\$5 068	\$3 463
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	97 925	83 946	13 979	91 680	73 601	18 079	131 118	129 232	1 886
Mean income	\$2 278	\$2 345	\$1 872	\$2 095	\$2 219	\$1 591	\$3 572	\$3 600	\$1 690
Per capita income of persons	\$1 434	\$1 506	\$1 093	\$1 346	\$1 530	\$986	\$2 225	\$2 243	\$1 111
TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES									
All families	218 332	182 905	35 427	245 860	168 748	77 112	311 587	308 368	3 219
With wage or salary income	195 307	164 284	31 023	215 645	149 146	66 499	262 661	260 299	2 362
Mean wage or salary income	\$5 618	\$5 795	\$4 685	\$5 582	\$6 010	\$4 622	\$9 019	\$9 040	\$6 683
With nonfarm self-employment income	12 905	11 196	1 709	10 516	7 417	3 099	11 696	11 583	113
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$3 774	\$3 898	\$2 963	\$3 891	\$4 262	\$3 002	\$5 432	\$5 451	\$3 461
With farm self-employment income	2 541	992	1 549	4 784	571	4 213	780	617	163
Mean farm self-employment income	\$2 020	\$2 754	\$1 550	\$1 465	\$1 925	\$1 403	\$2 023	\$2 209	\$1 322
With Social Security income	39 636	31 713	7 923	50 792	34 018	16 774	45 500	44 538	962
Mean Social Security income	\$1 154	\$1 171	\$1 084	\$1 119	\$1 175	\$1 006	\$1 612	\$1 615	\$1 470
With public assistance or public welfare income	36 541	29 761	6 780	50 822	31 230	\$969	53 947	53 387	560
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$841	\$848	\$811	\$957	\$948	\$969	\$1 897	\$1 903	\$1 318
With other income	21 820	18 810	3 010	23 252	17 698	5 554	40 496	40 068	428
Mean other income	\$1 437	\$1 434	\$1 460	\$1 358	\$1 423	\$1 151	\$1 734	\$1 741	\$1 011
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL									
Persons	417 677	325 844	91 833	513 364	296 965	216 399	358 340	351 458	6 882
Percent of all persons	41.1	38.8	52.5	44.4	39.0	54.9	25.7	25.5	47.0
Percent 65 years old and over	9.1	8.8	10.1	10.4	10.8	9.8	8.3	8.1	18.0
Families	79 453	62 420	17 033	97 998	58 118	39 880	66 362	65 101	1 261
Percent of all families	36.4	34.1	48.1	39.9	34.4	51.7	21.3	21.1	39.2
Mean size of family	4.72	4.64	5.02	4.77	4.48	5.19	4.67	4.67	4.67
Mean income deficit	\$1 800	\$1 792	\$1 829	\$1 786	\$1 726	\$1 873	\$1 895	\$1 893	\$1 992
With related children under 18 years	64 736	51 204	13 532	75 390	44 970	30 420	55 957	55 146	811
Families with female head	37 668	31 683	5 985	41 392	29 875	11 517	42 149	41 751	398
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	48 565	40 094	8 471	50 056	37 396	12 660	50 239	48 960	1 279
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	53.4	51.8	62.5	61.7	58.4	74.4	39.9	39.4	73.5
Mean income deficit	\$1 049	\$1 055	\$1 024	\$1 032	\$1 031	\$1 032	\$1 067	\$1 064	\$1 203
Percent 65 years old and over	37.7	36.3	44.3	43.7	41.6	49.9	36.1	35.7	50.2
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL									
Less than .50 of poverty level	32 146	25 373	6 773	38 793	22 840	15 953	26 164	25 594	570
.50 to .74	23 460	17 986	5 474	30 555	17 505	13 050	20 801	20 404	397
.75 to .99	23 847	19 061	4 786	28 650	17 773	10 877	19 397	19 103	294
1.00 to 1.24	23 637	19 555	4 082	26 282	17 718	8 564	19 680	19 421	259
1.25 to 1.49	20 840	17 429	3 411	22 083	15 129	6 954	19 566	19 368	198
1.50 to 1.99	32 501	27 856	4 645	33 386	24 300	9 086	39 033	38 613	420
2.00 to 2.99	36 770	32 640	4 130	37 428	29 102	8 326	68 974	68 448	526
3.00 or more	25 131	23 005	2 126	28 683	24 381	4 302	97 972	97 417	555

Table 9. Family Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Negro Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Indiana			Louisiana			Maryland		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
INCOME OF FAMILIES									
All families	77 667	76 710	957	223 500	155 784	67 716	147 714	124 927	22 787
Less than \$1,000	3 443	3 410	33	21 736	14 567	7 169	7 396	6 423	973
\$1,000 to \$1,999	4 131	4 059	72	32 295	19 284	13 011	7 817	6 417	1 400
\$2,000 to \$2,999	4 621	4 534	87	30 500	18 899	11 601	9 133	7 426	1 707
\$3,000 to \$3,999	4 874	4 835	39	27 180	18 124	9 056	9 506	7 533	1 973
\$4,000 to \$4,999	4 997	4 946	51	22 592	15 961	6 631	9 902	8 070	1 832
\$5,000 to \$5,999	5 713	5 633	80	19 111	13 922	5 189	10 985	9 110	1 875
\$6,000 to \$6,999	5 492	5 421	71	15 376	11 724	3 652	11 350	9 271	2 079
\$7,000 to \$7,999	6 150	6 084	66	12 676	9 666	3 010	11 161	9 325	1 836
\$8,000 to \$8,999	6 066	6 012	54	10 091	7 839	2 252	10 119	8 581	1 538
\$9,000 to \$9,999	5 545	5 516	29	7 289	5 669	1 620	9 353	8 014	1 339
\$10,000 to \$11,999	9 318	9 229	89	10 320	8 294	2 026	15 703	13 604	2 099
\$12,000 to \$14,999	8 657	8 492	165	7 785	6 337	1 448	16 538	14 513	2 025
\$15,000 to \$24,999	7 762	7 656	106	5 658	4 745	913	16 423	14 585	1 838
\$25,000 or more	898	883	15	891	753	138	2 328	2 055	273
Median income	\$7 904	\$7 907	\$7 689	\$4 002	\$4 440	\$3 229	\$7 696	\$7 881	\$6 786
Mean income	\$8 429	\$8 426	\$8 686	\$5 030	\$5 406	\$4 165	\$8 556	\$8 711	\$7 701
Families with female head	18 681	18 576	105	59 932	46 235	13 697	39 235	35 016	4 219
Less than \$1,000	2 252	2 244	8	12 161	9 233	2 928	4 803	4 274	529
\$1,000 to \$1,999	2 374	2 348	26	15 417	11 264	4 153	4 591	4 148	443
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 325	2 325	—	10 525	8 186	2 339	5 222	4 578	644
\$3,000 to \$3,999	2 231	2 222	9	6 986	5 545	1 441	4 794	4 163	631
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 062	2 056	6	4 105	3 304	801	3 881	3 496	385
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 861	1 848	13	2 817	2 253	564	3 378	3 069	309
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 351	1 343	8	2 349	1 931	418	2 431	2 177	254
\$7,000 to \$7,999	921	921	—	1 416	1 136	280	2 016	1 841	175
\$8,000 to \$8,999	753	746	7	1 115	881	234	1 682	1 510	172
\$9,000 to \$9,999	578	578	—	748	610	138	1 220	1 110	110
\$10,000 to \$11,999	857	845	12	1 129	937	192	1 993	1 786	207
\$12,000 to \$14,999	583	573	10	552	428	124	1 651	1 503	148
\$15,000 to \$24,999	497	491	6	497	412	85	1 321	1 157	164
\$25,000 or more	36	36	—	115	115	—	252	204	48
Median income	\$4 077	\$4 072	\$5 269	\$2 227	\$2 320	\$1 944	\$4 053	\$4 099	\$3 782
Mean income	\$4 857	\$4 851	\$5 915	\$3 097	\$3 202	\$2 744	\$5 220	\$5 219	\$5 222
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	30 870	28 677	2 193	79 330	63 066	16 264	62 038	53 175	8 863
Mean income	\$3 127	\$3 280	\$1 129	\$1 788	\$1 882	\$1 422	\$3 157	\$3 285	\$2 388
Per capita income of persons	\$2 117	\$2 129	\$1 573	\$1 173	\$1 313	\$876	\$2 106	\$2 205	\$1 639
TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES									
All families	77 667	76 710	957	223 500	155 784	67 716	147 714	124 927	22 787
With wage or salary income	69 674	68 879	795	181 036	128 291	52 745	132 174	111 364	20 810
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 447	\$8 444	\$8 693	\$5 146	\$5 527	\$4 220	\$8 599	\$8 812	\$7 457
With nonfarm self-employment income	3 505	3 404	101	10 617	7 799	2 818	6 286	4 926	1 360
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$5 195	\$5 208	\$4 779	\$3 746	\$3 912	\$3 284	\$5 135	\$5 305	\$4 519
With farm self-employment income	314	231	83	3 856	522	3 334	1 154	273	881
Mean farm self-employment income	\$2 136	\$2 123	...	\$1 335	\$1 117	\$1 369	\$2 354	\$1 404	\$2 648
With Social Security income	14 145	13 877	268	49 614	34 336	15 278	24 138	19 688	4 450
Mean Social Security income	\$1 522	\$1 519	\$1 694	\$1 190	\$1 242	\$1 075	\$1 359	\$1 392	\$1 211
With public assistance or public welfare income	8 457	8 426	31	54 049	33 624	20 425	20 995	18 786	2 209
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 128	\$1 129	...	\$964	\$925	\$1 026	\$1 341	\$1 362	\$1 166
With other income	11 459	11 252	207	28 126	20 823	7 303	21 249	18 500	2 749
Mean other income	\$1 409	\$1 412	\$1 239	\$1 298	\$1 357	\$1 131	\$1 472	\$1 482	\$1 402
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL									
Persons	78 561	76 282	2 279	561 891	343 176	218 715	166 913	135 668	31 245
Percent of all persons	22.6	22.4	39.8	52.9	47.6	64.1	24.7	24.1	27.9
Percent 65 years old and over	11.0	10.9	12.7	9.8	9.6	10.0	9.2	8.4	12.8
Families	14 777	14 615	162	106 284	66 051	40 233	30 886	25 263	5 623
Percent of all families	19.0	19.1	16.9	47.6	42.4	59.4	20.9	20.2	24.7
Mean size of family	4.46	4.47	3.61	4.88	4.69	5.19	4.59	4.54	4.83
Mean income deficit	\$1 782	\$1 784	\$1 567	\$1 967	\$1 920	\$2 044	\$1 875	\$1 934	\$1 607
With related children under 18 years	11 718	11 647	71	83 755	52 446	31 309	25 464	21 117	4 347
Families with female head	8 452	8 418	34	42 136	31 634	10 502	17 754	15 733	2 021
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	12 954	11 260	1 694	48 383	35 543	12 840	25 424	21 084	4 340
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	44.8	42.1	79.5	67.9	64.6	79.3	43.9	42.1	55.5
Mean income deficit	\$1 155	\$1 085	\$1 621	\$1 000	\$1 011	\$969	\$1 047	\$1 036	\$1 100
Percent 65 years old and over	37.0	41.1	9.4	47.9	44.4	57.4	32.4	31.0	39.7
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL									
Less than .50 of poverty level	6 021	5 950	71	49 025	30 393	18 632	12 009	10 182	1 827
.50 to .74	4 209	4 151	58	29 014	17 366	11 648	10 154	8 375	1 779
.75 to .99	4 547	4 514	33	28 245	18 292	9 953	8 723	6 706	2 017
1.00 to 1.24	5 259	5 199	60	24 093	16 762	7 331	10 640	8 387	2 253
1.25 to 1.49	5 422	5 339	83	18 716	13 641	5 075	10 027	8 225	1 802
1.50 to 1.99	11 169	11 037	132	26 568	20 170	6 398	19 441	15 722	3 719
2.00 to 2.99	18 300	18 086	214	27 671	22 292	5 379	33 120	28 333	4 787
3.00 or more	22 740	22 434	306	20 168	16 868	3 300	43 600	38 997	4 603

Table 9. Family Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Negro Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States
Regions
States With 250,000 or More
Negro Population

INCOME OF FAMILIES

	Michigan			Mississippi			Missouri		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
All families	219 942	214 450	5 492	159 070	68 192	90 878	102 795	98 356	4 439
Less than \$1,000	11 088	10 833	255	20 555	6 853	13 702	6 048	5 720	328
\$1,000 to \$1,999	11 106	10 598	508	30 980	10 473	20 507	7 305	6 509	796
\$2,000 to \$2,999	13 073	12 647	426	23 653	8 829	14 824	7 860	6 906	954
\$3,000 to \$3,999	12 207	11 848	359	21 722	9 216	12 506	8 521	7 892	629
\$4,000 to \$4,999	11 771	11 367	404	16 221	7 700	8 521	8 076	7 714	362
\$5,000 to \$5,999	12 150	11 759	391	12 286	6 201	6 085	8 562	8 252	310
\$6,000 to \$6,999	13 821	13 372	449	9 476	4 833	4 643	8 217	7 907	310
\$7,000 to \$7,999	16 193	15 746	447	6 700	3 612	3 088	8 045	7 898	147
\$8,000 to \$8,999	17 204	16 854	350	4 815	2 719	2 096	7 136	6 982	154
\$9,000 to \$9,999	15 283	14 971	312	3 531	2 081	1 450	6 142	6 057	85
\$10,000 to \$11,999	25 793	25 296	497	4 543	2 828	1 715	9 565	9 405	160
\$12,000 to \$14,999	27 458	26 992	466	2 664	1 630	1 034	8 913	8 790	123
\$15,000 to \$24,999	28 838	28 287	551	1 565	997	568	7 375	7 305	70
\$25,000 or more	3 957	3 880	77	359	220	139	1 030	1 019	11
Median income	\$8 498	\$8 537	\$6 898	\$3 200	\$3 862	\$2 758	\$6 612	\$6 782	\$3 225
Mean income	\$9 131	\$9 161	\$7 948	\$4 004	\$4 666	\$3 507	\$7 421	\$7 561	\$4 316

Families with female head

All families	56 035	55 253	782	39 892	20 842	19 050	29 207	28 202	1 005
Less than \$1,000	7 153	7 045	108	10 540	4 552	5 988	3 679	3 505	174
\$1,000 to \$1,999	6 374	6 263	111	10 570	5 435	5 135	4 329	4 064	265
\$2,000 to \$2,999	7 716	7 590	126	6 314	3 542	2 772	3 557	3 333	224
\$3,000 to \$3,999	6 702	6 608	94	4 473	2 547	1 926	3 908	3 772	136
\$4,000 to \$4,999	5 219	5 154	65	2 772	1 600	1 172	3 334	3 234	100
\$5,000 to \$5,999	4 512	4 452	60	1 557	951	606	2 678	2 644	34
\$6,000 to \$6,999	3 845	3 805	40	1 288	706	582	1 796	1 759	37
\$7,000 to \$7,999	2 955	2 898	57	663	368	295	1 506	1 506	-
\$8,000 to \$8,999	2 570	2 527	43	447	302	145	1 135	1 114	21
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 873	1 863	10	376	233	143	731	722	9
\$10,000 to \$11,999	2 668	2 660	8	491	346	145	1 029	1 024	5
\$12,000 to \$14,999	2 189	2 158	31	196	123	73	837	837	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 943	1 921	22	161	114	47	617	617	-
\$25,000 or more	316	309	7	44	23	21	71	71	-
Median income	\$4 014	\$4 023	\$3 489	\$1 890	\$2 123	\$1 689	\$3 778	\$3 848	\$2 283
Mean income	\$5 172	\$5 179	\$4 700	\$2 634	\$2 881	\$2 364	\$4 578	\$4 648	\$2 613

All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over

All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	89 287	86 950	2 337	56 208	31 101	25 107	49 082	47 118	1 964
Mean income	\$3 854	\$3 890	\$2 537	\$1 432	\$1 639	\$1 176	\$2 809	\$2 864	\$1 505

Per capita income of persons

Per capita income of persons	\$2 382	\$2 404	\$1 670	\$886	\$1 121	\$725	\$1 887	\$1 932	\$992
------------------------------	---------	---------	---------	-------	---------	-------	---------	---------	-------

TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES

All families	219 942	214 450	5 492	159 070	68 192	90 878	102 795	98 356	4 439
With wage or salary income	189 064	184 694	4 370	128 701	57 759	70 942	89 602	86 106	3 496
Mean wage or salary income	\$9 445	\$9 472	\$8 293	\$4 017	\$4 637	\$3 511	\$7 476	\$7 618	\$3 974
With nonfarm self-employment income	8 780	8 409	371	7 472	3 410	4 062	4 692	4 478	214
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$5 905	\$5 976	\$4 294	\$3 320	\$3 550	\$3 126	\$4 595	\$4 662	\$3 196
With farm self-employment income	509	363	146	10 136	436	9 700	626	330	296
Mean farm self-employment income	\$2 042	\$2 386	\$1 185	\$845	\$941	\$840	\$2 006	\$2 484	\$1 474
With Social Security income	36 024	34 389	1 635	43 134	17 720	25 414	20 311	19 075	1 236
Mean Social Security income	\$1 667	\$1 670	\$1 615	\$1 016	\$1 136	\$932	\$1 405	\$1 423	\$1 122
With public assistance or public welfare income	34 068	33 329	739	39 506	13 502	26 004	18 917	17 349	1 568
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 744	\$1 749	\$1 514	\$677	\$651	\$690	\$1 116	\$1 092	\$1 384
With other income	35 013	33 888	1 125	13 176	6 356	6 820	15 370	14 906	464
Mean other income	\$1 435	\$1 427	\$1 678	\$1 219	\$1 396	\$1 054	\$1 338	\$1 340	\$1 266

INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL

Persons	215 486	209 478	6 008	516 850	178 341	338 509	144 826	131 679	13 147
Percent of all persons	22.2	22.2	25.2	64.4	54.7	71.0	30.9	29.5	60.0
Percent 65 years old and over	9.3	8.9	23.7	11.3	11.9	10.9	11.7	11.7	11.8
Families	42 247	41 017	1 230	94 528	33 524	61 004	25 971	23 616	2 355
Percent of all families	19.2	19.1	22.4	59.4	49.2	67.1	25.3	24.0	53.1
Mean size of family	4.31	4.32	3.97	5.13	4.78	5.32	4.78	4.73	5.24
Mean income deficit	\$1 837	\$1 847	\$1 500	\$2 042	\$1 896	\$2 123	\$1 938	\$1 948	\$1 838
With related children under 18 years	34 189	33 523	666	71 544	25 755	45 789	20 266	18 566	1 700
Families with female head	26 093	25 717	376	30 830	15 394	15 436	14 271	13 518	753
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	33 728	32 547	1 181	38 319	19 737	18 582	21 859	20 429	1 430
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	39.2	38.7	58.8	75.2	70.3	81.2	47.9	46.7	74.2
Mean income deficit	\$1 083	\$1 088	\$942	\$1 071	\$1 065	\$1 078	\$1 009	\$1 005	\$1 064
Percent 65 years old and over	33.7	33.2	47.8	50.3	46.6	54.4	43.0	42.9	44.0

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL

Less than .50 of poverty level	18 149	17 742	407	44 402	14 357	30 045	11 854	10 949	905
.50 to .74	11 361	10 978	383	28 630	10 167	18 463	6 565	5 777	788
.75 to .99	12 737	12 297	440	21 496	9 000	12 496	7 552	6 890	662
1.00 to 1.24	11 906	11 399	507	16 507	7 596	8 911	8 565	8 029	536
1.25 to 1.49	11 834	11 480	354	12 059	5 949	6 110	7 824	7 460	364
1.50 to 1.99	26 084	25 258	826	15 583	8 689	6 894	14 214	13 735	479
2.00 to 2.99	49 901	48 756	1 145	12 778	7 663	5 115	22 326	21 871	455
3.00 or more	77 970	76 540	1 430	7 615	4 771	2 844	23 895	23 645	250

Table 9. Family Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Negro Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	New Jersey			New York			North Carolina		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
INCOME OF FAMILIES									
All families	172 607	164 486	8 121	497 950	492 038	5 912	233 642	118 265	115 377
Less than \$1,000	7 632	7 293	339	29 172	28 926	246	16 551	7 380	9 171
\$1,000 to \$1,999	6 632	6 288	344	19 350	19 111	239	25 846	10 764	15 082
\$2,000 to \$2,999	10 330	9 759	571	31 456	31 180	276	26 518	11 994	14 524
\$3,000 to \$3,999	12 770	12 259	511	35 931	35 525	406	27 376	13 234	14 142
\$4,000 to \$4,999	13 018	12 406	612	37 091	36 716	375	25 727	12 930	12 797
\$5,000 to \$5,999	13 578	12 983	595	42 277	41 886	391	23 113	11 963	11 150
\$6,000 to \$6,999	13 610	12 982	628	42 286	41 739	547	18 887	10 046	8 841
\$7,000 to \$7,999	13 613	12 922	691	39 102	38 635	467	15 968	8 607	7 361
\$8,000 to \$8,999	12 459	11 780	679	34 809	34 423	386	13 311	7 214	6 097
\$9,000 to \$9,999	10 974	10 508	466	30 318	29 904	414	10 225	5 857	4 368
\$10,000 to \$11,999	18 866	17 942	924	50 998	50 287	711	13 291	7 740	5 551
\$12,000 to \$14,999	19 366	18 534	832	49 562	48 888	674	9 276	5 577	3 699
\$15,000 to \$24,999	17 500	16 669	831	48 544	47 883	661	6 658	4 343	2 315
\$25,000 or more	2 259	2 161	98	7 054	6 935	119	895	616	279
Median income	\$7 642	\$7 640	\$7 666	\$7 292	\$7 283	\$8 023	\$4 798	\$5 237	\$4 373
Mean income	\$8 447	\$8 447	\$8 451	\$8 219	\$8 210	\$9 023	\$5 605	\$6 068	\$5 131
Families with female head									
All families	51 225	49 921	1 304	157 267	156 303	964	59 196	35 568	23 628
Less than \$1,000	5 301	5 109	192	19 363	19 233	130	9 052	4 956	4 096
\$1,000 to \$1,999	4 019	3 922	97	11 938	11 824	114	11 614	6 597	5 017
\$2,000 to \$2,999	6 566	6 437	129	20 507	20 428	79	10 167	6 151	4 016
\$3,000 to \$3,999	8 322	8 123	199	21 997	21 880	117	8 190	5 199	2 991
\$4,000 to \$4,999	6 729	6 513	216	16 858	16 746	112	5 689	3 585	2 104
\$5,000 to \$5,999	5 136	5 066	70	14 386	14 316	70	4 185	2 696	1 489
\$6,000 to \$6,999	3 602	3 503	99	11 852	11 779	73	2 734	1 717	1 017
\$7,000 to \$7,999	2 575	2 526	49	9 033	8 952	81	1 917	1 193	724
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 975	1 936	39	6 716	6 680	36	1 675	1 036	639
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 588	1 522	66	5 191	5 167	24	1 130	759	371
\$10,000 to \$11,999	2 046	1 960	86	7 683	7 631	52	1 253	671	582
\$12,000 to \$14,999	1 746	1 718	28	5 888	5 871	17	943	587	356
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 445	1 411	34	5 126	5 084	42	576	387	189
\$25,000 or more	175	175	-	729	712	17	71	34	37
Median income	\$4 209	\$4 210	\$4 162	\$4 286	\$4 286	\$4 375	\$2 879	\$3 015	\$2 673
Mean income	\$5 077	\$5 080	\$4 960	\$5 260	\$5 258	\$5 616	\$3 682	\$3 771	\$3 548
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	72 555	69 248	3 307	244 248	240 236	4 012	87 079	63 526	23 553
Mean income	\$3 498	\$3 517	\$3 108	\$3 804	\$3 815	\$3 136	\$1 920	\$2 030	\$1 623
Per capita income of persons	\$2 233	\$2 248	\$1 975	\$2 336	\$2 345	\$1 839	\$1 320	\$1 559	\$1 096
TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES									
All families	172 607	164 486	8 121	497 950	492 038	5 912	233 642	118 265	115 377
With wage or salary income	150 082	142 704	7 378	411 677	406 363	5 314	206 795	105 495	101 300
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 508	\$8 525	\$8 178	\$8 631	\$8 628	\$8 871	\$5 452	\$5 939	\$4 944
With nonfarm self-employment income	7 908	7 394	514	19 607	19 268	339	10 860	5 512	5 348
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$5 309	\$5 389	\$4 167	\$5 799	\$5 805	\$5 417	\$3 792	\$4 460	\$3 104
With farm self-employment income	605	493	112	778	706	72	13 212	874	12 338
Mean farm self-employment income	\$2 508	\$2 827	\$1 101	\$3 110	\$3 179	72	\$1 632	\$1 593	\$1 634
With Social Security income	24 213	22 611	1 602	60 880	59 893	987	53 438	26 050	27 388
Mean Social Security income	\$1 450	\$1 456	\$1 375	\$1 603	\$1 605	\$1 467	\$1 108	\$1 193	\$1 027
With public assistance or public welfare income	31 629	30 512	1 117	100 220	99 580	640	30 493	15 280	15 213
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$2 194	\$2 201	\$2 004	\$2 207	\$2 208	\$2 049	\$986	\$1 027	\$945
With other income	23 283	22 064	1 219	65 149	64 097	1 052	23 151	13 203	9 948
Mean other income	\$1 426	\$1 433	\$1 303	\$1 606	\$1 610	\$1 362	\$1 306	\$1 391	\$1 194
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL									
Persons	168 053	159 232	8 821	496 499	490 481	6 018	480 284	197 209	283 075
Percent of all persons	22.4	22.4	23.7	23.6	23.6	21.6	44.2	38.0	49.8
Percent 65 years old and over	8.2	8.0	13.0	7.1	7.1	9.3	9.1	10.2	8.3
Families	32 697	31 158	1 539	100 332	99 299	1 033	91 126	38 835	52 291
Percent of all families	18.9	18.9	19.0	20.1	20.2	17.5	39.0	32.8	45.3
Mean size of family	4.43	4.41	4.79	4.25	4.25	4.57	4.91	4.49	5.21
Mean income deficit	\$1 660	\$1 657	\$1 730	\$1 797	\$1 797	\$1 737	\$1 803	\$1 692	\$1 885
With related children under 18 years	28 020	26 881	1 139	86 210	85 375	835	71 640	30 540	41 100
Families with female head	21 015	20 452	563	64 005	63 597	408	35 888	20 546	15 342
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	24 666	23 113	1 553	77 812	76 330	1 482	40 564	24 875	15 689
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	36.4	35.8	48.3	32.3	32.2	41.4	60.5	56.2	69.1
Mean income deficit	\$1 105	\$1 106	\$1 095	\$1 092	\$1 087	\$1 319	\$1 084	\$1 062	\$1 118
Percent 65 years old and over	34.0	33.6	40.4	29.1	29.3	16.0	37.8	37.1	39.0
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL									
Less than .50 of poverty level	11 695	11 125	570	41 132	40 727	405	36 321	14 625	21 696
.50 to .74	8 438	8 059	375	23 655	23 390	265	27 899	11 788	16 111
.75 to .99	12 564	11 974	590	35 545	35 182	363	26 906	12 422	14 484
1.00 to 1.24	13 344	12 670	675	36 253	35 782	471	24 956	12 006	12 950
1.25 to 1.49	11 788	11 236	552	33 206	32 838	368	21 794	11 281	10 513
1.50 to 1.99	23 444	22 293	1 151	65 887	65 084	803	33 334	17 819	15 515
2.00 to 2.99	38 955	36 984	1 971	110 814	109 360	1 454	37 129	21 714	15 415
3.00 or more	52 379	50 145	2 234	151 458	149 675	1 783	25 303	16 610	8 693

Table 9. Family Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Negro Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 - Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

United States
Regions
States With 250,000 or More
Negro Population

INCOME OF FAMILIES

	Ohio			Pennsylvania			South Carolina		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
All families	219 192	214 185	5 007	226 941	221 344	5 597	155 897	67 147	88 750
Less than \$1,000.....	12 901	12 713	188	12 736	12 563	173	15 373	5 516	9 857
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	13 339	13 016	323	11 670	11 405	265	18 646	6 732	11 914
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	15 282	14 953	329	16 539	16 123	416	17 089	6 497	10 592
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	13 824	13 541	283	17 653	17 186	467	19 155	8 077	11 078
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	13 160	12 851	309	16 867	16 500	367	17 332	7 431	9 901
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	13 403	13 088	315	17 122	16 640	482	15 029	6 680	8 349
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	15 207	14 904	303	18 135	17 712	423	12 518	5 730	6 788
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	16 350	15 890	460	17 000	16 439	561	10 269	5 136	5 133
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	16 460	16 054	406	16 573	16 173	400	8 000	3 968	4 032
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	15 301	14 980	321	14 607	14 201	406	5 849	2 836	3 013
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	24 563	23 970	593	23 681	23 136	545	7 449	3 788	3 661
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	24 759	24 318	441	22 698	22 140	558	5 476	2 887	2 589
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	22 233	21 589	644	19 275	18 791	484	3 265	1 632	1 633
\$25,000 or more.....	2 410	2 318	92	2 385	2 335	50	447	237	210
Median income.....	\$7 763	\$7 757	\$7 986	\$7 162	\$7 155	\$7 366	\$4 443	\$4 909	\$4 094
Mean income.....	\$8 277	\$8 260	\$8 986	\$7 902	\$7 896	\$8 142	\$5 159	\$5 600	\$4 826

Families with female head									
All families	58 225	57 638	587	70 126	69 162	964	40 089	20 225	19 864
Less than \$1,000.....	8 866	8 757	109	8 575	8 465	110	9 272	3 908	5 364
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	8 278	8 218	60	7 238	7 132	106	8 210	3 970	4 240
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	8 801	8 726	75	10 418	10 264	154	5 460	2 857	2 603
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	6 653	6 606	47	10 038	9 874	164	4 818	2 724	2 094
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	5 796	5 727	69	7 887	7 799	88	3 471	1 851	1 620
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	4 504	4 459	45	6 035	5 921	114	2 342	1 340	1 002
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	3 789	3 773	16	4 772	4 701	71	1 967	1 081	886
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	2 718	2 664	54	3 024	2 998	26	1 372	767	605
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	2 099	2 079	20	2 784	2 772	12	987	583	404
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	1 653	1 643	10	2 053	2 017	36	619	338	281
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	2 000	1 966	34	2 734	2 698	36	716	399	317
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	1 608	1 586	22	2 371	2 335	36	493	235	258
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	1 339	1 313	26	1 960	1 954	6	332	149	183
\$25,000 or more.....	121	121	5	237	232	5	30	23	7
Median income.....	\$3 476	\$3 472	\$4 036	\$3 880	\$3 883	\$3 683	\$2 469	\$2 782	\$2 126
Mean income.....	\$4 433	\$4 427	\$5 059	\$4 864	\$4 865	\$4 811	\$3 285	\$3 488	\$3 078

All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over									
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	92 957	89 192	3 765	110 644	105 990	4 654	49 532	31 319	18 213
Mean income.....	\$3 184	\$3 240	\$1 848	\$3 183	\$3 238	\$1 923	\$1 702	\$1 841	\$1 463

Per capita income of persons									
Per capita income of persons	\$2 186	\$2 195	\$1 898	\$2 122	\$2 138	\$1 672	\$1 134	\$1 337	\$990

TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES

All families									
All families	219 192	214 185	5 007	226 941	221 344	5 597	155 897	67 147	88 750
With wage or salary income.....	189 385	185 129	4 256	190 294	185 598	4 696	135 488	59 357	76 131
Mean wage or salary income.....	\$8 508	\$8 497	\$8 999	\$8 131	\$8 128	\$8 254	\$5 219	\$5 623	\$4 905
With nonfarm self-employment income.....	10 212	9 779	433	9 853	9 608	245	6 810	3 300	3 510
Mean nonfarm self-employment income.....	\$4 981	\$4 973	\$5 175	\$4 760	\$4 744	\$5 398	\$3 683	\$3 983	\$3 401
With farm self-employment income.....	756	598	158	705	599	106	6 794	300	6 494
Mean farm self-employment income.....	\$2 766	\$2 974	\$1 979	\$3 895	\$4 025	\$3 159	\$1 268	\$1 030	\$1 279
With Social Security income.....	37 319	36 037	1 282	41 688	40 226	1 462	33 431	13 400	20 031
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 538	\$1 537	\$1 568	\$1 499	\$1 496	\$1 592	\$1 058	\$1 132	\$1 008
With public assistance or public welfare income.....	34 231	33 821	410	44 977	44 194	783	16 929	6 005	10 924
Mean public assistance or public welfare income.....	\$1 333	\$1 336	\$1 099	\$1 871	\$1 875	\$1 664	\$729	\$747	\$719
With other income.....	35 928	34 831	1 097	38 710	37 514	1 196	11 832	5 986	5 844
Mean other income.....	\$1 308	\$1 301	\$1 532	\$1 285	\$1 286	\$1 274	\$1 330	\$1 526	\$1 130

INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL

Persons									
Persons	238 530	233 427	5 103	261 445	254 752	6 693	380 730	132 051	248 679
Percent of all persons.....	25.2	25.3	23.2	26.4	26.4	25.9	49.5	42.5	54.3
Percent 65 years old and over.....	10.9	10.7	19.4	10.2	10.1	14.5	9.0	10.0	8.5
Families									
Families	47 457	46 509	948	50 126	49 174	952	70 164	25 284	44 880
Percent of all families.....	21.7	21.7	18.9	22.1	22.2	17.0	45.0	37.7	50.6
Mean size of family.....	4.19	4.20	3.78	4.32	4.32	4.44	5.10	4.68	5.34
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 878	\$1 888	\$1 361	\$1 771	\$1 775	\$1 575	\$1 965	\$1 815	\$2 049
With related children under 18 years.....	37 846	37 367	479	41 121	40 441	680	56 199	20 101	36 098
Families with female head									
Families with female head	29 439	29 177	262	32 222	31 757	465	26 668	12 433	14 235
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over									
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	40 175	38 635	1 540	45 682	43 460	2 222	27 273	14 551	12 722
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over.....	45.0	44.4	63.5	42.6	41.8	65.3	68.1	64.1	73.3
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 021	\$1 018	\$1 109	\$1 002	\$994	\$1 166	\$1 106	\$1 070	\$1 148
Percent 65 years old and over.....	37.9	38.4	24.2	35.9	36.4	26.6	43.8	42.1	45.8

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL

Less than .50 of poverty level	20 265	19 964	301	20 083	19 770	313	31 594	10 562	21 032
.50 to .74.....	14 541	14 240	301	12 900	12 595	305	19 576	7 066	12 510
.75 to .99.....	12 651	12 305	346	17 143	16 809	334	18 994	7 656	11 338
1.00 to 1.24.....	13 157	12 893	264	15 868	15 348	520	17 280	7 224	10 056
1.25 to 1.49.....	13 276	12 958	318	15 539	15 073	466	14 183	6 635	7 548
1.50 to 1.99.....	28 446	27 691	755	30 668	29 788	880	20 783	10 186	10 597
2.00 to 2.99.....	49 202	48 114	1 088	51 594	50 328	1 266	21 315	10 982	10 333
3.00 or more.....	67 654	66 020	1 634	63 146	61 633	1 513	12 172	6 836	5 336

Table 9. Family Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Negro Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States
Regions
States With 250,000 or More
Negro Population

INCOME OF FAMILIES

	Tennessee			Texas			Virginia		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
All families	131 693	107 061	24 632	306 658	258 957	47 701	181 213	113 027	68 186
Less than \$1,000	9 454	7 074	2 380	19 633	15 745	3 888	10 318	6 284	4 034
\$1,000 to \$1,999	15 829	11 454	4 375	29 668	21 194	8 474	13 778	7 123	6 455
\$2,000 to \$2,999	14 141	10 741	3 400	32 049	24 126	7 923	17 079	9 831	7 248
\$3,000 to \$3,999	15 158	12 092	3 066	31 823	25 549	6 274	18 555	10 568	7 987
\$4,000 to \$4,999	13 434	10 960	2 474	30 370	25 303	5 067	17 523	9 928	7 595
\$5,000 to \$5,999	12 184	10 119	2 065	29 666	25 516	4 150	18 036	10 642	7 394
\$6,000 to \$6,999	10 742	9 030	1 712	26 155	23 023	3 132	15 931	10 103	5 828
\$7,000 to \$7,999	8 856	7 513	1 343	23 316	20 775	2 541	14 301	9 065	5 236
\$8,000 to \$8,999	7 219	6 202	1 017	19 852	18 073	1 779	11 861	7 953	3 908
\$9,000 to \$9,999	5 816	5 087	729	15 228	13 994	1 234	9 831	6 769	3 062
\$10,000 to \$11,999	8 239	7 210	1 029	21 373	19 874	1 499	14 048	10 052	3 996
\$12,000 to \$14,999	5 902	5 229	673	15 795	14 748	1 047	11 006	7 956	3 050
\$15,000 to \$24,999	4 132	3 798	334	10 381	9 765	616	8 033	6 070	1 963
\$25,000 or more	587	552	35	1 349	1 272	77	913	683	230
Median income	\$4 839	\$5 120	\$3 705	\$5 330	\$5 688	\$3 568	\$5 740	\$6 212	\$5 078
Mean income	\$5 706	\$5 970	\$4 560	\$6 046	\$6 355	\$4 371	\$6 502	\$6 936	\$5 781

Families with female head

All families	36 360	31 746	4 614	72 351	63 262	9 089	42 499	30 377	12 122
Less than \$1,000	4 982	4 179	803	10 888	9 348	1 540	6 200	4 325	1 875
\$1,000 to \$1,999	7 586	6 457	1 129	13 914	11 269	2 645	6 368	4 038	2 330
\$2,000 to \$2,999	5 951	5 184	767	13 083	11 233	1 850	7 296	5 456	1 840
\$3,000 to \$3,999	5 696	5 023	673	10 439	9 428	1 011	6 185	4 584	1 601
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3 372	3 057	315	6 786	6 130	656	4 168	2 950	1 218
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 419	2 158	261	4 795	4 331	464	2 972	2 211	761
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 782	1 555	227	3 337	3 057	280	2 363	1 720	643
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 220	1 093	127	2 390	2 187	203	1 738	1 258	480
\$8,000 to \$8,999	828	732	96	1 850	1 748	102	1 302	968	334
\$9,000 to \$9,999	765	697	68	1 344	1 247	97	1 049	724	325
\$10,000 to \$11,999	783	703	80	1 594	1 501	93	1 265	991	274
\$12,000 to \$14,999	555	526	29	1 023	936	87	887	627	260
\$15,000 to \$24,999	350	315	35	725	671	54	623	457	166
\$25,000 or more	71	67	4	183	176	7	83	68	15
Median income	\$2 943	\$3 011	\$2 489	\$2 869	\$2 981	\$2 194	\$3 224	\$3 299	\$3 010
Mean income	\$3 703	\$3 769	\$3 247	\$3 661	\$3 770	\$2 903	\$4 103	\$4 183	\$3 904

All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over

All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	51 285	45 524	5 761	130 256	111 994	18 262	74 378	54 286	20 092
Mean income	\$1 938	\$2 008	\$1 391	\$2 183	\$2 320	\$1 346	\$2 300	\$2 500	\$1 758

Per capita income of persons

Per capita income of persons	\$1 381	\$1 480	\$981	\$1 541	\$1 642	\$1 031	\$1 582	\$1 790	\$1 270
------------------------------	---------	---------	-------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES

All families	131 693	107 061	24 632	306 658	258 957	47 701	181 213	113 027	68 186
With wage or salary income	112 800	92 412	20 388	271 803	233 501	38 302	159 572	99 671	59 901
Mean wage or salary income	\$5 728	\$6 004	\$4 478	\$5 989	\$6 255	\$4 370	\$6 452	\$6 924	\$5 667
With nonfarm self-employment income	5 740	4 721	1 019	17 924	15 366	2 558	8 664	4 856	3 808
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$3 625	\$3 809	\$2 772	\$3 587	\$3 742	\$2 660	\$4 132	\$4 608	\$3 526
With farm self-employment income	3 991	3 785	206	4 041	3 818	223	5 642	450	5 192
Mean farm self-employment income	\$1 069	\$1 163	\$1 046	\$1 156	\$2 304	\$600	\$1 650	\$2 063	\$1 614
With Social Security income	31 816	24 904	6 912	61 624	47 442	14 182	39 245	21 709	17 536
Mean Social Security income	\$1 173	\$1 224	\$988	\$1 204	\$1 244	\$1 071	\$1 227	\$1 314	\$1 119
With public assistance or public welfare income	23 062	18 008	5 054	39 879	29 060	10 819	17 354	12 909	4 445
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 017	\$1 026	\$985	\$913	\$882	\$998	\$1 316	\$1 431	\$981
With other income	14 750	12 323	2 427	37 458	31 545	5 913	23 308	16 538	6 770
Mean other income	\$1 321	\$1 336	\$1 244	\$1 245	\$1 265	\$1 137	\$1 393	\$1 425	\$1 316

INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL

Persons	262 179	194 295	67 884	513 450	390 015	123 435	290 714	153 132	137 582
Percent of all persons	43.3	40.2	55.7	37.8	34.3	55.9	35.2	30.9	41.6
Percent 65 years old and over	12.2	12.2	12.2	12.2	11.0	16.1	10.6	10.4	10.9
Families	50 158	37 444	12 694	100 387	76 313	24 074	54 416	29 349	25 067
Percent of all families	38.1	35.0	51.5	32.7	29.5	50.5	30.0	26.0	36.8
Mean size of family	4.69	4.59	4.97	4.51	4.48	4.60	4.77	4.46	5.13
Mean income deficit	\$1 787	\$1 768	\$1 843	\$1 727	\$1 740	\$1 685	\$1 714	\$1 719	\$1 708
With related children under 18 years	36 999	28 272	8 727	75 839	59 526	16 313	42 227	23 153	19 074
Families with female head	21 914	18 789	3 125	42 716	36 309	6 407	23 112	16 106	7 006
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	27 832	23 438	4 394	64 751	50 856	13 895	33 557	22 182	11 375
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	61.5	59.3	77.1	57.7	53.6	79.6	55.3	51.7	64.2
Mean income deficit	\$1 027	\$1 022	\$1 055	\$1 012	\$1 005	\$1 039	\$1 076	\$1 066	\$1 096
Percent 65 years old and over	46.1	45.0	52.1	45.0	43.0	52.2	38.6	36.8	41.9

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL

Less than .50 of poverty level	20 053	14 697	5 356	39 304	30 230	9 074	19 803	10 906	8 897
.50 to .74	15 631	11 508	4 123	29 266	21 755	7 511	17 197	9 100	8 097
.75 to .99	14 474	11 259	3 215	31 817	24 328	7 489	17 416	9 343	8 073
1.00 to 1.24	13 470	10 855	2 615	31 432	25 611	5 821	18 131	10 240	7 891
1.25 to 1.49	11 613	9 604	2 009	28 176	23 715	4 461	16 809	9 787	7 022
1.50 to 1.99	18 710	15 750	2 960	46 128	40 306	5 822	27 417	17 225	10 192
2.00 to 2.99	21 707	18 857	2 850	56 254	51 341	4 913	34 978	23 831	11 147
3.00 or more	16 035	14 531	1 504	44 281	41 671	2 610	29 462	22 595	6 867

Table 10. Housing Characteristics of Negro Households by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	United States				Northeast			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
	Total households	6 174 353	5 208 979	867 407	97 967	1 276 378	1 249 099	26 666	613
In owner occupied units	2 567 761	2 021 962	492 007	53 792	364 964	347 626	16 941	397
Percent	41.6	38.8	56.7	54.9	28.6	27.8	63.5	64.8
In renter occupied units	3 606 592	3 187 017	375 400	44 175	911 414	901 473	9 725	216
ROOMS								
1 room	117 648	109 834	7 472	342	38 238	37 811	405	22
2 rooms	277 300	242 652	32 580	2 068	66 371	65 486	885	-
3 rooms	976 000	863 932	103 028	9 040	228 444	226 292	2 117	35
4 rooms	1 574 599	1 291 124	258 305	25 170	317 117	311 480	5 532	105
5 rooms	1 469 468	1 227 976	217 395	24 097	257 435	250 840	6 498	97
6 rooms	1 094 917	905 369	166 017	23 531	212 570	207 101	5 330	139
7 rooms or more	664 421	568 092	82 610	13 719	156 203	150 089	5 899	215
Median	4.6	4.6	4.6	5.0	4.5	4.4	5.2	5.8
PERSONS								
1 person	1 182 572	1 037 198	135 290	10 084	264 148	259 531	4 496	121
2 persons	1 424 111	1 217 776	183 854	22 481	297 984	291 523	6 329	132
3 persons	1 007 618	872 316	121 526	13 776	223 017	218 891	4 025	101
4 persons	813 223	701 055	101 449	10 719	183 291	179 506	3 717	68
5 persons	586 206	494 365	83 063	8 778	123 518	120 663	2 795	60
6 persons or more	1 160 623	886 269	242 225	32 129	184 420	178 985	5 304	131
Median, all occupied units	3.0	2.9	3.4	3.7	2.8	2.8	3.1	3.0
Median, owner occupied units	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.2	3.0
Median, renter occupied units	2.8	2.7	3.7	4.7	2.6	2.6	3.0	3.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	273 916	248 613	23 122	2 181	66 739	65 409	1 314	16
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less	4 975 582	4 297 755	611 085	66 742	1 088 171	1 065 316	22 338	517
1.01 to 1.50	771 232	621 976	133 820	15 436	142 647	139 488	3 093	66
1.51 or more	427 539	289 248	122 502	15 789	45 560	44 295	1 235	30
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	888 773	812 675	70 206	5 892	181 025	177 711	3 237	77
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	3 686 728	2 755 026	834 676	97 026	378 287	355 217	22 505	565
2	678 944	659 717	18 434	793	173 491	171 567	1 904	20
3 and 4	515 583	509 591	5 844	148	169 057	168 255	774	28
5 to 49	1 014 710	1 006 843	7 867	-	396 399	395 044	1 355	-
50 or more	278 388	277 802	586	-	159 144	159 016	128	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1969 to March 1970	124 694	89 508	33 367	1 819	11 795	11 036	759	-
1965 to 1968	340 489	255 509	79 730	5 250	47 266	44 279	2 949	38
1960 to 1964	508 120	405 457	96 093	6 570	72 186	68 933	3 234	19
1950 to 1959	1 077 734	912 261	151 571	13 902	141 480	136 182	5 198	100
1940 to 1949	1 119 965	957 557	144 828	17 580	162 815	159 543	3 220	52
1939 or earlier	3 003 351	2 588 687	361 818	52 846	840 836	829 126	11 306	404
SELECTED EQUIPMENT								
With complete bathroom	5 087 407	4 727 745	329 697	29 965	1 201 203	1 179 222	21 492	489
With more than 1 bathroom	734 861	692 074	39 735	3 052	157 757	152 908	4 729	120
With piped water in the building	5 686 761	5 148 243	491 965	46 553	1 274 371	1 248 669	25 149	553
With public water supply	5 392 646	5 122 566	263 920	6 160	1 250 247	1 239 911	10 229	107
With public sewer	4 980 714	4 890 834	89 007	873	1 222 305	1 217 177	5 108	20
With air conditioning	1 114 107	1 029 129	77 928	7 050	194 908	190 987	3 830	91
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE								
1	2 551 464	2 104 885	394 285	52 294	431 114	417 914	12 877	323
2	850 485	707 454	127 715	15 316	106 772	99 288	7 330	154
3 or more	114 082	91 352	19 911	2 819	13 462	12 096	1 325	41
None	2 658 210	2 305 358	325 350	27 502	724 585	719 656	4 814	115
VALUE								
Specified owner occupied units ¹	2 078 940	1 695 336	373 663	9 941	248 773	234 578	14 052	143
Less than \$5,000	334 402	182 232	148 869	3 301	16 427	14 481	1 926	20
\$5,000 to \$7,499	319 984	238 515	79 210	2 259	36 053	34 557	1 483	13
\$7,500 to \$9,999	309 604	262 732	45 687	1 185	44 241	42 630	1 593	18
\$10,000 to \$14,999	495 205	442 159	51 410	1 636	52 346	49 516	2 794	36
\$15,000 to \$19,999	338 787	311 630	26 283	874	39 544	36 831	2 684	29
\$20,000 to \$24,999	149 161	137 985	10 831	345	29 344	27 713	1 609	22
\$25,000 to \$34,999	95 507	87 862	7 477	168	23 363	22 121	1 237	5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	28 415	25 335	2 965	115	6 032	5 452	580	-
\$50,000 or more	7 875	6 886	931	58	1 423	1 277	146	-
Median	\$10 800	\$11 900	\$6 200	\$6 800	\$12 600	\$12 600	\$13 600	\$12 800
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter occupied units ²	3 413 316	3 148 780	257 174	7 362	905 115	896 298	8 705	112
Less than \$30	310 212	191 015	117 134	2 063	6 742	5 909	827	6
\$30 to \$39	220 267	199 145	20 856	266	19 034	18 462	566	6
\$40 to \$59	609 277	585 357	23 621	299	115 433	114 134	1 278	21
\$60 to \$79	803 445	792 670	10 648	127	253 219	251 341	1 850	28
\$80 to \$99	560 848	556 588	4 216	44	207 116	206 170	941	5
\$100 to \$149	624 978	619 377	5 515	86	230 196	228 638	1 545	13
\$150 to \$199	110 408	109 297	1 094	17	49 026	48 647	379	-
\$200 to \$249	14 726	14 398	320	8	7 811	7 723	88	-
\$250 or more	7 458	6 979	444	35	3 673	3 610	63	-
No cash rent	151 697	73 954	73 326	4 417	12 865	11 664	1 168	33
Median	\$72	\$74	\$24	\$21	\$85	\$85	\$72	...

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 10. Housing Characteristics of Negro Households by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	North Central				South			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
Total households	1 281 581	1 254 955	24 505	2 121	3 110 342	2 209 353	806 283	94 706
In owner occupied units.....	539 671	521 395	16 803	1 473	1 460 376	955 290	453 438	51 648
Percent.....	42.1	41.5	68.6	69.4	47.0	43.2	56.2	54.5
In renter occupied units.....	741 910	733 560	7 702	648	1 649 966	1 254 063	352 845	43 058
ROOMS								
1 room.....	25 986	25 730	248	8	40 254	33 449	6 509	296
2 rooms.....	56 131	55 345	733	53	126 569	94 281	30 310	1 978
3 rooms.....	160 676	158 483	2 104	89	500 195	393 728	97 599	8 868
4 rooms.....	258 802	251 779	6 500	523	868 502	600 472	243 630	24 400
5 rooms.....	351 234	343 980	6 675	579	731 197	506 479	201 445	23 273
6 rooms.....	256 888	251 814	4 592	482	551 291	373 896	154 586	22 809
7 rooms or more.....	171 864	167 824	3 653	387	292 334	207 048	72 204	13 082
Median.....	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.2	4.5	4.5	4.6	5.0
PERSONS								
1 person.....	247 760	242 793	4 632	335	553 770	420 130	124 128	9 512
2 persons.....	299 214	291 666	6 847	701	706 794	517 107	168 171	21 516
3 persons.....	211 777	208 069	3 440	268	489 201	363 234	112 670	13 297
4 persons.....	173 952	170 896	2 825	231	389 586	285 401	93 822	10 363
5 persons.....	123 116	121 020	1 938	158	292 989	207 132	77 329	8 528
6 persons or more.....	225 762	220 511	4 823	428	678 002	416 349	230 163	31 490
Median, all occupied units.....	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.6	3.1	3.0	3.5	3.8
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.4	3.4	2.6	2.5	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.2
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.6	2.6	2.9	3.4	3.0	2.8	3.8	4.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	62 295	61 296	919	80	125 810	103 280	20 469	2 061
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less.....	1 089 063	1 067 244	20 065	1 754	2 368 795	1 744 052	560 701	64 042
1.01 to 1.50.....	143 851	141 088	2 572	191	430 548	288 460	126 970	15 118
1.51 or more.....	48 667	46 623	1 868	176	310 999	176 841	118 612	15 546
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	182 381	179 599	2 636	146	450 119	381 923	62 610	5 586
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	583 691	558 658	22 918	2 115	2 415 629	1 541 133	780 660	93 836
2.....	231 017	230 364	647	6	232 321	216 076	15 483	762
3 and 4.....	152 245	151 906	339	—	144 745	140 224	4 413	108
5 to 49.....	247 937	247 387	550	—	275 523	270 163	5 360	—
50 or more.....	66 691	66 640	51	—	42 124	41 757	367	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1969 to March 1970.....	16 778	16 042	713	23	89 297	55 968	31 551	1 778
1965 to 1968.....	42 260	39 572	2 567	121	224 685	146 356	73 282	5 047
1960 to 1964.....	70 494	67 427	2 905	162	308 302	213 454	88 521	6 327
1950 to 1959.....	156 898	152 046	4 568	284	657 229	505 046	138 804	13 379
1940 to 1949.....	212 999	208 948	3 753	298	627 733	474 773	135 819	17 141
1939 or earlier.....	782 152	770 920	9 999	1 233	1 203 096	813 756	338 306	51 034
SELECTED EQUIPMENT								
With complete bathroom.....	1 206 808	1 188 848	16 703	1 257	2 189 082	1 878 382	282 935	27 765
With more than 1 bathroom.....	198 477	195 548	2 753	176	280 586	247 620	30 289	2 677
With piped water in the building.....	1 274 202	1 252 378	20 257	1 567	2 632 887	2 151 897	437 073	43 917
With public water supply.....	1 252 601	1 243 883	8 606	112	2 389 747	2 145 333	238 550	5 864
With public sewer.....	1 230 771	1 226 344	4 421	6	2 042 175	1 965 143	76 199	833
With air conditioning.....	214 722	211 962	2 529	231	645 573	569 624	69 336	6 613
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE								
1.....	567 242	553 425	12 540	1 277	1 313 738	899 955	363 424	50 359
2.....	193 126	187 307	5 390	429	436 001	309 039	112 364	14 598
3 or more.....	23 586	22 589	892	105	59 390	39 511	17 249	2 630
None.....	497 880	491 773	5 813	294	1 301 273	961 058	313 176	27 039
VALUE								
Specified owner occupied units¹	411 084	397 996	12 858	230	1 235 702	883 391	342 816	9 495
Less than \$5,000.....	25 665	21 815	3 759	91	288 685	143 055	142 444	3 186
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	38 368	36 334	1 982	52	239 998	162 631	75 182	2 185
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	58 019	56 405	1 603	11	196 845	153 715	41 979	1 151
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	130 305	128 146	2 130	29	273 265	225 953	45 763	1 549
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	97 245	95 819	1 405	21	140 451	118 166	21 482	803
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	37 434	36 553	865	16	50 776	42 361	8 108	307
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	18 388	17 670	718	—	31 119	25 710	5 255	154
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	4 576	4 226	340	10	10 940	8 915	1 920	105
\$50,000 or more.....	1 084	1 028	56	—	3 623	2 885	683	55
Median.....	\$13 200	\$13 300	\$8 600	\$6 200	\$8 600	\$9 700	\$6 000	\$6 800
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter occupied units²	732 111	726 058	5 882	171	1 476 865	1 231 865	237 990	7 010
Less than \$30.....	12 342	11 177	1 159	6	289 400	172 505	114 844	2 051
\$30 to \$39.....	22 099	21 662	432	5	174 851	155 120	19 480	251
\$40 to \$59.....	105 185	104 212	926	47	351 940	331 391	20 340	209
\$60 to \$79.....	215 534	214 719	797	18	258 540	251 231	7 238	71
\$80 to \$99.....	156 390	155 932	451	7	130 593	128 067	2 494	32
\$100 to \$149.....	179 949	179 229	699	21	130 489	127 763	2 674	52
\$150 to \$199.....	23 327	23 189	138	—	20 531	20 026	488	17
\$200 to \$249.....	2 071	2 035	36	—	2 339	2 151	180	8
\$250 or more.....	1 011	1 006	5	—	1 640	1 270	335	35
No cash rent.....	14 203	12 897	1 239	67	116 542	42 341	69 917	4 284
Median.....	\$80	\$81	\$56	\$57	\$52	\$56	\$22	\$20

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 10. Housing Characteristics of Negro Households by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States
Regions
States With 250,000 or More
Negro Population

	West				Alabama		
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural
Total households	506 052	495 572	9 953	527	229 685	151 987	77 698
In owner occupied units.....	202 750	197 651	4 825	274	115 752	73 636	42 116
Percent.....	40.1	39.9	48.5	52.0	50.4	48.4	54.2
In renter occupied units.....	303 302	297 921	5 128	253	113 933	78 351	35 582
ROOMS							
1 room.....	13 170	12 844	310	16	1 551	1 043	508
2 rooms.....	28 229	27 540	652	37	10 099	6 250	3 849
3 rooms.....	86 685	85 429	1 208	48	43 504	31 776	11 728
4 rooms.....	130 178	127 393	2 643	142	62 438	37 547	24 891
5 rooms.....	129 602	126 677	2 777	148	48 926	32 516	16 410
6 rooms.....	74 168	72 558	1 509	101	42 157	28 031	14 126
7 rooms or more.....	44 020	43 131	854	35	21 010	14 824	6 186
Median.....	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.4
PERSONS							
1 person.....	116 894	114 744	2 034	116	40 561	29 214	11 347
2 persons.....	120 119	117 480	2 507	132	52 248	35 690	16 558
3 persons.....	83 623	82 122	1 391	110	33 879	23 476	10 403
4 persons.....	66 394	65 252	1 085	57	26 765	18 162	8 603
5 persons.....	46 583	45 550	1 001	32	21 019	13 915	7 104
6 persons or more.....	72 439	70 424	1 935	80	55 213	31 530	23 683
Median, all occupied units.....	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.6	3.2	3.0	3.6
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.3	3.3	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.0	3.3
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.3	2.3	2.8	2.3	3.2	3.0	3.9
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	19 072	18 628	420	24	7 492	5 641	1 851
PERSONS PER ROOM							
1.00 or less.....	429 553	421 143	7 981	429	168 844	117 488	51 356
1.01 to 1.50.....	54 186	52 940	1 185	61	31 752	19 577	12 175
1.51 or more.....	22 313	21 489	787	37	29 089	14 922	14 167
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	75 248	73 442	1 723	83	29 208	25 132	4 076
UNITS IN STRUCTURE							
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	309 121	300 018	8 593	510	194 243	118 524	75 719
2.....	42 115	41 710	400	5	17 375	15 931	1 444
3 and 4.....	49 536	49 206	318	12	6 652	6 369	283
5 to 49.....	94 851	94 249	602	—	10 181	9 945	236
50 or more.....	10 429	10 389	40	—	1 234	1 218	16
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT							
1969 to March 1970.....	6 824	6 462	344	18	6 276	3 279	2 997
1965 to 1968.....	26 278	25 302	932	44	16 492	9 156	7 336
1960 to 1964.....	57 138	55 643	1 433	62	23 427	14 754	8 673
1950 to 1959.....	122 127	118 987	3 001	139	48 247	35 633	12 614
1940 to 1949.....	116 418	114 293	2 036	89	45 650	33 082	12 568
1939 or earlier.....	177 267	174 885	2 207	175	89 593	56 083	33 510
SELECTED EQUIPMENT							
With complete bathroom.....	490 314	481 293	8 567	454	138 034	118 877	19 157
With more than 1 bathroom.....	98 041	95 998	1 964	79	13 609	11 586	2 023
With piped water in the building.....	505 301	495 299	9 486	516	173 236	142 566	30 670
With public water supply.....	500 051	493 439	6 535	77	164 156	147 768	16 388
With public sewer.....	485 463	482 170	3 279	14	124 310	120 353	3 957
With air conditioning.....	58 904	56 556	2 233	115	35 191	29 804	5 387
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE							
1.....	239 370	233 591	5 444	335	91 814	58 671	33 143
2.....	114 586	111 820	2 631	135	31 585	22 065	9 520
3 or more.....	17 644	17 156	445	43	4 640	3 117	1 523
None.....	134 472	132 871	1 547	54	101 544	68 129	33 415
VALUE							
Specified owner occupied units¹	183 381	179 371	3 937	73	96 876	69 263	27 613
Less than \$5,000.....	3 625	2 881	740	4	24 743	11 896	12 847
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	5 565	4 993	563	9	19 812	13 744	6 068
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	10 499	9 982	512	5	16 362	13 275	3 087
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	39 289	38 544	723	22	20 878	17 629	3 249
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	61 547	60 814	712	21	9 106	7 802	1 304
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	31 607	31 358	249	—	3 245	2 697	548
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	22 637	22 361	267	9	1 820	1 486	334
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	6 867	6 742	125	—	645	526	119
\$50,000 or more.....	1 745	1 696	46	3	265	208	57
Median.....	\$17 700	\$17 700	\$11 100	...	\$8 100	\$9 200	\$5 400
CONTRACT RENT							
Specified renter occupied units²	299 225	294 559	4 597	69	99 702	76 767	22 935
Less than \$30.....	1 728	1 424	304	—	38 878	23 961	14 917
\$30 to \$39.....	4 283	3 901	378	4	19 415	18 414	1 001
\$40 to \$59.....	36 719	35 620	1 077	22	23 057	22 168	889
\$60 to \$79.....	76 152	75 379	763	10	7 333	7 103	230
\$80 to \$99.....	66 749	66 419	330	—	1 102	981	121
\$100 to \$149.....	84 344	83 747	597	—	864	779	85
\$150 to \$199.....	17 524	17 435	89	—	137	111	26
\$200 to \$249.....	2 505	2 489	16	—	74	39	35
\$250 or more.....	1 134	1 093	41	—	107	47	60
No cash rent.....	8 087	7 052	1 002	33	8 735	3 164	5 571
Median.....	\$88	\$88	\$61	...	\$33	\$37	\$17

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 10. Housing Characteristics of Negro Households by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Arkansas			California			District of Columbia		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total households	93 444	54 558	38 886	424 809	417 780	7 029	163 833	163 833	—
In owner occupied units	49 372	28 641	20 731	165 795	162 171	3 624	44 925	44 925	—
Percent	52.8	52.5	53.3	39.0	38.8	51.6	27.4	27.4	—
In renter occupied units	44 072	25 917	18 155	259 014	255 609	3 405	118 908	118 908	—
ROOMS									
1 room	987	742	245	10 803	10 626	177	7 442	7 442	—
2 rooms	4 077	2 428	1 649	23 886	23 466	420	14 537	14 537	—
3 rooms	15 860	10 310	5 550	75 622	74 773	849	39 189	39 189	—
4 rooms	26 786	14 418	12 368	110 609	108 842	1 767	33 030	33 030	—
5 rooms	22 724	13 706	9 018	109 785	107 799	1 986	22 877	21 877	—
6 rooms	16 284	8 948	7 336	61 376	60 145	1 231	27 667	27 667	—
7 rooms or more	6 726	4 006	2 720	32 728	32 129	599	20 091	20 091	—
Median	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.7	4.1	4.1	—
PERSONS									
1 person	20 220	12 764	7 456	99 678	98 227	1 451	36 581	36 581	—
2 persons	22 750	13 317	9 433	101 235	99 374	1 861	39 122	39 122	—
3 persons	12 500	7 744	4 756	70 319	69 349	970	28 439	28 439	—
4 persons	9 338	5 662	3 676	55 339	54 656	683	22 374	22 374	—
5 persons	7 250	4 270	2 980	38 911	38 229	682	14 932	14 932	—
6 persons or more	21 386	10 801	10 585	59 327	57 945	1 382	22 385	22 385	—
Median, all occupied units	2.8	2.7	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	—
Median, owner occupied units	2.7	2.6	2.8	3.3	3.3	2.8	3.4	3.4	—
Median, renter occupied units	2.9	2.7	3.4	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.4	2.4	—
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	2 915	2 079	836	16 007	15 674	333	10 543	10 543	—
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	70 122	42 442	27 680	360 180	354 547	5 633	135 962	135 962	—
1.01 to 1.50	11 879	6 799	5 080	45 866	44 990	876	18 548	18 548	—
1.51 or more	11 443	5 317	6 126	18 763	18 243	520	9 323	9 323	—
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	10 289	7 769	2 520	63 857	62 598	1 259	27 375	27 375	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	83 517	45 613	37 904	254 749	248 432	6 317	66 689	66 689	—
2	4 871	4 283	588	35 910	35 728	182	7 084	7 084	—
3 and 4	2 299	2 108	191	43 677	43 471	206	16 710	16 710	—
5 to 49	2 360	2 167	193	82 164	81 860	304	57 772	57 772	—
50 or more	397	387	10	8 309	8 289	20	15 578	15 578	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970	2 336	1 292	1 044	4 623	4 462	161	1 142	1 142	—
1965 to 1968	6 751	3 972	2 779	20 318	19 660	658	12 248	12 248	—
1960 to 1964	7 524	4 149	3 375	47 081	46 124	957	11 845	11 845	—
1950 to 1959	16 318	9 311	7 007	102 144	100 003	2 141	27 484	27 484	—
1940 to 1949	23 983	14 556	9 427	101 630	100 122	1 508	38 307	38 307	—
1939 or earlier	36 532	21 278	15 254	149 013	147 409	1 604	72 807	72 807	—
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom	48 448	37 362	11 086	413 220	407 060	6 160	160 372	160 372	—
With more than 1 bathroom	3 188	2 517	671	81 682	80 216	1 466	33 087	33 087	—
With piped water in the building	69 362	51 035	18 327	424 449	417 679	6 770	163 833	163 833	—
With public water supply	65 597	52 995	12 602	420 326	416 026	4 300	163 677	163 677	—
With public sewer	51 941	47 644	4 297	409 894	408 011	1 883	162 772	162 772	—
With air conditioning	13 769	10 985	2 784	40 370	38 652	1 718	60 249	60 249	—
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1	39 621	22 540	17 081	199 329	195 620	3 709	67 948	67 948	—
2	9 082	5 214	3 868	96 227	94 460	1 767	16 674	16 674	—
3 or more	1 022	548	474	14 541	14 141	400	1 959	1 959	—
None	43 725	26 284	17 441	114 383	113 251	1 132	77 304	77 304	—
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units¹	41 286	26 894	14 392	149 727	146 759	2 968	40 813	40 813	—
Less than \$5,000	17 317	9 001	8 316	1 805	1 317	488	148	148	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	10 123	7 042	3 081	2 905	2 504	401	349	349	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999	5 517	4 199	1 318	6 475	6 111	364	935	935	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5 173	4 204	969	29 110	28 466	644	6 440	6 440	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1 979	1 552	427	52 365	51 764	601	17 086	17 086	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	588	467	121	28 389	28 239	150	8 550	8 550	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	399	303	96	20 845	20 654	191	5 112	5 112	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	156	107	49	6 282	6 197	85	1 666	1 666	—
\$50,000 or more	34	19	15	1 551	1 507	44	527	527	—
Median	\$5 800	\$6 600	\$4 300	\$18 300	\$18 400	\$11 800	\$18 700	\$18 700	—
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units²	37 048	25 558	11 490	255 737	252 768	2 969	117 540	117 540	—
Less than \$30	15 256	10 454	4 802	729	581	148	398	398	—
\$30 to \$39	5 132	4 705	427	2 068	1 827	241	1 436	1 436	—
\$40 to \$59	5 675	5 324	351	28 011	27 184	827	5 548	5 548	—
\$60 to \$79	2 516	2 390	126	66 956	66 342	614	21 980	21 980	—
\$80 to \$99	550	529	21	60 016	59 786	230	30 443	30 443	—
\$100 to \$149	298	252	46	74 678	74 313	365	45 788	45 788	—
\$150 to \$199	28	15	13	15 575	15 543	32	9 246	9 246	—
\$200 to \$249	10	—	10	2 177	2 177	—	989	989	—
\$250 or more	21	11	10	897	889	8	574	574	—
No cash rent	7 562	1 878	5 684	4 630	4 126	504	1 138	1 138	—
Median	\$29	\$33	\$18	\$89	\$89	\$61	\$99	\$99	—

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 10. **Housing Characteristics of Negro Households by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Florida			Georgia			Illinois		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total households	276 952	231 981	44 971	301 560	212 249	89 311	395 252	391 034	4 218
In owner occupied units	134 987	108 111	26 876	124 805	84 550	40 255	115 130	112 339	2 791
Percent	48.7	46.6	59.8	41.4	39.8	45.1	29.1	28.7	66.2
In renter occupied units	141 965	123 870	18 095	176 755	127 699	49 056	280 122	278 695	1 427
ROOMS									
1 room	9 321	7 906	1 415	2 295	1 712	583	13 039	13 015	24
2 rooms	17 689	14 748	2 941	11 738	8 182	3 556	23 295	23 182	113
3 rooms	45 032	38 969	6 063	55 007	41 874	13 133	51 101	50 593	508
4 rooms	74 517	62 601	11 916	93 660	63 668	29 992	92 987	91 644	1 343
5 rooms	64 635	53 945	10 690	66 618	46 056	20 562	104 700	103 502	1 198
6 rooms	44 238	35 983	8 255	48 201	32 848	15 353	73 049	72 351	698
7 rooms or more	21 520	17 829	3 691	24 041	17 909	6 132	37 081	36 747	334
Median	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.7	4.7	4.6
PERSONS									
1 person	51 185	42 382	8 803	50 356	38 266	12 090	75 685	74 673	1 012
2 persons	61 584	52 272	9 312	68 532	50 457	18 075	88 399	87 206	1 193
3 persons	44 001	37 891	6 110	47 160	35 036	12 124	65 272	64 779	493
4 persons	35 403	30 437	4 966	38 050	27 964	10 086	55 083	54 625	458
5 persons	26 743	22 687	4 056	28 451	19 811	8 640	38 997	38 726	271
6 persons or more	58 036	46 312	11 724	69 011	40 715	28 296	71 816	71 025	791
Median, all occupied units	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.0	3.7	3.0	3.0	2.4
Median, owner occupied units	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.5	3.6	3.6	2.4
Median, renter occupied units	2.9	2.9	3.1	3.1	2.9	4.0	2.8	2.8	2.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	14 581	13 064	1 517	12 898	10 770	2 128	20 578	20 435	143
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	205 785	173 826	31 959	222 619	164 883	57 736	325 341	321 904	3 437
1.01 to 1.50	39 792	32 897	6 895	44 554	29 308	15 246	52 176	51 759	417
1.51 or more	31 375	25 258	6 117	34 387	18 058	16 329	17 735	17 371	364
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	55 018	49 015	6 003	43 028	36 359	6 669	66 435	66 019	416
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	203 838	162 930	40 908	224 439	138 413	86 026	112 762	108 815	3 947
2	22 083	20 280	1 803	28 176	26 000	2 176	59 643	59 481	162
3 and 4	13 863	13 261	602	14 415	13 943	472	62 696	62 660	36
5 to 49	33 286	31 725	1 561	32 006	31 414	592	117 673	117 605	68
50 or more	3 882	3 785	97	2 524	2 479	45	42 478	42 473	5
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970	8 255	6 582	1 673	10 372	6 787	3 585	5 200	5 038	162
1965 to 1968	24 012	19 699	4 313	23 591	16 303	7 288	14 693	14 246	447
1960 to 1964	41 618	34 683	6 935	33 075	24 781	8 294	28 139	27 577	562
1950 to 1959	81 355	70 362	10 993	62 185	50 193	11 992	50 694	49 915	779
1940 to 1949	54 760	46 047	8 713	53 137	41 440	11 697	67 979	67 339	640
1939 or earlier	66 952	54 608	12 344	119 200	72 745	46 455	228 547	226 919	1 628
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom	215 613	193 955	21 658	198 196	172 073	26 123	370 942	368 527	2 415
With more than 1 bathroom	27 869	25 776	2 093	22 234	19 247	2 987	50 959	50 777	182
With piped water in the building	264 107	229 812	34 295	249 301	204 411	44 890	393 838	390 500	3 338
With public water supply	234 222	216 263	17 959	235 557	208 891	26 666	389 917	388 262	1 655
With public sewer	176 994	170 713	6 281	195 408	189 466	5 942	382 195	381 506	689
With air conditioning	36 860	34 178	2 682	39 182	33 878	5 304	66 094	65 581	513
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1	120 249	100 176	20 073	122 319	82 035	40 284	168 139	166 048	2 091
2	42 710	36 441	6 269	43 535	29 248	14 287	39 753	39 138	615
3 or more	5 801	4 868	933	6 784	4 153	2 631	3 963	3 878	85
None	108 256	90 570	17 686	129 030	96 945	32 085	183 504	182 092	1 412
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units¹	121 661	100 460	21 201	105 558	77 899	27 659	76 024	73 806	2 218
Less than \$5,000	22 260	13 479	8 781	25 030	13 122	11 908	4 424	3 630	794
\$5,000 to \$7,499	23 941	18 423	5 518	19 762	13 447	6 315	4 702	4 347	355
\$7,500 to \$9,999	21 444	18 458	2 986	13 628	10 357	3 271	5 732	5 462	270
\$10,000 to \$14,999	33 047	30 554	2 493	24 022	20 486	3 536	14 108	13 676	432
\$15,000 to \$19,999	14 382	13 525	857	13 865	12 311	1 554	22 885	22 720	165
\$20,000 to \$24,999	3 510	3 262	248	4 840	4 255	585	14 606	14 502	104
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 963	1 762	201	3 206	2 868	338	7 653	7 574	79
\$35,000 to \$49,999	781	716	65	1 001	867	134	1 578	1 559	19
\$50,000 or more	333	281	52	204	186	18	336	336	—
Median	\$9 200	\$10 000	\$5 800	\$9 000	\$10 500	\$5 800	\$17 000	\$17 200	\$7 200
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units²	137 445	121 694	15 751	156 653	126 256	30 397	277 917	276 624	1 293
Less than \$30	13 480	8 673	4 807	41 517	24 644	16 873	2 278	1 872	406
\$30 to \$39	14 545	12 654	1 891	23 559	21 335	2 224	2 094	2 010	84
\$40 to \$59	38 303	35 077	3 226	38 209	36 314	1 895	17 695	17 488	207
\$60 to \$79	33 229	31 767	1 462	26 430	25 715	715	45 781	45 616	165
\$80 to \$99	18 782	18 419	363	9 949	9 450	499	54 077	53 932	145
\$100 to \$149	10 812	10 630	182	4 748	4 468	280	134 392	134 309	83
\$150 to \$199	865	839	26	891	855	36	16 894	16 869	25
\$200 to \$249	108	99	9	110	88	22	1 123	1 112	11
\$250 or more	166	96	70	54	49	5	470	470	—
No cash rent	7 155	3 440	3 715	11 186	3 338	7 848	3 113	2 946	167
Median	\$59	\$62	\$36	\$44	\$49	\$20	\$106	\$106	\$47

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 10. Housing Characteristics of Negro Households by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States
Regions
States With 250,000 or More
Negro Population

	Indiana			Louisiana			Maryland		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total households	96 551	95 255	1 296	277 057	196 648	80 409	182 040	155 110	26 930
In owner occupied units	49 277	48 284	993	130 329	85 446	44 883	68 659	51 899	16 760
Percent.....	51.0	50.7	76.6	47.0	43.5	55.8	37.7	33.5	62.2
In renter occupied units	47 274	46 971	303	146 728	111 202	35 526	113 381	103 211	10 170
ROOMS									
1 room.....	1 370	1 370	-	3 282	2 797	485	1 371	1 066	305
2 rooms.....	3 241	3 225	16	13 980	10 765	3 215	4 402	3 485	917
3 rooms.....	11 821	11 724	97	55 718	43 789	11 929	23 163	21 297	1 866
4 rooms.....	24 187	23 885	302	78 764	56 320	22 444	38 641	32 467	6 174
5 rooms.....	27 913	27 533	380	62 943	43 482	19 461	31 100	24 042	7 058
6 rooms.....	17 273	16 956	317	41 125	25 731	15 394	51 987	45 781	6 206
7 rooms or more.....	10 746	10 562	184	21 245	13 764	7 481	31 376	26 972	4 404
Median.....	4.8	4.8	5.1	4.3	4.2	4.6	5.3	5.3	5.1
PERSONS									
1 person.....	17 354	17 127	227	50 154	37 608	12 546	28 747	25 006	3 741
2 persons.....	22 601	22 252	349	59 036	43 084	15 952	39 579	33 823	5 756
3 persons.....	15 709	15 531	178	42 109	31 010	11 099	31 647	27 741	3 906
4 persons.....	13 160	12 948	212	33 964	24 769	9 195	26 078	22 725	3 353
5 persons.....	9 327	9 195	132	26 519	18 796	7 723	18 880	16 059	2 821
6 persons or more.....	18 400	18 202	198	65 275	41 381	23 894	37 109	29 756	7 353
Median, all occupied units.....	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.2	3.1	3.6	3.2	3.2	3.5
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.4	3.4	2.7	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.6	3.6	3.4
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.6	2.6	3.7	3.2	3.0	3.9	3.0	3.0	3.7
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	4 196	4 125	71	7 506	6 175	1 331	11 391	9 955	1 436
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less.....	79 507	78 414	1 093	199 847	145 151	54 696	153 904	133 651	20 253
1.01 to 1.50.....	12 350	12 195	155	41 603	28 848	12 755	21 173	17 006	4 167
1.51 or more.....	4 694	4 646	48	35 607	22 649	12 958	6 963	4 453	2 510
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	16 076	15 924	152	50 367	42 142	8 225	23 185	20 744	2 441
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	60 011	58 783	1 228	213 975	135 581	78 394	121 622	96 200	25 422
2.....	13 158	13 133	25	28 972	27 557	1 415	15 983	15 351	632
3 and 4.....	10 259	10 252	7	15 152	14 851	301	14 367	14 058	309
5 to 49.....	11 191	11 155	36	16 373	16 102	271	24 925	24 388	537
50 or more.....	1 932	1 932	-	2 585	2 557	28	5 143	5 113	30
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970.....	2 352	2 290	62	7 044	4 092	2 952	4 200	3 448	752
1965 to 1968.....	4 028	3 883	145	16 525	9 388	7 137	12 381	9 737	2 644
1960 to 1964.....	4 742	4 584	158	25 193	16 503	8 690	14 410	11 152	3 258
1950 to 1959.....	15 141	14 910	231	62 868	46 929	15 939	28 236	23 316	4 920
1940 to 1949.....	17 398	17 182	216	66 732	50 428	16 304	28 936	25 170	3 766
1939 or earlier.....	52 890	52 406	484	98 695	69 308	29 387	93 877	82 287	11 590
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom.....	89 550	88 441	1 109	195 561	163 591	31 970	162 978	149 767	13 211
With more than 1 bathroom.....	13 890	13 615	275	18 939	15 603	3 336	38 921	36 646	2 275
With piped water in the building.....	96 168	94 994	1 174	245 263	193 231	52 032	171 682	154 432	17 250
With public water supply.....	92 755	92 274	481	230 007	195 067	34 940	157 539	153 400	4 139
With public sewer.....	91 505	91 177	328	190 345	182 560	7 785	152 861	150 020	2 841
With air conditioning.....	16 189	15 915	274	65 310	55 715	9 595	43 506	40 174	3 332
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1.....	46 687	45 967	720	115 542	77 593	37 949	71 660	59 020	12 640
2.....	15 689	15 254	435	33 431	23 396	10 035	26 725	20 866	5 859
3 or more.....	1 628	1 566	62	4 543	3 024	1 519	3 342	2 191	1 151
None.....	32 586	32 406	180	123 478	92 566	30 912	80 254	72 987	7 267
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units ¹	41 971	41 331	640	108 421	75 266	33 155	59 994	46 475	13 519
Less than \$5,000.....	3 401	3 294	107	24 245	11 438	12 807	6 279	3 587	2 692
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	5 817	5 716	101	22 673	14 974	7 699	8 991	6 988	2 003
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	7 652	7 565	87	17 496	13 031	4 465	10 348	8 844	1 504
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	14 816	14 671	145	21 442	17 209	4 233	14 852	12 192	2 660
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	7 112	7 017	95	12 794	10 520	2 274	8 716	6 718	1 998
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	1 927	1 859	68	4 960	4 205	755	4 698	3 476	1 222
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	932	905	27	3 221	2 594	627	4 146	3 227	919
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	238	228	10	1 224	987	237	1 559	1 183	376
\$50,000 or more.....	76	76	-	366	308	58	405	260	145
Median.....	\$11 400	\$11 400	\$10 900	\$8 500	\$9 700	\$6 200	\$11 500	\$11 600	\$11 100
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ²	46 524	46 283	241	133 066	109 312	23 754	108 222	100 458	7 764
Less than \$30.....	856	818	38	33 990	22 061	11 929	2 729	1 133	1 596
\$30 to \$39.....	2 394	2 377	17	15 644	14 120	1 524	3 101	2 057	1 044
\$40 to \$59.....	9 444	9 408	36	34 258	32 988	1 270	16 242	14 422	1 820
\$60 to \$79.....	16 341	16 288	53	27 194	26 821	373	22 648	21 886	762
\$80 to \$99.....	10 046	10 030	16	6 371	6 263	108	23 290	22 859	431
\$100 to \$149.....	5 715	5 694	21	2 304	2 103	205	31 791	31 360	431
\$150 to \$199.....	540	507	33	274	228	46	4 669	4 584	85
\$200 to \$249.....	31	31	-	61	34	27	523	517	6
\$250 or more.....	26	21	5	50	5	45	315	294	21
No cash rent.....	1 131	1 109	22	12 920	4 689	8 231	2 914	1 346	1 568
Median.....	\$72	\$72	\$67	\$46	\$50	\$20	\$87	\$89	\$45

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 10. **Housing Characteristics of Negro Households by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**United States
Regions
States With 250,000 or More
Negro Population**

	Michigan			Mississippi			Missouri		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total households	277 335	270 425	6 910	196 317	88 589	107 728	136 549	130 590	5 959
In owner occupied units	148 126	143 049	5 077	96 265	42 688	53 577	58 999	55 675	3 324
Percent	53.4	52.9	73.5	49.0	48.2	49.7	43.2	42.6	55.8
In renter occupied units	129 209	127 376	1 833	100 052	45 901	54 151	77 550	74 915	2 635
ROOMS									
1 room	4 767	4 646	121	1 663	1 035	628	1 695	1 655	40
2 rooms	9 467	9 227	240	11 300	5 983	5 317	7 106	6 816	290
3 rooms	29 602	29 153	449	42 122	24 215	17 907	25 128	24 464	664
4 rooms	35 556	34 157	1 399	53 898	21 027	32 871	34 474	32 110	2 364
5 rooms	76 678	74 691	1 987	43 944	18 883	25 061	33 480	31 961	1 519
6 rooms	69 827	68 504	1 323	30 503	12 212	18 291	19 491	18 715	776
7 rooms or more	51 438	50 047	1 391	12 887	5 234	7 653	15 175	14 869	306
Median	5.3	5.3	5.1	4.3	4.1	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.3
PERSONS									
1 person	49 725	48 581	1 144	35 293	18 897	16 396	30 122	28 850	1 272
2 persons	66 141	64 072	2 069	43 415	20 378	23 037	32 527	30 947	1 580
3 persons	47 359	46 287	1 072	27 194	12 856	14 338	20 730	20 010	720
4 persons	38 517	37 821	696	20 485	9 503	10 982	16 265	15 682	583
5 persons	27 171	26 673	498	16 630	7 552	9 078	11 674	11 276	398
6 persons or more	48 422	46 991	1 431	53 300	19 403	33 897	25 231	23 825	1 406
Median, all occupied units	3.0	3.0	2.7	3.2	2.9	3.5	2.8	2.8	2.7
Median, owner occupied units	3.5	3.5	2.6	3.1	2.9	3.2	3.2	3.2	2.4
Median, renter occupied units	2.4	2.4	2.9	3.4	2.9	3.9	2.5	2.4	3.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	14 959	14 639	320	5 724	3 521	2 203	5 306	5 110	196
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	243 136	237 363	5 773	134 371	64 279	70 092	111 413	106 998	4 415
1.01 to 1.50	26 331	25 645	686	28 171	11 802	16 369	16 184	15 494	690
1.51 or more	7 868	7 417	451	33 775	12 508	21 267	8 952	8 098	854
Units with all plumbing facilities — 1.01 or more	33 354	32 464	890	23 415	16 207	7 208	22 175	21 622	553
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	145 949	139 570	6 379	176 217	70 999	105 218	67 360	61 531	5 829
2	62 013	61 832	181	12 739	10 985	1 754	25 538	25 462	76
3 and 4	21 420	21 240	180	3 278	2 767	511	18 923	18 906	17
5 to 49	38 802	38 632	170	3 937	3 715	222	18 955	18 933	22
50 or more	9 151	9 151	—	146	123	23	5 773	5 758	15
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970	2 953	2 815	138	7 186	2 687	4 499	1 329	1 142	187
1965 to 1968	6 980	6 281	699	14 659	5 394	9 265	4 588	4 014	574
1960 to 1964	10 145	9 221	924	16 318	7 031	9 287	5 828	5 403	425
1950 to 1959	30 121	28 453	1 668	31 778	15 690	16 088	15 293	14 723	570
1940 to 1949	51 201	50 036	1 165	40 898	21 302	19 596	20 525	19 442	1 083
1939 or earlier	175 935	173 619	2 316	85 478	36 485	48 993	88 986	85 866	3 120
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom	267 540	261 745	5 795	89 314	61 373	27 941	121 965	119 372	2 593
With more than 1 bathroom	55 452	54 523	929	6 506	4 498	2 008	19 117	18 997	1 620
With piped water in the building	276 884	270 350	6 534	128 041	83 395	44 646	133 374	129 772	3 602
With public water supply	270 255	268 833	1 422	120 678	86 969	33 709	132 202	129 937	2 265
With public sewer	268 064	267 047	1 017	85 865	75 758	10 107	128 167	127 279	888
With air conditioning	32 485	32 036	449	22 832	15 358	7 474	39 687	39 207	480
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1	126 711	123 001	3 710	84 425	33 975	50 450	61 092	57 978	3 114
2	50 611	48 940	1 671	19 314	9 486	9 828	15 816	15 220	596
3 or more	6 223	5 850	373	2 328	1 095	1 233	1 887	1 825	62
None	93 936	92 691	1 245	90 454	44 081	46 373	57 744	55 644	2 100
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units¹	112 357	109 047	3 310	69 745	39 935	29 810	45 761	43 272	2 489
Less than \$5,000	2 982	2 417	565	24 096	10 721	13 375	6 213	4 741	1 472
\$5,000 to \$7,499	6 870	6 396	474	17 333	10 514	6 819	6 753	6 271	482
\$7,500 to \$9,999	15 081	14 537	544	11 188	7 514	3 674	9 522	9 309	213
\$10,000 to \$14,999	42 745	42 007	738	11 305	7 475	3 830	14 680	14 508	172
\$15,000 to \$19,999	29 672	29 185	487	3 530	2 236	1 294	6 236	6 156	80
\$20,000 to \$24,999	9 597	9 350	247	1 299	893	406	1 377	1 329	48
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3 996	3 835	161	626	337	289	641	625	16
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 131	1 056	75	275	202	73	258	258	—
\$50,000 or more	283	264	19	93	43	50	81	75	6
Median	\$13 700	\$13 700	\$10 500	\$6 600	\$7 200	\$5 600	\$10 100	\$10 500	\$4 200
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units²	127 565	126 162	1 403	70 715	45 429	25 286	75 555	74 177	1 378
Less than \$30	1 116	1 092	24	31 555	18 549	13 006	5 368	4 868	500
\$30 to \$39	2 093	1 971	122	10 012	8 865	1 147	6 372	6 296	76
\$40 to \$59	17 010	16 659	351	12 684	11 763	921	20 972	20 902	70
\$60 to \$79	51 310	51 005	305	3 792	3 366	426	26 935	26 844	91
\$80 to \$99	33 730	33 595	135	590	516	74	8 561	8 515	46
\$100 to \$149	16 087	15 876	211	408	267	141	4 161	4 093	68
\$150 to \$199	2 654	2 624	30	79	37	42	716	716	—
\$200 to \$249	387	375	12	25	—	—	90	90	—
\$250 or more	271	—	—	28	—	—	32	32	—
No cash rent	2 907	2 694	213	11 542	2 066	9 476	2 348	1 821	527
Median	\$76	\$76	\$66	\$28	\$34	\$18	\$63	\$63	\$26

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 10. Housing Characteristics of Negro Households by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	New Jersey			New York			North Carolina		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total households	215 186	205 477	9 709	653 856	646 621	7 235	277 518	147 665	129 853
In owner occupied units	72 420	66 117	6 303	129 039	125 056	3 983	126 411	55 886	70 525
Percent	33.7	32.2	64.9	19.7	19.3	55.1	45.6	37.8	54.3
In renter occupied units	142 766	139 360	3 406	524 817	521 565	3 252	151 107	91 779	59 328
ROOMS									
1 room	4 772	4 714	58	26 445	26 175	270	1 680	949	731
2 rooms	8 602	8 320	282	40 425	40 041	384	4 545	2 382	2 163
3 rooms	31 972	31 232	740	144 568	143 861	707	32 009	21 797	10 212
4 rooms	49 779	47 877	1 902	186 331	184 958	1 373	86 752	49 304	37 448
5 rooms	53 649	51 041	2 608	125 602	123 963	1 639	77 063	39 826	37 237
6 rooms	37 319	35 205	2 114	76 127	74 964	1 163	50 520	21 995	28 525
7 rooms or more	29 093	27 088	2 005	54 358	52 659	1 699	24 949	11 412	13 537
Median	4.7	4.7	5.2	4.1	4.1	5.0	4.7	4.5	4.9
PERSONS									
1 person	38 243	36 720	1 523	141 482	140 280	1 202	40 779	26 117	14 662
2 persons	48 742	46 354	2 388	154 158	152 589	1 569	59 748	34 862	24 886
3 persons	37 935	36 495	1 440	115 370	114 238	1 132	45 524	25 745	19 779
4 persons	31 824	30 597	1 227	95 285	94 274	1 011	37 303	20 094	17 209
5 persons	22 439	21 419	1 020	62 241	61 440	801	28 551	14 279	14 272
6 persons or more	36 003	33 892	2 111	85 320	83 800	1 520	65 613	26 568	39 045
Median, all occupied units	3.0	3.0	3.2	2.8	2.8	3.2	3.3	3.0	3.8
Median, owner occupied units	3.6	3.6	3.1	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.2	3.0	3.5
Median, renter occupied units	2.8	2.8	3.2	2.6	2.6	3.0	3.4	3.0	4.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	10 582	10 065	517	33 929	33 521	408	10 668	7 377	3 291
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	182 165	174 155	8 010	545 659	539 785	5 874	208 030	117 871	90 159
1.01 to 1.50	25 301	24 133	1 168	79 364	78 404	960	42 707	19 827	22 880
1.51 or more	7 720	7 189	531	28 833	28 432	401	26 781	9 967	16 814
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	31 449	30 214	1 235	104 252	103 210	1 042	32 461	23 072	9 389
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	74 782	66 070	8 712	91 341	85 654	5 687	237 215	110 421	126 794
2	35 247	34 778	469	91 036	90 462	574	18 520	16 607	1 913
3 and 4	35 091	34 925	166	69 738	69 410	328	9 385	8 778	607
5 to 49	52 923	52 596	327	274 612	274 006	606	11 750	11 228	522
50 or more	17 143	17 108	35	127 129	127 089	40	648	631	17
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970	3 212	2 901	311	5 009	4 830	179	9 813	4 954	4 859
1965 to 1968	9 751	8 567	1 184	25 858	25 115	743	24 099	12 165	11 934
1960 to 1964	14 876	13 649	1 227	42 906	41 977	929	30 757	15 589	15 168
1950 to 1959	28 259	25 986	2 273	77 979	76 541	1 438	54 401	33 148	21 253
1940 to 1949	28 313	26 884	1 429	88 721	87 910	811	48 392	28 642	19 750
1939 or earlier	130 775	127 490	3 285	413 383	410 248	3 135	110 056	53 167	56 889
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom	201 682	194 084	7 598	615 927	609 864	6 063	168 930	121 796	47 134
With more than 1 bathroom	28 608	27 081	1 527	72 838	71 427	1 411	19 352	13 719	5 633
With piped water in the building	214 380	205 316	9 064	653 283	646 537	6 746	216 675	143 913	72 762
With public water supply	203 957	201 859	2 098	646 068	643 132	2 936	162 804	141 090	21 714
With public sewer	200 336	198 948	1 388	631 317	629 848	1 469	144 484	134 636	9 848
With air conditioning	43 835	41 952	1 883	80 991	80 252	739	32 419	22 919	9 500
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1	87 798	83 126	4 672	183 155	179 396	3 759	116 962	57 703	59 259
2	31 152	28 448	2 704	34 346	32 427	1 919	42 663	20 774	21 889
3 or more	4 254	3 689	565	3 907	3 698	209	6 194	2 602	3 592
None	91 320	89 746	1 574	432 831	431 401	1 430	112 038	66 629	45 409
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units¹	50 115	44 656	5 459	64 605	61 658	2 947	104 162	52 563	51 599
Less than \$5,000	2 623	1 951	672	755	563	192	26 183	7 497	18 686
\$5,000 to \$7,499	4 563	4 009	554	1 730	1 536	194	20 887	9 323	11 564
\$7,500 to \$9,999	5 736	5 014	722	2 936	2 613	323	15 768	9 166	6 602
\$10,000 to \$14,999	11 348	9 956	1 392	8 023	7 435	588	23 201	15 117	8 084
\$15,000 to \$19,999	11 674	10 576	1 098	15 718	15 073	645	11 264	6 992	4 272
\$20,000 to \$24,999	7 126	6 623	503	16 955	16 525	430	3 907	2 580	1 327
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5 326	5 007	319	14 499	14 113	386	1 978	1 261	717
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 459	1 300	159	3 245	3 087	158	773	507	266
\$50,000 or more	260	220	40	744	713	31	201	120	81
Median	\$15 300	\$15 700	\$12 800	\$20 900	\$21 100	\$16 400	\$8 300	\$10 100	\$6 500
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units²	141 350	138 382	2 968	523 267	520 337	2 930	124 814	90 088	34 726
Less than \$30	1 046	729	317	3 307	3 189	118	27 668	12 008	15 660
\$30 to \$39	3 030	2 906	124	8 547	8 457	90	17 527	13 955	3 572
\$40 to \$59	10 789	10 308	481	58 608	58 264	344	36 758	33 336	3 422
\$60 to \$79	24 729	24 023	706	136 954	136 402	552	19 467	18 475	992
\$80 to \$99	27 760	27 391	369	136 533	136 092	441	5 524	5 218	306
\$100 to \$149	61 330	60 862	468	130 145	129 430	715	3 623	3 096	527
\$150 to \$199	8 908	8 808	100	33 779	33 622	157	265	185	80
\$200 to \$249	833	822	11	6 030	5 988	42	61	39	22
\$250 or more	377	356	21	2 779	2 759	20	83	10	73
No cash rent	2 548	2 177	371	6 585	6 134	451	13 838	3 766	10 072
Median	\$102	\$102	\$71	\$87	\$87	\$86	\$46	\$50	\$24

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 10. **Housing Characteristics of Negro Households by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Ohio			Pennsylvania			South Carolina		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total households	281 948	275 960	5 988	298 008	290 968	7 040	185 201	84 035	101 166
In owner occupied units.....	125 963	121 259	4 704	137 289	132 669	4 620	92 251	35 116	57 135
Percent.....	44.7	43.9	78.6	46.1	45.6	65.6	49.8	41.8	56.5
In renter occupied units.....	155 985	154 701	1 284	160 719	158 299	2 420	92 950	48 919	44 031
ROOMS									
1 room.....	3 690	3 641	49	4 485	4 406	79	1 428	900	528
2 rooms.....	9 945	9 889	56	13 824	13 677	147	5 290	3 208	2 082
3 rooms.....	33 805	33 469	336	39 018	38 529	489	21 415	13 937	7 478
4 rooms.....	52 552	51 535	1 017	51 127	49 380	1 747	52 951	24 729	28 222
5 rooms.....	78 942	77 358	1 584	45 817	44 121	1 696	45 726	19 870	25 856
6 rooms.....	59 612	58 131	1 481	82 196	80 812	1 384	38 866	13 867	24 999
7 rooms or more.....	43 402	41 937	1 465	61 541	60 043	1 498	19 525	7 524	12 001
Median.....	5.0	5.0	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.1	4.8	4.5	5.0
PERSONS									
1 person.....	57 091	56 175	916	62 851	61 446	1 405	28 290	15 876	12 414
2 persons.....	68 100	66 395	1 705	70 189	68 449	1 740	36 432	18 230	18 202
3 persons.....	47 237	46 338	899	50 686	49 675	1 011	27 468	13 100	14 368
4 persons.....	38 234	37 423	811	40 165	39 167	998	23 180	10 603	12 577
5 persons.....	26 767	26 168	599	27 931	27 297	634	18 759	8 216	10 543
6 persons or more.....	44 519	43 461	1 058	46 186	44 934	1 252	51 072	18 010	33 062
Median, all occupied units.....	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.5	3.1	3.9
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.2	3.2	2.9	3.5	3.1	3.7
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.9	3.6	3.1	4.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	12 990	12 800	190	17 665	17 387	278	5 133	3 008	2 125
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less.....	248 925	243 738	5 187	266 802	260 759	6 043	132 819	63 560	69 259
1.01 to 1.50.....	26 510	25 953	557	24 966	24 247	719	29 729	12 163	17 566
1.51 or more.....	6 513	6 269	244	6 240	5 962	278	22 653	8 312	14 341
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	31 564	31 084	480	29 939	29 220	719	19 976	12 226	7 750
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	143 968	138 312	5 656	190 916	185 127	5 789	163 341	63 959	99 382
2.....	49 463	49 349	114	29 083	28 371	712	9 958	8 824	1 134
3 and 4.....	31 337	31 280	57	34 415	34 214	201	5 324	4 954	370
5 to 49.....	51 482	51 346	136	33 545	33 256	289	6 389	6 126	263
50 or more.....	5 698	5 673	25	10 049	10 000	49	189	172	17
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970.....	3 112	2 977	135	2 081	1 941	140	8 297	2 953	5 344
1965 to 1968.....	8 741	8 075	666	6 466	5 858	608	15 761	5 937	9 824
1960 to 1964.....	16 552	15 807	745	9 640	9 061	579	16 794	6 087	10 707
1950 to 1959.....	34 246	33 037	1 209	20 925	19 976	949	35 007	16 966	18 041
1940 to 1949.....	43 533	42 823	710	30 330	29 645	685	35 535	18 597	16 938
1939 or earlier.....	175 764	173 241	2 523	228 566	224 487	4 079	73 807	33 495	40 312
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom.....	267 956	263 636	4 320	279 678	274 408	5 270	91 476	56 326	35 150
With more than 1 bathroom.....	45 056	43 989	1 067	45 703	44 653	1 050	11 432	7 183	4 249
With piped water in the building.....	280 385	275 255	5 130	297 432	290 789	6 643	129 501	78 571	50 930
With public water supply.....	275 161	273 594	1 567	293 014	289 367	3 647	96 820	78 551	18 269
With public sewer.....	270 737	269 912	825	287 454	285 717	1 737	72 413	67 018	5 395
With air conditioning.....	38 289	37 734	555	59 563	58 730	833	19 280	12 083	7 197
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1.....	121 087	118 123	2 964	114 913	111 794	3 119	76 544	31 140	45 404
2.....	55 012	53 046	1 966	27 317	25 584	1 733	24 210	10 108	14 102
3 or more.....	7 638	7 314	324	3 555	3 176	379	3 361	1 305	2 056
None.....	98 362	97 540	822	151 965	150 341	1 624	80 849	41 485	39 364
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units ¹	100 695	97 187	3 508	119 971	116 284	3 687	73 771	32 304	41 467
Less than \$5,000.....	4 450	3 839	611	12 835	11 807	1 028	19 762	5 609	14 153
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	8 745	8 274	471	29 137	28 511	626	15 708	6 351	9 357
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	13 154	12 755	399	34 905	34 440	465	10 833	5 048	5 785
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	34 028	33 448	580	30 046	29 469	577	14 264	7 556	6 708
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	26 414	25 913	501	8 175	7 789	386	8 219	4 989	3 230
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	8 345	8 008	337	2 757	2 419	338	2 699	1 515	1 184
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	4 231	3 846	385	1 360	1 197	163	1 559	853	706
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	1 111	913	198	531	455	76	497	244	253
\$50,000 or more.....	217	191	26	225	197	28	230	139	91
Median.....	\$13 500	\$13 500	\$12 400	\$8 800	\$8 800	\$8 500	\$7 800	\$9 600	\$6 800
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ²	153 561	152 549	1 012	157 997	155 851	2 146	75 971	48 518	27 453
Less than \$30.....	2 138	1 990	148	1 979	1 591	388	29 894	16 132	13 762
\$30 to \$39.....	7 616	7 524	92	6 053	5 717	336	11 615	9 652	1 963
\$40 to \$59.....	30 545	30 317	228	37 974	37 578	396	15 660	13 895	1 765
\$60 to \$79.....	57 591	57 487	104	73 046	72 546	500	5 572	5 028	544
\$80 to \$99.....	38 155	38 101	54	24 680	24 587	93	1 046	900	146
\$100 to \$149.....	12 763	12 639	124	9 975	9 855	120	717	530	187
\$150 to \$199.....	1 414	1 374	40	1 664	1 622	42	54	46	8
\$200 to \$249.....	246	239	7	202	193	9	35	29	6
\$250 or more.....	151	151	—	218	218	—	34	24	10
No cash rent.....	2 942	2 727	215	2 206	1 944	262	11 344	2 282	9 062
Median.....	\$72	\$72	\$54	\$69	\$69	\$51	\$32	\$37	\$20

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 10. Housing Characteristics of Negro Households by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions States With 250,000 or More Negro Population	Tennessee			Texas			Virginia		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total households	163 858	135 046	28 812	388 944	328 086	60 858	218 300	139 215	79 085
In owner occupied units	71 841	56 974	14 867	209 054	166 419	42 635	112 550	60 951	51 599
Percent	43.8	42.2	51.6	53.7	50.7	70.1	51.6	43.8	65.2
In renter occupied units	92 017	78 072	13 945	179 890	161 667	18 223	105 750	78 264	27 486
ROOMS									
1 room.....	1 567	1 417	150	4 613	4 047	566	1 372	894	478
2 rooms.....	6 360	5 042	1 318	13 140	10 766	2 374	3 977	2 128	1 849
3 rooms.....	31 699	27 711	3 988	52 326	45 023	7 303	22 650	16 883	5 767
4 rooms.....	52 044	41 627	10 417	114 057	95 545	18 512	59 356	38 089	21 267
5 rooms.....	36 121	29 371	6 750	111 066	94 637	16 429	57 479	36 324	21 155
6 rooms.....	22 751	18 529	4 222	64 989	54 039	10 950	43 602	26 201	17 401
7 rooms or more.....	13 316	11 349	1 967	28 753	24 029	4 724	29 864	18 696	11 168
Median	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.9	4.8	5.0
PERSONS									
1 person.....	29 000	25 078	3 922	75 820	63 301	12 519	32 507	22 118	10 389
2 persons.....	39 350	32 434	6 916	95 518	79 318	16 200	49 607	33 467	16 140
3 persons.....	25 582	21 666	3 916	62 321	54 058	8 263	37 551	25 669	11 882
4 persons.....	19 753	16 571	3 182	49 069	42 940	6 129	30 098	19 450	10 648
5 persons.....	15 279	12 560	2 719	35 014	30 205	4 809	22 043	13 657	8 386
6 persons or more.....	34 894	26 737	8 157	71 202	58 264	12 938	46 494	24 854	21 640
Median, all occupied units	3.0	3.0	3.4	2.9	2.9	2.7	3.2	3.0	3.6
Median, owner occupied units	3.1	3.1	3.1	2.9	3.0	2.6	3.3	3.1	3.4
Median, renter occupied units	3.0	2.9	4.0	2.8	2.8	3.0	3.2	3.0	4.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	6 403	5 829	574	13 060	11 876	1 184	11 294	8 314	2 980
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less.....	123 515	104 133	19 382	309 788	263 058	46 730	173 543	115 763	57 780
1.01 to 1.50.....	23 205	18 596	4 609	49 575	42 318	7 257	29 962	17 322	12 640
1.51 or more.....	17 138	12 317	4 821	29 581	22 710	6 871	14 795	6 130	8 665
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	29 754	27 620	2 134	61 907	57 686	4 221	24 826	20 255	4 571
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	116 203	88 276	27 927	319 354	259 582	59 772	170 885	93 804	77 081
2.....	17 281	16 675	606	20 123	19 330	793	18 894	17 719	1 175
3 and 4.....	9 369	9 265	104	15 802	15 658	144	10 589	10 205	384
5 to 49.....	19 616	19 453	163	27 406	27 283	123	17 042	16 623	419
50 or more.....	1 389	1 377	12	6 259	6 233	26	890	864	26
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970.....	4 614	3 606	1 008	10 765	9 481	1 284	5 385	2 888	2 497
1965 to 1968.....	11 942	9 253	2 689	21 971	18 203	3 768	17 000	9 593	7 407
1960 to 1964.....	14 616	12 022	2 594	41 544	35 928	5 616	21 535	11 879	9 656
1950 to 1959.....	36 894	32 390	4 504	107 819	96 547	11 272	40 897	27 283	13 614
1940 to 1949.....	34 037	28 889	5 148	93 476	79 638	13 838	37 419	26 774	10 645
1939 or earlier.....	61 755	48 886	12 869	113 369	88 289	25 080	96 064	60 798	35 266
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom.....	129 246	120 032	9 214	313 879	290 536	23 343	152 215	124 344	27 871
With more than 1 bathroom.....	11 681	10 842	839	37 990	35 981	2 009	21 974	18 501	3 473
With piped water in the building.....	145 708	132 091	13 617	356 767	320 918	35 849	177 736	136 319	41 417
With public water supply.....	142 326	133 396	8 930	339 589	317 845	21 744	141 572	131 872	9 700
With public sewer.....	126 996	124 508	2 488	309 430	302 157	7 273	130 291	126 708	3 583
With air conditioning.....	55 017	50 322	4 695	149 680	142 159	7 521	37 956	30 924	7 032
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1.....	67 859	54 383	13 476	176 287	147 561	28 726	95 247	56 456	38 791
2.....	21 605	17 027	4 578	72 408	63 669	8 739	28 884	16 512	12 372
3 or more.....	2 700	1 962	738	10 132	8 711	1 421	3 575	1 771	1 804
None.....	71 733	61 689	10 044	130 133	108 196	21 937	90 562	64 405	26 157
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units¹	61 362	51 550	9 812	187 885	157 946	29 939	90 638	56 115	34 523
Less than \$5,000.....	10 980	7 129	3 851	50 661	32 581	18 080	15 554	5 235	10 319
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	12 412	10 236	2 176	38 575	32 645	5 930	15 288	7 581	7 707
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	12 895	11 611	1 284	33 666	31 127	2 539	13 732	8 558	5 174
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	15 998	14 501	1 497	41 008	38 933	2 075	24 881	18 744	6 137
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	5 747	5 166	581	15 630	14 889	741	12 773	9 718	3 055
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	1 807	1 571	236	4 818	4 534	284	4 291	3 151	1 140
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	1 086	972	114	2 291	2 091	200	2 779	2 127	652
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	317	267	50	848	793	55	977	716	261
\$50,000 or more.....	120	97	23	388	353	35	363	285	78
Median	\$8 900	\$9 300	\$6 200	\$7 800	\$8 600	\$4 100	\$10 100	\$11 800	\$7 300
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units²	83 572	76 605	6 967	169 966	157 866	12 100	93 260	76 260	17 000
Less than \$30.....	11 719	8 308	3 411	21 868	16 265	5 603	11 104	4 271	6 833
\$30 to \$39.....	14 553	13 862	691	18 059	16 936	1 123	7 939	6 375	1 564
\$40 to \$59.....	29 672	29 233	439	47 178	46 158	1 020	28 296	26 161	2 135
\$60 to \$79.....	17 796	17 603	193	36 048	35 816	232	20 880	20 021	859
\$80 to \$99.....	4 140	4 114	26	15 467	15 408	59	8 767	8 571	196
\$100 to \$149.....	1 507	1 440	67	17 452	17 358	94	7 140	6 833	307
\$150 to \$199.....	132	128	4	2 641	2 602	39	923	855	68
\$200 to \$249.....	16	16	—	156	156	—	125	104	21
\$250 or more.....	12	12	—	75	61	—	94	70	24
No cash rent.....	4 025	1 889	2 136	11 022	7 106	3 916	7 992	2 999	4 993
Median	\$49	\$50	\$21	\$57	\$58	\$22	\$57	\$60	\$26

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 11. Social Characteristics of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population	Standard metropolitan statistical areas								
	Atlanta, Ga.	Baltimore, Md.	Birmingham, Ala.	Boston, Mass.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Chicago, Ill.	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	Cleveland, Ohio	Columbus, Ohio
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
Total population	309 678	489 621	217 303	126 276	108 624	1 228 338	152 277	332 512	106 388
Under 18 years old	125 009	202 505	89 159	52 890	47 585	525 565	61 850	133 560	43 843
Living with both parents	72 436	106 534	52 250	26 581	24 551	291 147	35 178	75 320	24 985
Percent of all under 18 years	57.9	52.6	58.6	50.3	51.6	55.4	56.9	56.4	57.0
Head of household	84 727	131 096	60 746	38 279	31 707	348 003	48 095	100 038	31 082
Head of family	68 428	103 533	47 794	28 160	23 571	271 297	34 317	77 808	23 432
Female head	19 699	31 318	12 331	10 360	7 802	76 672	9 761	21 598	6 498
Primary individual	16 299	27 563	12 952	10 119	8 136	76 706	13 778	22 230	7 650
Female primary individual	9 930	14 082	8 358	5 588	4 077	39 676	7 673	12 082	4 224
Wife of head	45 519	66 758	33 186	16 281	14 672	180 224	23 132	52 041	15 674
Other relative of head	164 824	259 342	117 599	63 296	57 260	649 110	75 289	167 509	52 556
Nonrelative of head	8 091	17 257	3 501	3 682	3 078	32 720	2 770	9 041	3 087
In group quarters	6 517	15 168	2 271	4 738	1 907	18 281	2 991	3 883	3 989
Inmate of institution	2 498	10 019	903	1 938	1 135	10 694	2 446	2 441	3 002
Other	4 019	5 149	1 368	2 800	772	7 587	545	1 442	987
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN									
Total families	68 428	103 533	47 794	28 160	23 571	271 297	34 317	77 808	23 432
With own children under 18 years	41 363	63 181	26 219	19 075	15 677	175 134	20 421	48 175	14 736
With own children under 6 years	21 578	30 159	11 276	10 865	7 883	91 031	10 144	20 865	7 439
Husband-wife families	45 396	66 965	33 245	16 619	14 757	181 425	23 269	52 877	16 078
With own children under 18 years	27 690	40 150	18 496	10 508	9 132	111 641	12 886	30 958	9 744
With own children under 6 years	15 766	20 080	8 498	6 168	4 590	59 922	6 754	15 375	5 105
Families with female head	19 699	31 318	12 331	10 360	7 802	76 672	9 761	21 598	6 498
With own children under 18 years	12 366	20 844	6 816	8 122	6 072	57 517	7 005	15 844	4 674
With own children under 6 years	5 314	9 310	2 482	4 549	3 087	28 595	3 246	7 309	2 197
CHILDREN EVER BORN									
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	11 749	13 758	5 545	4 100	3 124	38 613	4 289	10 204	3 217
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 372	1 485	1 426	1 488	1 526	1 443	1 501	1 438	1 376
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	19 369	26 331	9 465	8 130	5 919	78 609	7 837	19 094	6 169
Children per 1,000 women ever married	2 591	2 929	2 994	2 760	2 914	2 760	2 820	2 657	2 704
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	16 638	27 323	11 310	6 689	6 504	73 476	8 672	21 706	6 032
Children per 1,000 women ever married	3 551	3 598	4 166	3 410	3 514	3 458	3 487	3 134	3 387
PLACE OF BIRTH									
Total population	309 799	489 360	217 273	126 490	108 646	1 228 079	152 295	332 239	106 517
Foreign born	258	1 685	49	8 747	504	5 779	146	719	279
Native	309 541	487 675	217 224	117 743	108 142	1 222 300	152 149	331 520	106 238
Born in State of residence	258 484	320 343	194 777	63 271	57 408	679 162	91 772	172 485	60 354
Born in different State	23 313	122 628	10 288	42 686	42 532	427 365	48 119	125 563	34 357
Northeast	1 801	8 659	588	5 591	1 900	6 638	996	5 743	2 029
North Central	2 066	2 341	1 202	2 241	2 689	31 222	1 850	6 464	1 607
South	18 955	110 638	8 207	34 359	37 711	386 126	44 952	112 588	30 184
West	491	990	291	495	232	3 379	321	768	537
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	641	1 280	206	1 750	326	3 299	315	1 086	330
State of birth not reported	27 103	43 424	11 953	10 036	7 876	112 474	11 943	32 386	11 197
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	96 709	159 204	70 862	40 816	38 184	408 974	48 144	105 963	34 828
Nursery school	2 197	2 367	623	1 283	1 136	6 620	1 249	2 213	859
Public	874	1 347	410	686	768	4 017	787	1 434	579
Kindergarten	4 777	9 923	3 188	3 672	2 464	23 915	2 957	6 670	2 243
Public	3 850	9 529	1 949	3 404	2 210	21 962	2 759	6 499	2 170
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	59 226	102 386	43 493	23 835	23 262	258 401	30 153	64 788	20 223
Public	57 608	99 049	42 506	22 193	21 535	241 194	28 491	62 603	20 248
High school (1 to 4 years)	23 788	36 157	19 554	8 156	9 032	95 005	11 612	27 624	8 639
Public	23 198	34 964	19 133	7 578	8 590	88 468	10 973	26 447	8 085
College	6 721	8 371	4 004	3 870	2 290	25 033	2 173	4 668	1 864
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	49.5	53.7	59.4	50.5	58.4	52.6	55.6	54.6	55.2
3 and 4 years old	20.9	16.3	20.6	22.0	26.3	15.5	18.9	15.4	21.7
5 and 6 years old	72.6	80.3	58.8	78.0	83.4	77.4	79.3	80.4	78.6
7 to 13 years old	93.5	94.7	95.6	93.3	96.4	92.6	95.1	95.3	96.5
14 to 17 years old: Male	86.0	86.1	90.3	87.7	90.0	87.6	87.4	89.2	91.0
Female	85.4	87.6	89.3	86.0	90.0	86.4	88.4	89.2	91.0
18 to 24 years old: Male	21.7	22.5	29.8	29.0	27.6	24.6	25.3	25.4	27.9
Female	21.8	20.5	29.7	19.9	24.4	20.2	20.2	18.4	19.8
25 to 34 years old	3.6	4.4	3.8	5.7	5.4	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Total, 25 years old and over	142 944	229 158	105 700	56 983	49 174	567 871	74 466	162 309	50 433
No school years completed	4 359	4 923	5 041	731	1 081	9 186	1 836	2 603	851
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	17 896	21 715	16 181	2 174	3 635	33 881	6 583	9 926	2 480
5 to 7 years	28 377	50 030	21 057	7 153	8 680	77 940	12 106	22 822	6 137
8 years	11 099	24 515	10 076	5 711	6 471	68 736	9 082	15 505	4 625
High school: 1 to 3 years	35 132	61 271	24 847	14 367	14 261	153 782	22 316	50 429	15 190
4 years	29 657	45 003	19 347	18 791	11 055	150 613	16 083	43 916	14 768
College: 1 to 3 years	7 779	11 022	4 952	4 748	2 683	49 998	3 823	10 698	3 707
4 years or more	8 645	10 679	4 199	3 308	1 308	23 735	2 637	6 410	2 675
Median school years completed	9.8	9.7	9.1	11.7	10.0	10.8	10.0	10.8	11.2
Percent high school graduates	32.2	29.1	27.0	47.1	30.6	39.5	30.3	37.6	41.9

Table 11. Social Characteristics of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population	Standard metropolitan statistical areas—Con.								
	Dallas, Tex.	Detroit, Mich.	Gary—Hammond—East Chicago, Ind.	Greensboro—Winston-Salem—High Point, N.C.	Houston, Tex.	Indianapolis, Ind.	Jacksonville, Fla.	Kansas City, Mo.—Kansas.	Los Angeles—Long Beach, Calif.
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
Total population	247 055	757 014	112 355	118 188	382 052	137 364	178 471	151 081	763 925
Under 18 years old	107 751	307 333	49 750	46 993	161 364	58 023	49 572	63 663	313 296
Living with both parents	64 273	179 856	31 571	27 188	103 426	34 121	25 940	36 133	174 847
Percent of all under 18 years	59.6	58.5	63.5	57.9	64.1	58.8	52.3	56.8	55.8
Head of household	67 474	219 393	30 416	32 807	107 134	39 090	33 292	45 524	242 046
Head of family	54 210	171 368	24 799	25 999	85 023	30 501	26 308	33 465	175 208
Female head	14 029	43 867	5 755	7 174	18 879	7 679	8 051	8 771	50 912
Primary individual	13 264	48 025	5 617	6 808	22 111	8 589	6 984	12 059	66 838
Female primary individual	7 473	23 086	2 697	3 889	11 538	4 850	4 341	6 646	33 711
Wife of head	37 264	118 171	17 940	17 115	62 272	21 142	16 470	22 669	113 316
Other relative of head	131 163	389 552	61 075	60 498	198 281	70 092	63 479	77 647	375 990
Nonrelative of head	5 498	20 760	2 143	2 788	7 535	3 031	2 860	3 046	16 914
in group quarters	5 656	9 138	781	4 980	6 830	4 009	2 370	2 195	14 656
Inmate of institution	2 255	6 075	395	722	4 677	1 861	852	1 013	8 795
Other	3 401	3 063	386	4 258	2 153	2 148	1 518	1 182	5 861
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN									
Total families	54 210	171 368	24 799	25 999	85 023	30 501	26 308	33 465	175 208
With own children under 18 years	34 235	103 788	16 143	15 192	53 070	18 583	15 689	19 836	112 671
With own children under 6 years	18 533	52 869	7 769	7 329	28 090	9 317	7 288	9 975	58 964
Husband-wife families	37 757	119 434	17 951	17 637	62 409	21 423	16 851	23 296	116 713
With own children under 18 years	23 569	69 142	11 476	10 663	39 127	12 628	9 876	13 205	71 398
With own children under 6 years	13 601	36 746	5 727	5 566	21 777	6 742	4 685	6 936	39 105
Families with female head	14 029	43 867	5 755	7 174	18 879	7 679	8 051	8 771	50 912
With own children under 18 years	9 643	31 232	4 181	4 100	12 272	5 366	5 183	6 036	37 908
With own children under 6 years	4 568	14 830	1 834	1 621	5 588	2 365	2 364	2 834	18 635
CHILDREN EVER BORN									
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	10 010	26 304	3 438	3 680	14 543	4 329	3 443	4 647	25 394
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 549	1 394	1 410	1 516	1 439	1 596	1 584	1 397	1 371
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	16 014	41 633	6 233	6 062	23 936	7 612	6 312	8 257	51 813
Children per 1,000 women ever married	2 963	2 702	2 870	2 899	2 819	2 910	3 051	2 898	2 604
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	12 975	44 288	6 893	6 066	21 711	7 900	6 187	8 458	45 006
Children per 1,000 women ever married	3 639	3 504	3 906	3 586	3 525	3 595	3 771	3 802	3 154
PLACE OF BIRTH									
Total population	246 959	757 067	112 244	118 132	381 718	137 307	178 454	151 013	762 533
Foreign born	125	2 523	188	109	360	90	131	176	6 876
Native	246 834	754 544	112 056	118 023	381 358	137 217	178 323	150 837	755 657
Born in State of residence	197 105	386 287	57 617	94 839	290 152	77 974	79 662	74 664	304 868
Born in different State	22 245	304 883	47 808	16 766	59 087	47 185	28 595	51 126	384 856
Northwest	264	9 236	567	1 469	633	977	905	498	15 260
North Central	1 047	25 616	6 258	515	1 307	4 954	529	12 260	48 503
South	19 549	267 476	40 657	14 705	54 969	40 805	26 811	37 290	312 303
West	1 385	2 555	326	77	2 178	449	350	1 078	8 790
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	413	2 446	254	253	709	187	214	368	3 941
State of birth not reported	27 071	60 928	6 377	6 165	31 410	11 871	9 852	24 679	61 992
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	76 988	234 107	39 851	39 722	122 618	43 357	38 240	49 076	253 894
Nursery school	1 872	3 560	1 010	731	2 974	772	522	1 017	6 778
Public	781	2 031	607	371	1 057	428	303	548	4 007
Kindergarten	2 713	14 753	2 479	1 391	7 205	2 859	1 593	2 889	15 966
Public	1 484	14 379	2 420	945	5 796	2 727	831	2 788	14 751
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	50 554	139 254	24 533	22 582	79 177	27 886	24 043	31 502	146 181
Public	49 649	133 080	23 651	21 967	77 771	26 702	23 552	30 176	137 211
High school (1 to 4 years)	17 168	62 433	10 202	9 272	26 147	10 387	10 133	11 716	57 756
Public	16 668	59 946	9 958	9 094	25 438	9 877	9 915	11 215	57 756
College	4 681	14 107	1 627	5 746	7 115	1 453	1 949	1 952	24 319
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	49.2	52.2	57.4	55.8	51.8	52.6	55.9	54.4	54.2
3 and 4 years old	18.0	13.0	18.3	18.8	18.0	13.9	22.5	15.8	21.4
5 and 6 years old	50.1	79.9	80.5	60.7	64.4	77.2	66.1	76.7	82.7
7 to 13 years old	94.6	94.4	95.9	95.6	95.4	94.9	95.3	93.9	95.9
14 to 17 years old: Male	87.7	86.7	92.1	90.3	89.2	80.1	89.5	88.1	91.8
Female	85.8	86.7	90.8	88.5	88.0	83.3	87.5	83.5	90.7
18 to 24 years old: Male	22.2	20.7	25.2	43.2	25.5	17.8	25.9	20.8	27.9
Female	21.5	17.7	18.2	39.5	21.9	15.1	22.9	17.2	21.6
25 to 34 years old	3.4	5.6	5.2	4.1	4.3	3.5	5.5	4.0	8.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Total, 25 years old and over	107 596	360 163	50 252	53 892	174 028	64 333	55 757	72 100	363 460
No school years completed	2 796	5 976	866	1 691	4 754	959	2 001	1 266	4 262
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	9 317	24 716	3 620	5 786	17 068	3 936	7 535	4 510	16 061
5 to 7 years	18 708	51 192	7 302	10 591	31 053	8 250	10 854	10 351	38 700
8 years	9 683	39 361	5 347	5 192	14 989	8 431	5 146	8 375	27 895
High school: 1 to 3 years	29 812	106 290	14 286	12 842	49 242	19 349	13 870	19 301	88 711
4 years	25 376	94 927	13 436	9 977	35 339	16 333	10 689	18 908	110 041
College: 1 to 3 years	6 971	24 380	3 291	3 627	12 222	4 396	3 039	5 950	55 409
4 years or more	4 933	13 321	2 104	4 186	9 361	2 679	2 623	3 439	22 381
Median school years completed	10.3	10.7	10.7	9.9	10.2	10.6	9.5	10.8	12.1
Percent high school graduates	34.6	36.8	37.5	33.0	32.7	36.4	29.3	39.2	51.7

Table 11. Social Characteristics of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970 - Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population
 Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population

Standard metropolitan statistical areas - Con.

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	Miami, Fla.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Mobile, Ala.	New Orleans, La.	New York, N.Y.	Newark, N.J.	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.
Total population	100 683	288 637	189 606	106 573	112 922	323 973	1 882 848	348 269	167 933
Under 18 years old	41 351	129 111	83 841	52 181	51 416	142 376	723 832	146 145	69 517
Living with both parents	21 731	71 748	47 996	29 646	30 360	80 672	391 326	80 464	39 317
Percent of all under 18 years	52.6	55.6	57.2	56.8	59.0	56.7	54.1	55.1	56.6
Head of household	30 073	74 347	49 758	27 684	28 329	88 136	587 494	102 717	45 242
Head of family	22 781	59 892	39 677	22 628	23 035	70 556	440 232	80 092	36 365
Female head	6 782	17 036	11 121	6 878	6 363	20 825	139 704	25 212	9 944
Primary individual	7 292	14 455	10 081	5 056	5 294	17 580	147 262	22 625	8 877
Female primary individual	4 183	8 304	4 940	2 479	3 351	10 526	85 629	12 266	4 881
Wife of head	15 099	39 923	26 779	14 272	15 446	46 122	278 967	50 961	24 244
Other relative of head	51 893	166 092	102 931	60 366	65 118	181 711	912 710	180 091	87 787
Nonrelative of head	2 269	5 091	5 982	2 516	1 614	4 840	63 643	9 721	4 472
In group quarters	1 349	3 184	4 156	1 735	2 415	3 164	40 034	4 779	6 188
Inmate of institution	847	1 827	1 351	1 046	2 053	1 351	25 125	3 117	1 051
Other	502	1 357	2 805	689	362	1 813	14 909	1 662	5 137

FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN

Total families	22 781	59 892	39 677	22 628	23 035	70 556	440 232	80 092	36 365
With own children under 18 years	12 815	35 180	25 792	16 012	14 269	43 704	278 029	52 662	21 942
With own children under 6 years	6 120	17 123	13 154	9 408	7 064	22 202	144 045	27 991	10 579
Husband-wife families	15 067	39 969	26 720	14 818	15 465	46 489	279 971	51 261	24 634
With own children under 18 years	7 943	23 387	17 192	10 151	9 917	28 612	171 775	32 338	14 673
With own children under 6 years	3 873	12 219	9 456	6 155	5 264	15 371	93 079	17 813	7 250
Families with female head	6 782	17 036	11 121	6 878	6 363	20 825	139 704	25 212	9 944
With own children under 18 years	4 507	10 584	7 686	5 426	3 788	13 757	97 633	18 715	6 564
With own children under 6 years	2 122	4 520	3 336	3 034	1 618	6 316	47 684	9 564	3 128

CHILDREN EVER BORN

Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	2 881	8 484	6 057	3 520	2 835	11 529	52 548	10 727	5 133
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 455	1 633	1 552	1 595	1 632	1 426	1 384	1 511	1 539
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	4 788	14 090	11 599	6 425	5 184	17 268	129 537	24 264	7 974
Children per 1,000 women ever married	3 042	3 361	3 023	3 171	3 300	3 189	2 380	2 647	3 186
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	5 384	14 514	11 139	5 966	5 764	16 681	119 777	21 051	8 920
Children per 1,000 women ever married	3 666	4 324	3 605	4 106	4 485	4 130	2 884	3 164	3 663

PLACE OF BIRTH

Total population	100 492	288 500	189 467	106 430	112 963	324 038	1 881 772	347 888	167 950
Foreign born	72	85	6 372	394	60	1 003	165 601	4 250	219
Native	100 420	288 415	183 095	106 036	112 903	323 035	1 716 171	343 638	167 731
Born in State of residence	75 583	194 942	111 558	45 259	101 953	269 025	984 070	185 047	120 599
Born in different State	18 545	71 141	53 065	47 206	5 049	29 858	506 509	126 211	36 353
Northeast	407	532	1 905	726	331	592	30 942	10 509	2 959
North Central	2 231	3 008	730	6 934	428	1 226	14 220	2 491	1 173
South	15 778	67 237	50 137	39 166	4 196	27 391	458 105	112 570	31 576
West	129	364	293	380	94	649	3 242	641	645
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	220	307	1 060	227	112	625	55 402	2 360	608
State of birth not reported	6 072	22 025	17 412	13 344	5 789	23 527	170 190	30 020	10 171

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	32 150	94 616	64 948	38 558	39 631	109 782	550 457	109 798	54 866
Nursery school	791	641	1 503	668	503	2 005	11 501	2 992	573
Public	518	310	894	385	247	683	7 817	1 998	294
Kindergarten	1 674	2 429	4 140	2 855	1 327	5 437	34 584	7 068	2 604
Public	1 578	1 403	3 036	2 651	607	4 358	32 378	6 721	1 521
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	20 304	63 545	41 076	24 051	25 078	72 527	338 028	68 590	35 451
Public	19 502	62 824	40 379	22 319	23 785	65 905	313 705	65 560	34 848
High school (1 to 4 years)	8 293	24 603	14 719	9 269	10 869	23 452	132 585	25 409	12 787
Public	7 951	23 961	14 306	8 661	10 249	21 025	123 547	24 470	12 484
College	1 088	3 398	3 510	1 715	1 854	6 361	33 759	5 739	3 451
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	56.9	54.6	53.9	54.7	58.8	55.6	47.9	49.7	55.1
3 and 4 years old	22.1	9.5	26.7	15.6	11.8	16.7	18.6	19.8	16.8
5 and 6 years old	76.1	51.4	75.8	78.7	57.9	74.4	75.3	77.7	58.0
7 to 13 years old	95.1	95.3	94.5	95.5	95.2	95.3	90.7	91.6	95.5
14 to 17 years old: Male	88.7	91.2	86.8	91.4	91.9	86.0	85.7	86.7	88.8
Female	88.9	87.3	84.5	86.8	89.4	87.8	85.3	84.3	89.6
18 to 24 years old: Male	25.8	22.3	24.7	21.7	29.3	25.9	24.0	23.7	24.8
Female	16.3	20.4	21.7	16.9	29.4	25.9	19.0	16.3	29.1
25 to 34 years old	3.7	3.8	4.1	5.6	3.5	4.5	4.3	3.9	5.2

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Total, 25 years old and over	48 931	127 746	84 461	41 634	50 117	143 495	953 098	164 377	77 518
No school years completed	948	4 901	2 954	715	2 843	4 760	17 473	2 926	2 215
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	4 195	19 389	11 056	2 595	7 776	17 698	51 221	10 626	9 708
5 to 7 years	8 065	28 370	17 691	5 826	11 409	32 491	146 547	24 579	17 821
8 years	6 907	17 066	7 775	5 679	4 568	17 592	101 661	17 838	7 307
High school: 1 to 3 years	12 914	29 708	21 042	12 660	11 401	35 435	247 769	45 976	19 557
4 years	11 437	18 665	16 680	9 831	8 409	23 256	283 954	47 150	12 473
College: 1 to 3 years	2 728	4 928	3 804	2 755	1 839	6 417	63 404	8 763	4 649
4 years or more	1 737	4 719	3 459	1 573	1 872	5 846	41 069	6 519	3 788
Median school years completed	10.0	8.7	9.4	10.4	8.7	9.0	10.9	10.7	9.3
Percent high school graduates	32.5	22.2	28.3	34.0	24.2	24.8	40.8	38.0	27.0

Table 11. Social Characteristics of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population	Standard metropolitan statistical areas—Con.							Cities	
	Philadelphia, Pa.—N.J.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Richmond, Va.	St. Louis, Mo.—Ill.	Son Francisco—Oakland, Calif.	Tampa—St. Petersburg, Fla.	Washington, D.C.—Md.—Va.	Atlanta, Ga.	Baltimore, Md.
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
Total population	843 393	170 296	130 230	378 748	329 594	109 435	702 327	254 187	420 147
Under 18 years old	333 146	66 039	50 012	162 930	130 064	47 379	267 443	100 628	175 255
Living with both parents	178 304	34 539	28 215	85 167	71 292	25 766	163 179	56 497	89 858
Percent of all under 18 years	53.5	52.3	56.4	52.3	54.8	54.4	61.0	56.1	51.3
Head of household	246 349	52 977	36 082	106 691	104 753	31 329	206 977	71 299	115 085
Head of family	188 030	38 949	29 170	82 216	75 690	24 003	157 187	56 938	89 920
Female head	57 558	11 870	8 380	24 960	21 327	7 369	40 403	17 079	28 656
Primary individual	58 319	14 028	6 912	24 475	29 063	7 326	49 790	14 361	25 165
Female primary individual	32 552	7 828	4 082	14 435	13 634	4 119	26 296	8 787	12 822
Wife of head	119 967	25 231	19 436	52 937	49 742	15 621	107 923	37 409	56 342
Other relative of head	427 875	83 890	65 740	205 736	157 540	57 421	342 258	132 700	226 757
Nonrelative of head	27 676	4 774	4 121	7 782	9 816	3 014	26 455	7 215	15 682
In group quarters	21 526	3 424	4 851	5 602	7 743	2 050	18 714	5 564	6 281
Inmate of institution	10 664	2 450	1 628	3 137	4 123	703	8 805	1 825	3 549
Other	10 862	974	3 223	2 465	3 620	1 347	9 909	3 739	2 732
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN									
Total families	188 030	38 949	29 170	82 216	75 690	24 003	157 187	56 938	89 920
With own children under 18 years	112 199	22 262	16 390	49 742	47 739	14 681	97 428	34 334	54 929
With own children under 6 years	53 973	10 542	7 454	25 006	23 320	7 653	49 743	17 901	26 225
Husband-wife families	121 413	25 344	19 461	53 513	51 379	15 578	108 680	37 092	56 606
With own children under 18 years	70 588	13 275	11 190	30 906	29 851	9 260	67 600	22 331	33 701
With own children under 6 years	35 662	6 231	5 343	16 389	15 092	5 081	36 903	12 713	16 874
Families with female head	57 558	11 870	8 380	24 960	21 327	7 369	40 403	17 079	28 656
With own children under 18 years	38 126	8 319	4 865	17 315	16 591	4 942	26 404	10 900	19 277
With own children under 6 years	17 071	4 019	2 019	8 031	7 802	2 380	11 640	4 736	8 663
CHILDREN EVER BORN									
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	22 396	4 078	3 662	11 365	11 027	3 401	23 140	9 880	11 900
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 561	1 437	1 358	1 506	1 318	1 639	1 347	1 361	1 507
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	45 774	8 026	6 968	19 857	20 047	6 034	44 966	16 107	22 768
Children per 1,000 women ever married	2 676	2 862	2 715	3 058	2 578	3 275	2 477	2 529	2 976
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	49 680	9 873	7 378	20 636	18 332	5 980	39 257	13 892	23 709
Children per 1,000 women ever married	3 346	3 404	3 234	3 900	3 371	3 814	3 115	3 366	3 607
PLACE OF BIRTH									
Total population	843 038	170 120	130 081	378 804	329 489	109 176	702 125	254 133	419 858
Foreign born	4 171	488	98	317	2 024	600	7 254	199	1 369
Native	838 867	169 632	129 983	378 487	327 465	108 576	694 871	253 934	418 489
Born in State of residence	486 568	112 673	106 668	215 645	135 767	68 991	352 489	209 608	272 635
Born in different State	239 832	45 551	16 156	124 906	152 045	27 879	256 052	19 848	105 939
Northeast	24 097	1 494	2 116	1 186	4 769	1 194	18 593	1 455	6 877
North Central	5 549	2 688	306	15 464	12 591	845	8 967	1 669	1 518
South	208 010	40 938	13 545	107 019	131 129	25 633	224 505	16 268	96 905
West	2 176	431	189	1 237	3 556	207	3 987	456	639
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	4 565	505	177	865	1 750	402	3 471	479	869
State of birth not reported	107 902	10 903	6 982	37 071	37 903	11 304	82 859	23 999	39 046
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	255 537	53 998	42 052	126 360	110 078	35 368	218 518	78 819	138 336
Nursery school	4 888	1 672	795	2 311	2 934	894	6 604	1 910	1 989
Public	3 025	1 355	394	1 361	2 145	584	3 332	736	1 130
Kindergarten	14 589	3 257	1 167	7 428	6 126	1 903	12 713	4 303	8 490
Public	13 531	3 160	1 071	7 028	5 854	1 549	11 723	3 569	8 222
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	160 083	32 229	26 161	83 004	61 649	22 779	133 660	46 960	89 741
Public	147 091	30 949	25 837	78 395	58 174	21 879	125 963	45 449	86 717
High school (1 to 4 years)	64 277	13 734	9 549	27 286	28 203	8 524	45 736	19 493	30 993
Public	59 690	13 061	9 282	25 696	26 924	8 221	42 582	18 961	29 878
College	11 700	3 106	4 380	6 331	11 166	1 268	19 805	6 153	7 123
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	52.7	58.8	55.3	56.5	55.0	55.3	50.3	49.3	54.3
3 and 4 years old	17.7	23.6	17.2	14.0	23.2	24.5	26.0	22.3	15.9
5 and 6 years old	79.3	84.3	67.3	75.4	81.2	71.7	80.5	75.5	80.7
7 to 13 years old	95.7	95.6	95.5	95.4	95.5	96.5	94.3	93.0	95.0
14 to 17 years old: Male	89.1	91.7	88.9	89.4	92.0	89.2	88.6	86.1	86.9
Female	89.0	89.6	88.2	88.1	92.2	88.5	89.1	85.1	88.0
18 to 24 years old: Male	18.8	31.4	34.4	28.6	29.5	22.6	25.0	22.5	23.4
Female	16.0	23.3	34.1	23.6	23.9	16.6	21.8	23.3	20.7
25 to 34 years old	3.7	5.7	4.5	5.3	8.2	3.6	6.2	3.9	4.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Total, 25 years old and over	416 676	87 042	64 140	175 350	159 189	50 830	342 489	118 949	195 622
No school years completed	8 183	2 024	1 579	4 038	2 390	1 823	4 534	3 374	4 037
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	28 323	6 328	7 366	15 996	8 917	7 435	18 919	13 938	18 337
5 to 7 years	68 178	13 443	15 176	30 682	20 030	11 304	48 733	22 656	42 375
8 years	42 053	9 925	5 485	24 511	13 441	4 699	27 992	9 062	21 715
High school: 1 to 3 years	130 986	24 857	17 317	45 088	39 362	12 814	88 637	29 365	54 180
4 years	104 074	23 761	10 383	36 650	45 117	8 529	94 094	25 571	37 958
College: 1 to 3 years	19 344	4 207	3 696	11 394	20 964	2 289	30 246	6 994	8 993
4 years or more	15 535	2 497	3 138	6 991	8 968	1 937	29 334	7 989	8 037
Median school years completed	10.4	10.4	9.4	9.8	11.7	9.0	11.4	10.1	9.6
Percent high school graduates	33.3	35.0	26.8	31.4	47.1	25.1	44.9	34.1	28.1

Table 11. Social Characteristics of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population
 Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population

	Cities—Con.								
	Birmingham, Ala.	Boston, Mass.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Charlotte, N.C.	Chicago, Ill.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	Columbus, Ohio	Compton, Calif.
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
Total population	126 380	104 596	94 336	72 938	1 098 569	124 928	287 871	99 649	56 135
Under 18 years old	50 134	45 470	40 943	31 100	469 608	50 727	115 861	40 974	28 184
Living with both parents	28 341	21 617	21 035	17 649	253 439	27 482	62 626	23 088	19 273
Percent of all under 18 years	56.5	47.5	51.4	56.7	54.0	54.2	54.1	56.3	68.4
Head of household	36 786	31 995	28 060	20 358	317 127	40 384	87 343	29 503	13 535
Head of family	28 587	23 438	20 670	16 397	244 626	28 125	67 181	22 096	11 837
Female head	7 853	9 187	6 992	4 740	71 644	8 579	19 667	6 310	2 564
Primary individual	8 199	8 557	7 390	3 961	72 501	12 259	20 162	7 407	1 698
Female primary individual	5 335	4 683	3 743	2 271	37 351	6 852	10 941	4 091	737
Wife of head	19 266	13 094	12 795	10 769	159 788	18 340	43 886	14 660	8 734
Other relative of head	66 418	54 242	49 297	38 778	582 761	61 833	146 000	49 681	32 908
Nonrelative of head	2 318	2 500	2 807	1 551	28 849	2 263	7 997	2 955	662
In group quarters	1 592	2 765	1 377	1 482	10 044	2 108	2 645	2 850	296
Inmate of institution	547	958	726	401	5 753	1 678	1 485	2 160	183
Other	1 045	1 807	651	1 081	4 291	430	1 160	690	113
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN									
Total families	28 587	23 438	20 670	16 397	244 626	28 125	67 181	22 096	11 837
With own children under 18 years	15 556	16 237	13 666	10 164	157 422	16 729	41 050	13 804	9 068
With own children under 6 years	6 939	9 510	6 787	5 148	81 568	8 273	19 559	7 005	4 529
Husband-wife families	19 426	13 236	12 803	10 941	160 843	18 547	44 531	14 981	8 828
With own children under 18 years	10 637	8 457	7 833	6 840	98 055	10 035	25 453	8 956	6 760
With own children under 6 years	5 095	5 109	3 868	3 843	52 362	5 220	12 368	4 722	3 593
Families with female head	7 853	9 187	6 992	4 740	71 644	8 579	19 667	6 310	2 564
With own children under 18 years	4 429	7 371	5 431	3 053	53 922	6 274	14 416	4 559	2 088
With own children under 6 years	1 657	4 260	2 748	1 225	26 952	2 947	6 781	2 153	875
CHILDREN EVER BORN									
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	3 529	3 647	2 760	2 969	34 479	3 590	8 575	3 094	1 877
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 420	1 525	1 522	1 489	1 443	1 550	1 503	1 394	1 468
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	6 035	6 905	5 186	4 317	71 121	6 357	15 745	5 827	3 668
Children per 1,000 women ever married	2 865	2 825	2 916	2 879	2 745	2 804	2 754	2 692	3 087
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	6 639	5 529	5 754	3 689	65 980	7 230	18 541	5 656	3 761
Children per 1,000 women ever married	4 014	3 499	3 454	3 809	3 444	3 455	3 207	3 401	3 744
PLACE OF BIRTH									
Total population	126 310	104 559	94 294	72 902	1 098 824	124 914	287 884	99 654	56 285
Foreign born	34	6 573	417	9	4 552	103	405	262	211
Native	126 276	97 986	93 877	72 893	1 094 272	124 811	287 479	99 392	56 074
Born in State of residence	112 537	51 672	49 987	52 945	616 121	74 186	150 067	56 477	26 808
Born in different State	6 076	36 449	37 237	14 966	375 886	39 720	107 826	32 000	25 590
Northeast	230	4 372	1 713	884	5 366	755	4 606	1 687	991
North Central	667	1 731	2 404	138	26 426	1 310	5 227	1 438	2 844
South	5 005	30 037	32 971	13 878	341 390	37 387	97 379	28 475	21 185
West	174	309	149	66	2 704	268	614	400	570
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	110	1 324	281	174	2 782	266	761	291	232
State of birth not reported	7 553	8 541	6 372	4 808	99 483	10 639	28 825	10 624	3 444
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	39 743	34 102	32 879	22 902	365 528	39 236	91 831	32 096	23 820
Nursery school	456	1 052	992	347	5 751	1 017	1 850	824	524
Public	294	645	638	176	3 443	652	1 307	579	317
Kindergarten	2 058	3 311	2 211	692	21 416	2 447	5 772	2 129	1 371
Public	1 246	3 128	1 995	474	19 574	2 325	5 619	2 068	1 273
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	24 304	20 501	19 954	14 680	231 513	24 590	56 508	19 665	14 149
Public	23 790	19 083	18 401	14 407	215 704	23 391	54 657	18 728	13 447
High school (1 to 4 years)	10 597	6 708	7 693	5 566	84 538	9 430	24 151	7 848	5 906
Public	10 334	6 238	7 255	5 448	78 479	9 004	23 108	7 389	5 671
College	2 328	2 530	2 029	1 617	22 310	1 752	3 550	1 630	1 870
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	57.5	49.7	58.4	50.3	52.6	55.8	55.0	54.8	61.9
3 and 4 years old	23.2	21.0	26.5	14.6	15.2	19.0	15.3	21.5	20.1
5 and 6 years old	62.0	77.4	84.7	54.6	77.7	80.1	80.5	78.2	84.8
7 to 13 years old	95.5	92.7	96.5	95.4	92.5	94.8	95.3	96.5	96.8
14 to 17 years old:									
Male	88.6	87.0	89.8	88.3	87.5	87.0	91.5	91.3	94.5
Female	89.4	83.8	90.5	84.4	86.0	87.8	88.8	90.4	93.0
18 to 24 years old:									
Male	26.6	27.0	28.4	23.7	24.9	25.8	24.7	26.7	31.3
Female	27.8	18.0	24.0	22.1	19.9	19.4	17.8	18.8	26.9
25 to 34 years old	3.5	4.7	5.4	2.7	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.3	9.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Total, 25 years old and over	62 796	45 832	43 182	32 068	510 298	61 170	140 705	47 409	21 907
No school years completed	2 555	612	893	979	8 274	1 608	2 378	789	220
Elementary:									
1 to 4 years	8 728	1 894	3 121	3 969	30 595	5 600	9 204	2 415	656
5 to 7 years	11 977	5 976	7 552	6 253	69 994	10 085	20 815	5 854	1 758
8 years	6 350	4 707	5 758	2 885	61 530	7 359	13 919	4 415	1 642
High school:									
1 to 3 years	15 144	11 972	12 743	8 345	138 793	18 817	45 017	14 472	5 990
4 years	12 068	15 262	9 726	6 158	134 993	12 835	36 788	13 736	7 214
College:									
1 to 3 years	3 276	3 509	2 363	1 740	45 198	2 915	8 266	3 357	3 477
4 years or more	2 698	1 900	1 026	1 739	20 921	1 951	4 318	2 371	950
Median school years completed	9.4	11.4	10.0	9.7	10.8	9.9	10.6	11.1	12.1
Percent high school graduates	28.7	45.1	30.4	30.1	39.4	28.9	35.1	41.1	53.1

Table 11. Social Characteristics of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population	Cities—Con.								
	Dallas, Tex.	Dayton, Ohio	Detroit, Mich.	Flint, Mich.	Fort Worth, Tex.	Gary, Ind.	Houston, Tex.	Indianapolis, Ind.	Jackson, Miss.
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
Total population	210 177	74 177	660 524	54 250	78 230	92 795	316 591	134 203	61 037
Under 18 years old	92 037	29 911	266 350	25 220	33 672	41 161	133 737	56 474	26 807
Living with both parents	54 363	16 707	154 672	15 837	20 207	26 283	85 287	33 872	15 045
Percent of all under 18 years	59.1	55.9	58.1	62.8	60.0	63.9	63.8	60.0	56.1
Head of household	58 252	22 155	194 584	14 411	22 016	25 031	90 399	38 630	15 635
Head of family	47 045	16 923	150 769	11 841	17 733	20 553	71 663	30 158	12 556
Female head	12 342	4 500	39 009	2 934	4 310	4 683	16 237	7 618	3 749
Primary individual	11 207	5 232	43 815	2 570	4 283	4 478	18 736	8 472	3 079
Female primary individual	6 252	2 759	20 940	1 131	2 510	2 124	9 656	4 788	1 923
Wife of head	32 198	11 295	103 596	8 089	12 404	14 957	52 084	20 881	8 166
Other relative of head	111 814	37 378	338 278	30 077	41 252	50 596	164 163	69 452	33 753
Nonrelative of head	4 893	2 032	18 244	1 285	1 459	1 791	6 759	3 005	1 403
In group quarters	3 020	1 317	5 822	388	1 099	420	3 186	2 235	2 100
Inmate of institution	1 341	963	3 281	249	643	229	1 201	1 601	78
Other	1 679	354	2 541	139	456	191	1 985	634	2 022
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN									
Total families	47 045	16 923	150 769	11 841	17 733	20 553	71 663	30 158	12 556
With own children under 18 years	29 965	10 525	90 649	8 285	10 978	13 486	45 229	18 417	7 800
With own children under 6 years	16 393	4 915	46 334	4 506	5 935	6 504	24 284	9 237	4 186
Husband-wife families	32 711	11 613	104 601	8 364	12 609	14 997	52 265	21 160	8 135
With own children under 18 years	20 485	6 846	59 802	5 745	7 677	9 646	33 045	12 506	5 119
With own children under 6 years	11 966	3 407	31 959	3 166	4 443	4 825	18 723	6 673	2 902
Families with female head	12 342	4 500	39 009	2 934	4 310	4 683	16 237	7 618	3 749
With own children under 18 years	8 637	3 306	27 840	2 334	2 906	3 433	10 755	5 330	2 374
With own children under 6 years	4 116	1 386	13 270	1 278	1 296	1 518	4 930	2 362	1 150
CHILDREN EVER BORN									
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	8 792	2 167	23 190	2 255	3 104	2 889	12 693	4 278	2 092
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 529	1 327	1 385	1 520	1 586	1 423	1 410	1 607	1 526
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	14 430	4 080	36 396	3 234	4 557	5 230	20 992	7 518	3 246
Children per 1,000 women ever married	2 886	2 645	2 678	3 073	3 081	2 810	2 759	2 921	3 296
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	11 413	4 533	38 877	3 106	4 433	5 716	18 384	7 849	2 936
Children per 1,000 women ever married	3 537	3 217	3 455	3 721	3 607	3 794	3 452	3 605	4 212
PLACE OF BIRTH									
Total population	210 174	74 211	660 718	54 175	78 210	92 724	316 511	134 171	61 063
Foreign born	111	162	2 199	77	24	128	314	73	6
Native	210 063	74 049	658 519	54 098	78 186	92 596	316 197	134 098	61 057
Born in State of residence	165 141	35 371	336 981	23 470	66 875	47 558	235 563	76 889	55 936
Born in different State	19 950	25 168	266 290	26 553	6 602	39 537	51 742	45 710	1 779
Northeast	253	761	7 936	418	242	485	537	787	85
North Central	903	1 408	22 212	2 261	508	5 593	1 114	4 468	629
South	17 694	22 688	233 941	23 583	5 142	33 179	48 138	40 012	990
West	1 100	311	2 201	291	710	280	1 953	443	75
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	246	264	2 049	122	300	220	568	182	12
State of birth not reported	24 726	13 246	53 199	3 953	4 409	5 281	28 324	11 317	3 330
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	65 258	23 805	202 008	19 258	24 633	33 058	101 694	42 448	22 284
Nursery school	1 752	698	2 942	189	545	883	2 743	754	214
Public	683	451	1 584	174	273	522	1 948	422	146
Kindergarten	2 519	1 483	12 764	1 536	1 292	2 122	6 291	2 859	664
Public	1 336	1 451	12 424	1 505	1 082	2 063	5 024	2 727	459
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	43 340	14 357	120 341	11 746	15 662	20 261	65 416	27 556	13 172
Public	42 443	13 929	114 735	11 569	15 326	19 435	64 291	26 470	13 029
High school (1 to 4 years)	14 481	5 938	53 709	4 811	6 099	8 410	20 709	9 859	4 700
Public	14 030	5 617	51 571	4 726	5 956	8 192	20 108	9 471	4 647
College	3 166	1 329	12 252	976	1 035	1 382	6 535	1 420	3 536
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	48.5	55.8	51.9	55.0	52.1	57.7	51.3	53.3	58.1
3 and 4 years old	19.4	22.7	12.8	11.5	15.8	18.3	19.3	13.8	16.3
5 and 6 years old	52.0	78.4	79.6	82.3	81.1	82.1	66.1	77.4	60.4
7 to 13 years old	95.2	96.2	94.4	96.9	96.4	96.4	95.4	94.9	95.5
14 to 17 years old: Male	88.7	92.1	86.6	93.8	89.3	92.6	89.3	87.6	89.7
Female	86.1	94.2	86.5	93.5	88.3	91.6	88.1	83.3	86.2
18 to 24 years old: Male	19.5	28.7	20.2	21.2	24.7	25.1	25.3	19.3	46.8
Female	17.7	18.4	17.0	19.7	19.7	18.0	21.6	15.0	43.8
25 to 34 years old	3.5	5.3	5.7	4.1	3.4	5.7	4.1	3.5	7.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Total, 25 years old and over	91 712	35 713	316 715	22 329	35 458	41 473	143 796	63 535	25 452
No school years completed	2 000	661	5 007	293	818	693	3 496	955	737
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	7 158	2 152	21 502	1 365	2 688	2 731	12 663	3 896	3 283
5 to 7 years	14 919	5 027	44 682	2 913	6 287	5 669	24 242	8 163	5 042
8 years	8 053	4 166	34 761	2 225	3 459	4 340	12 147	8 291	3 382
High school: 1 to 3 years	25 984	9 815	93 772	7 417	10 393	11 866	41 364	19 155	6 067
4 years	22 704	10 041	83 300	5 816	7 750	11 467	30 297	16 135	3 638
College: 1 to 3 years	6 474	2 218	21 702	1 570	2 416	2 819	11 024	4 337	1 450
4 years or more	4 420	1 633	11 989	730	1 647	1 888	8 563	2 603	1 853
Median school years completed	10.6	10.8	10.7	10.8	10.3	10.8	10.4	10.6	9.1
Percent high school graduates	36.6	38.9	36.9	36.3	33.3	39.0	34.7	36.3	27.3

Table 11. Social Characteristics of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population
 Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population

	Cities—Con.								
	Jacksonville, Fla.	Jersey City, N.J.	Kansas City, Mo.	Los Angeles, Calif.	Louisville, Ky.	Memphis, Tenn.	Miami, Fla.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Mobile, Ala.
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
Total population	118 471	55 005	111 980	503 517	85 980	242 375	76 260	105 015	67 311
Under 18 years old	49 572	23 979	47 446	194 575	34 858	107 085	30 626	51 558	30 371
Living with both parents	25 940	13 362	27 422	99 768	17 492	58 836	16 616	29 329	17 049
Percent of all under 18 years	52.3	55.7	57.8	51.3	50.2	54.9	54.3	56.9	56.1
Head of household	33 292	15 706	33 732	172 027	26 290	63 549	22 726	27 476	17 727
Head of family	26 308	12 208	24 498	117 959	19 552	51 246	16 706	22 431	14 185
Female head	8 051	3 816	6 324	37 330	6 175	14 965	5 174	6 863	4 177
Primary individual	6 984	3 498	9 234	54 068	6 738	12 303	6 020	5 045	3 542
Female primary individual	4 341	1 930	5 021	27 608	3 862	7 162	2 870	2 479	2 265
Wife of head	16 470	7 758	16 675	72 599	12 613	33 772	10 857	14 090	9 197
Other relative of head	63 479	28 956	57 827	238 014	44 122	138 924	38 294	59 977	38 723
Nonrelative of head	2 860	1 107	2 278	12 454	2 012	4 463	2 764	2 485	1 133
In group quarters	2 370	1 478	1 468	8 423	943	1 667	1 619	987	531
Inmate of institution	852	697	767	4 895	581	820	676	413	246
Other	1 518	781	701	3 528	362	847	943	574	285
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN									
Total families	26 308	12 208	24 498	117 959	19 552	51 246	16 706	22 431	14 185
With own children under 18 years	15 689	8 349	14 695	72 059	10 875	30 406	10 442	15 863	8 745
With own children under 6 years	7 288	4 684	7 289	38 113	5 210	14 852	5 362	9 350	4 358
Husband-wife families	16 851	7 912	17 107	75 279	12 615	33 811	10 788	14 642	9 174
With own children under 18 years	9 876	5 221	9 922	42 778	6 502	19 973	6 586	10 018	5 852
With own children under 6 years	4 685	3 118	5 148	23 815	3 198	10 563	3 655	6 108	3 195
Families with female head	8 051	3 816	6 324	37 330	6 175	14 965	5 174	6 863	4 177
With own children under 18 years	5 183	2 896	4 344	27 052	4 087	9 427	3 529	5 416	2 505
With own children under 6 years	2 364	1 462	1 982	13 492	1 919	3 989	1 575	3 029	1 027
CHILDREN EVER BORN									
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	3 443	1 759	3 529	17 329	2 536	7 476	2 816	3 507	1 715
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 584	1 601	1 406	1 348	1 435	1 594	1 511	1 595	1 513
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	6 312	3 949	6 196	32 726	4 065	12 475	4 945	6 341	3 296
Children per 1,000 women ever married	3 051	2 929	2 885	2 502	3 035	3 238	2 660	3 181	3 150
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	6 187	2 891	6 660	29 121	4 598	12 765	4 477	5 885	3 556
Children per 1,000 women ever married	3 771	3 348	3 709	2 992	3 692	4 149	3 077	4 119	4 262
PLACE OF BIRTH									
Total population	118 454	54 991	111 918	503 411	85 958	242 276	76 124	104 961	67 360
Foreign born	131	556	150	5 348	40	85	3 654	387	46
Native	118 323	54 435	111 768	498 063	85 918	242 191	72 470	104 574	67 314
Born in State of residence	79 662	27 585	54 424	193 529	65 119	160 108	43 672	44 666	60 538
Born in different State	28 595	17 027	36 568	259 606	15 476	62 386	21 388	46 589	3 145
Northeast	905	1 709	322	10 020	345	369	743	701	200
North Central	529	303	9 301	31 338	1 910	2 438	278	6 802	217
South	26 811	14 937	26 261	212 591	13 142	59 325	20 310	38 716	2 661
West	350	78	684	5 657	79	254	57	370	67
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	214	413	270	2 808	202	281	493	227	87
State of birth not reported	9 852	9 410	20 506	42 120	5 121	19 416	6 917	13 092	3 544
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	38 240	17 834	36 255	155 462	27 157	78 747	22 612	38 037	23 627
Nursery school	522	311	524	4 110	716	611	636	663	310
Public	303	200	253	2 469	484	296	380	385	150
Kindergarten	1 593	1 066	2 109	9 676	1 464	2 099	1 408	2 837	889
Public	831	1 030	2 019	9 001	1 418	1 106	900	2 633	354
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	24 043	11 900	23 544	88 890	17 101	52 357	14 059	23 815	14 866
Public	23 552	11 070	22 598	83 190	16 434	51 788	13 751	22 127	13 793
High school (1 to 4 years)	10 133	3 786	8 679	37 310	6 988	20 579	5 394	9 071	6 359
Public	9 915	3 585	8 306	35 446	6 667	20 014	5 190	8 474	5 846
College	1 949	771	1 399	15 476	888	3 101	1 115	1 651	1 203
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	55.9	49.5	53.6	51.7	56.3	54.0	48.7	54.7	58.6
3 and 4 years old	22.5	13.9	13.3	20.6	23.9	10.5	28.5	15.7	13.0
5 and 6 years old	66.1	76.0	76.1	81.2	78.3	52.8	72.3	78.6	61.9
7 to 13 years old	95.3	95.4	92.8	95.5	94.5	95.2	92.9	95.5	94.5
14 to 17 years old:									
Male	89.5	88.9	87.2	90.9	88.2	91.6	86.4	91.2	89.9
Female	87.5	83.3	81.6	89.5	88.4	87.2	82.6	86.9	89.9
18 to 24 years old:									
Male	25.9	22.6	20.1	26.0	24.0	22.9	19.5	21.6	30.1
Female	22.9	15.0	17.3	19.8	16.3	20.2	17.9	16.4	29.3
25 to 34 years old	5.5	4.8	3.9	8.0	3.4	4.0	3.5	5.6	3.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Total, 25 years old and over	55 757	24 431	53 451	250 827	42 117	108 268	36 832	40 936	30 234
No school years completed	2 001	485	920	2 963	796	3 576	1 265	701	1 237
Elementary:									
1 to 4 years	7 535	1 441	3 235	11 708	3 593	14 276	4 452	2 513	4 102
5 to 7 years	10 854	3 918	7 283	28 579	7 171	23 157	8 016	5 723	6 437
8 years	5 146	2 936	6 254	19 916	5 960	14 499	3 445	5 623	2 821
High school:									
1 to 3 years	13 870	7 842	14 523	61 503	11 196	26 361	9 478	12 521	7 112
4 years	10 689	5 825	14 399	74 939	9 710	17 389	7 323	9 744	5 763
College:									
1 to 3 years	3 039	1 130	4 328	36 877	2 329	4 611	1 613	2 681	1 340
4 years or more	2 623	854	2 509	14 342	1 362	4 399	1 240	1 430	1 422
Median school years completed	9.5	10.3	10.9	12.0	9.9	8.9	9.4	10.4	9.2
Percent high school graduates	29.3	32.0	39.7	50.3	31.8	24.4	27.6	33.8	28.2

Table 11. Social Characteristics of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population	Cities—Con.								
	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	Newark, N.J.	New Orleans, La.	New York, N.Y.	Norfolk, Va.	Oakland, Calif.	Oklahoma City, Okla.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
Total population	87 856	207 302	267 347	1 665 470	87 113	124 671	50 105	653 747	105 393
Under 18 years old	33 010	92 449	115 315	638 408	34 635	50 102	22 973	256 828	40 320
Living with both parents	18 388	46 142	62 008	339 984	17 889	27 553	12 243	133 038	19 847
Percent of all under 18 years	55.7	49.9	53.8	53.3	51.7	55.0	53.3	51.8	49.2
Head of household	24 222	61 318	74 615	531 340	24 042	39 778	14 328	196 684	33 853
Head of family	18 800	46 951	59 099	394 904	18 657	28 529	11 255	147 664	24 355
Female head	5 313	17 092	18 467	128 115	5 738	8 068	3 445	47 690	8 172
Primary individual	5 422	14 367	15 516	136 436	5 385	11 249	3 073	49 020	9 498
Female primary individual	3 210	7 376	9 352	78 817	2 965	5 214	1 836	27 427	5 531
Wife of head	12 635	27 619	37 685	246 760	11 837	18 870	7 280	91 809	14 849
Other relative of head	42 793	111 735	148 100	809 840	44 178	61 249	27 078	333 476	51 889
Nonrelative of head	2 334	4 972	4 147	50 843	2 761	3 524	752	22 120	3 365
In group quarters	5 872	1 658	2 800	26 687	4 295	1 250	667	9 658	1 437
Inmate of institution	2 514	979	1 144	16 140	581	517	346	5 472	763
Other	3 358	679	1 656	10 547	3 714	733	321	4 186	674
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN									
Total families	18 800	46 951	59 099	394 904	18 657	28 529	11 255	147 664	24 355
With own children under 18 years	10 316	32 324	36 213	249 204	10 982	17 807	7 365	87 875	13 935
With own children under 6 years	4 867	18 141	18 316	129 230	5 514	8 500	3 763	42 150	6 573
Husband-wife families	12 564	27 610	37 952	248 020	11 925	19 182	7 341	92 599	15 118
With own children under 18 years	6 985	17 946	22 851	151 492	6 785	11 038	4 445	53 491	7 793
With own children under 6 years	3 477	10 524	12 217	82 455	3 498	5 452	2 343	27 092	3 563
Families with female head	5 313	17 092	18 467	128 115	5 738	8 068	3 443	47 690	8 172
With own children under 18 years	3 025	13 394	12 287	89 887	3 801	6 204	2 688	31 694	5 751
With own children under 6 years	1 293	7 202	5 652	43 818	1 894	2 848	1 321	14 170	2 831
CHILDREN EVER BORN									
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	2 662	6 782	9 464	47 463	2 853	4 240	1 658	17 822	2 534
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 464	1 615	1 400	1 380	1 576	1 348	1 386	1 561	1 483
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	4 153	14 597	14 236	115 574	4 125	7 402	2 955	36 054	4 892
Children per 1,000 women ever married	2 936	2 803	3 123	2 358	3 134	2 655	3 163	2 665	2 865
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	4 645	12 077	13 950	105 686	4 430	6 889	2 541	39 419	6 098
Children per 1,000 women ever married	3 545	3 378	4 031	2 883	3 539	3 523	3 984	3 260	3 358
PLACE OF BIRTH									
Total population	87 936	207 290	267 427	1 664 574	87 082	124 789	50 079	653 607	105 492
Foreign born	172	1 577	949	157 035	129	420	69	2 822	305
Native	87 764	205 713	266 478	1 507 539	86 953	124 369	50 010	650 785	105 187
Born in State of residence	70 605	115 258	222 063	879 075	60 705	52 930	36 799	384 796	69 765
Born in different State	10 676	75 861	24 248	430 553	19 951	55 478	9 308	181 506	28 108
Northwest	637	4 933	527	25 926	1 762	1 230	256	11 974	1 009
North Central	1 480	1 281	961	11 849	765	4 192	1 022	3 439	1 525
South	8 405	69 349	22 223	389 972	17 014	48 752	7 619	165 013	25 381
West	154	298	537	2 806	410	1 304	411	1 080	193
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	175	1 540	537	53 499	257	387	122	2 637	336
State of birth not reported	6 308	13 054	19 630	144 412	6 040	15 574	3 781	81 846	6 978
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	29 900	67 524	90 342	483 256	26 823	42 690	18 128	195 812	33 713
Nursery school	547	1 651	1 869	9 423	309	914	468	3 854	1 209
Public	240	1 240	659	6 507	145	645	252	2 496	939
Kindergarten	1 138	4 354	5 030	29 592	1 356	2 060	1 196	10 930	2 050
Public	933	4 136	4 161	27 626	667	1 948	1 157	10 075	1 986
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	16 245	43 220	58 411	297 008	17 040	24 349	11 074	123 071	20 137
Public	15 623	41 074	52 236	275 044	16 698	22 781	10 757	111 801	19 228
High school (1 to 4 years)	6 438	15 270	19 342	117 172	6 232	11 355	4 441	50 087	8 192
Public	6 146	14 723	17 114	108 957	6 001	10 849	4 242	46 214	7 741
College	5 532	3 029	5 690	30 061	1 886	4 012	949	7 870	2 125
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	58.3	48.5	56.1	47.2	52.1	56.7	58.4	52.3	59.1
3 and 4 years old	18.6	17.2	19.4	17.9	17.4	20.2	19.7	18.1	26.1
5 and 6 years old	66.9	76.6	78.5	74.3	57.0	80.3	82.9	79.9	87.4
7 to 13 years old	94.9	90.3	95.2	90.1	94.5	95.8	96.4	95.6	96.0
14 to 17 years old: Male	88.9	83.6	86.5	85.2	86.2	93.0	91.4	88.7	91.2
Female	90.4	80.8	87.7	84.6	89.9	91.2	89.5	88.7	89.6
18 to 24 years old: Male	44.9	21.1	27.8	23.7	21.7	32.6	23.8	17.6	29.8
Female	44.0	15.0	26.8	18.6	27.8	25.6	20.7	14.0	23.2
25 to 34 years old	8.9	3.4	4.8	4.3	5.7	7.7	5.7	3.4	7.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Total, 25 years old and over	41 921	91 443	120 582	843 018	40 483	59 954	21 973	327 408	54 280
No school years completed	1 250	1 970	3 714	15 285	1 186	1 013	510	6 658	1 117
Elementary:									
1 to 4 years	4 124	6 482	14 104	45 508	5 002	3 885	1 187	23 013	3 760
5 to 7 years	7 568	14 446	26 512	129 795	9 098	8 095	2 568	53 206	8 310
8 years	5 454	10 165	15 178	89 567	3 876	5 266	2 076	32 253	6 177
High school:									
1 to 3 years	9 997	27 792	30 088	220 568	10 514	15 658	5 861	106 005	16 041
4 years	7 146	24 877	20 205	252 477	6 726	16 269	6 086	80 879	14 439
College:									
1 to 3 years	2 982	3 719	5 610	55 365	2 331	7 184	2 076	14 284	2 830
4 years or more	3 400	1 992	5 171	34 453	1 750	2 584	1 609	11 110	1 606
Median school years completed	9.8	10.4	9.1	10.9	9.3	11.2	11.4	10.4	10.5
Percent high school graduates	32.3	33.5	25.7	40.6	26.7	43.4	44.5	32.5	34.8

Table 11. Social Characteristics of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population	Cities—Con.									
	Richmond, Va.	St. Louis, Mo.	San Antonio, Tex.	San Diego, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Savannah, Ga.	Shreveport, La.	Tampa, Fla.	Toledo, Ohio	Washington, D.C.
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD										
Total population	104 737	254 268	49 823	52 892	95 845	53 674	61 150	54 831	52 925	537 570
Under 18 years old	40 216	106 341	19 861	22 893	35 831	22 734	25 920	23 282	22 660	197 831
Living with both parents	21 525	53 115	11 697	13 711	17 965	11 941	13 536	11 887	13 227	111 508
Percent of all under 18 years	53.5	49.9	58.9	59.9	50.1	52.5	52.2	51.1	58.4	56.4
Head of household	29 974	73 518	15 521	14 642	32 739	15 546	17 540	15 925	15 304	165 475
Head of family	23 780	55 067	12 076	11 143	22 307	11 927	13 206	12 059	11 759	121 058
Female head	7 529	17 608	3 340	2 794	6 841	3 792	4 356	3 944	3 251	34 488
Primary individual	6 194	18 451	3 445	3 499	10 432	3 619	4 334	3 866	3 545	44 417
Female primary individual	3 622	10 712	2 237	1 697	4 677	2 469	2 701	2 129	1 989	23 527
Wife of head	15 254	34 500	8 109	7 740	13 912	7 390	8 173	7 593	7 895	79 296
Other relative of head	53 297	136 855	24 621	26 055	43 856	28 714	33 284	28 560	27 865	259 221
Nonrelative of head	3 544	5 879	839	1 141	3 453	1 252	1 257	1 672	1 234	21 994
In group quarters	2 668	3 516	733	3 314	1 885	772	896	1 081	627	11 584
Inmate of institution	1 092	1 901	537	340	544	394	434	443	379	5 226
Other	1 576	1 615	196	2 974	1 341	378	462	638	248	6 358
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN										
Total families	23 780	55 067	12 076	11 143	22 307	11 927	13 206	12 059	11 759	121 058
With own children under 18 years	13 390	32 341	7 115	7 636	13 829	6 844	7 675	7 137	7 113	72 618
With own children under 6 years	6 179	16 150	3 498	3 976	7 085	3 407	3 759	3 728	3 592	36 088
Husband-wife families	15 187	34 830	8 275	7 991	14 707	7 532	8 212	7 514	8 049	79 851
With own children under 18 years	8 644	19 347	4 692	5 168	8 131	4 197	4 847	4 225	4 672	47 315
With own children under 6 years	4 243	10 131	2 345	2 784	4 291	2 211	2 542	2 315	2 378	25 145
Families with female head	7 529	17 608	3 340	2 794	6 841	3 792	4 356	3 944	3 251	34 488
With own children under 18 years	4 524	11 934	2 268	2 272	5 404	2 388	2 522	2 625	2 293	22 507
With own children under 6 years	1 875	5 607	1 102	1 101	2 714	1 099	1 104	1 288	1 160	9 993
CHILDREN EVER BORN										
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	3 148	7 784	1 555	1 760	3 337	1 725	1 891	1 758	1 767	17 016
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 354	1 492	1 340	1 453	1 286	1 548	1 548	1 602	1 332	1 337
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	5 631	12 786	2 517	3 516	5 789	2 604	2 980	2 927	2 797	32 333
Children per 1,000 women ever married	2 727	3 054	2 818	2 801	2 477	3 074	3 142	3 284	3 036	2 475
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	5 901	13 930	3 196	2 831	5 319	2 545	2 992	2 954	3 075	30 236
Children per 1,000 women ever married	3 202	3 879	3 351	3 483	3 148	3 868	4 036	3 964	3 911	3 081
PLACE OF BIRTH										
Total population	104 731	254 372	49 920	52 714	95 830	53 746	61 192	54 801	52 963	537 705
Foreign born	83	144	102	240	1 026	7	17	369	180	5 613
Native	104 648	254 228	49 818	52 474	94 804	53 739	61 175	54 432	52 783	532 092
Born in State of residence	84 557	147 954	40 836	20 341	37 510	43 047	55 057	35 716	28 167	282 717
Born in different State	13 815	79 942	6 038	27 521	45 319	6 152	2 810	14 517	18 472	180 931
Northeast	1 730	622	256	1 223	1 683	539	56	574	389	12 607
North Central	167	5 398	754	3 043	4 003	98	197	518	1 779	6 002
South	11 778	73 183	4 381	22 146	38 623	5 439	2 240	13 321	16 218	160 759
West	140	739	647	1 109	1 010	76	317	104	86	1 563
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	119	306	395	508	697	72	16	205	222	2 135
State of birth not reported	6 157	26 026	2 549	4 104	11 278	4 468	3 292	3 994	5 922	66 309
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT										
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	32 659	82 809	15 509	18 839	28 738	16 834	18 594	17 310	18 147	163 511
Nursery school	663	1 571	405	604	726	168	159	419	455	4 538
Public	375	922	177	452	559	127	122	243	350	2 451
Kindergarten	992	5 165	584	1 303	1 656	507	958	761	1 020	9 058
Public	927	4 904	315	1 244	1 589	287	869	581	977	8 451
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	20 834	54 789	9 481	11 211	16 223	11 221	11 737	11 174	11 393	99 633
Public	20 610	51 507	9 033	10 794	15 052	10 832	11 563	10 774	10 695	93 374
High school (1 to 4 years)	7 788	17 538	4 000	3 983	7 414	4 096	5 190	4 243	4 235	34 775
Public	7 559	16 347	3 704	3 849	7 081	3 906	5 114	4 062	4 030	32 882
College	2 382	3 746	1 039	1 738	2 719	842	550	713	1 044	15 507
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	54.0	55.8	56.0	54.3	50.2	54.1	53.8	55.0	56.9	50.0
3 and 4 years old	18.1	14.1	17.8	28.3	20.4	9.7	11.3	21.7	23.8	26.0
5 and 6 years old	72.3	76.3	55.2	84.1	78.2	53.9	70.1	66.4	80.1	80.2
7 to 13 years old	95.4	95.4	95.6	96.8	94.3	94.7	95.5	96.3	95.4	93.2
14 to 17 years old: Male	88.0	89.5	89.4	85.9	89.5	89.4	91.5	88.9	93.1	87.4
Female	87.8	87.1	88.4	90.5	90.1	87.4	89.1	88.3	89.1	88.1
18 to 24 years old: Male	28.8	27.3	31.8	20.0	22.1	23.1	20.2	23.4	22.8	26.5
Female	25.2	23.1	24.6	26.6	19.3	25.2	16.6	18.0	20.1	22.3
25 to 34 years old	4.2	4.4	6.1	9.7	6.7	3.9	2.2	4.1	5.7	6.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED										
Total, 25 years old and over	52 292	120 189	24 815	22 218	48 042	24 876	28 404	25 888	24 169	268 602
No school years completed	1 187	2 592	488	271	712	1 203	1 475	1 036	511	3 517
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	5 875	10 819	1 856	1 009	2 503	4 185	4 924	3 670	1 978	14 546
5 to 7 years	12 084	21 256	3 826	2 286	6 217	5 375	6 185	5 671	3 782	37 681
8 years	4 685	17 177	2 339	1 862	3 941	2 052	2 360	2 444	2 972	22 882
High school: 1 to 3 years	14 662	31 323	6 500	5 455	11 367	5 769	6 569	6 514	7 178	71 947
4 years	8 514	25 025	5 824	7 295	14 423	4 066	4 463	4 741	5 303	73 952
College: 1 to 3 years	2 993	7 649	2 664	2 946	6 151	1 178	903	947	1 473	23 197
4 years or more	2 292	4 348	1 318	1 094	2 728	1 048	1 525	865	972	20 880
Median school years completed	9.5	9.8	10.8	12.0	11.8	8.8	9.1	9.1	10.2	11.3
Percent high school graduates	26.4	30.8	39.5	51.0	48.5	25.3	24.3	25.3	32.1	43.9

Table 12. Age, Marital Status, Education, and Industry of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population	Standard metropolitan statistical areas									
	Atlanta, Ga.	Baltimore, Md.	Birmingham, Ala.	Boston, Mass.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Chicago, Ill.	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	Cleveland, Ohio	Columbus, Ohio	
AGE										
Male, all ages	143 550	233 689	100 221	58 095	51 481	578 686	70 815	156 022		50 829
Under 5 years	16 445	24 630	9 636	7 665	6 087	66 444	7 636	16 276		5 536
5 to 9 years	17 838	29 814	12 319	8 456	7 028	77 547	8 541	19 284		6 296
10 to 14 years	18 444	30 558	13 835	6 690	6 855	78 757	9 605	19 937		6 786
15 to 19 years	15 170	24 742	12 695	5 760	5 551	58 354	7 197	16 623		5 344
20 to 24 years	12 675	17 797	6 018	4 614	3 382	38 982	4 801	9 882		3 486
25 to 29 years	11 014	15 128	4 358	4 405	2 804	39 251	3 973	8 887		3 252
30 to 34 years	8 836	12 431	3 575	3 383	2 505	34 981	3 577	8 683		2 891
35 to 39 years	8 200	12 350	4 337	3 322	3 072	34 490	3 443	9 087		2 989
40 to 44 years	6 729	13 277	4 799	2 926	2 985	32 099	3 842	9 985		2 911
45 to 49 years	6 071	12 766	4 728	2 677	2 753	28 739	3 556	9 271		2 506
50 to 54 years	5 704	11 017	4 854	2 244	2 164	23 876	3 184	7 581		2 144
55 to 59 years	5 065	9 361	5 016	1 713	2 107	19 862	3 049	6 678		2 080
60 to 64 years	4 167	7 077	4 324	1 341	1 530	15 747	2 853	4 678		1 525
65 to 69 years	3 156	5 389	4 038	1 062	1 163	12 930	2 330	3 819		1 184
70 to 74 years	1 947	3 525	2 599	834	788	8 248	1 523	2 637		948
75 years and over	2 089	3 827	3 090	1 003	707	8 379	1 705	2 714		951
Female, all ages	166 128	255 932	117 082	68 181	57 143	649 652	81 462	176 490		55 559
Under 5 years	16 320	24 400	9 872	7 794	6 047	67 015	7 740	15 973		5 465
5 to 9 years	18 206	28 913	11 862	8 122	7 045	77 912	9 026	19 279		6 192
10 to 14 years	18 477	31 209	14 240	7 144	6 906	78 920	9 203	20 952		6 527
15 to 19 years	17 446	27 025	13 106	6 134	5 915	62 861	7 998	17 582		5 601
20 to 24 years	15 713	21 375	8 020	6 914	4 634	53 675	6 064	14 415		4 722
25 to 29 years	12 464	16 698	5 761	5 824	3 977	48 337	4 808	11 835		3 892
30 to 34 years	10 747	15 447	5 523	4 426	3 372	43 914	4 755	11 249		3 445
35 to 39 years	9 556	15 402	5 847	3 924	3 741	41 474	4 758	11 426		3 554
40 to 44 years	8 687	14 922	6 466	3 650	3 427	37 915	4 668	11 762		3 045
45 to 49 years	7 588	14 199	6 578	3 156	2 956	32 355	4 319	10 010		2 793
50 to 54 years	7 170	11 843	5 951	2 788	2 673	26 900	4 182	8 206		2 530
55 to 59 years	6 622	10 502	5 699	2 132	2 003	21 808	3 946	7 190		2 264
60 to 64 years	5 423	7 830	5 321	1 842	1 538	19 190	3 286	5 245		1 660
65 to 69 years	4 885	6 507	5 163	1 436	1 212	15 669	2 762	4 214		1 529
70 to 74 years	2 966	4 306	3 227	1 139	831	9 708	1 701	3 159		1 040
75 years and over	3 858	5 354	4 446	1 756	866	11 999	2 246	3 994		1 300
MARITAL STATUS										
Male, 14 years old and over	94 786	154 530	67 338	36 548	32 713	371 406	46 969	104 649		33 484
Single	32 214	56 241	22 675	13 692	11 678	123 469	15 508	33 384		11 453
Married, wife present	46 933	69 242	34 301	16 853	14 989	185 831	23 514	53 810		16 351
With spouse of same race	46 803	68 822	34 274	16 100	14 669	183 724	23 136	53 123		15 971
Separated	5 375	13 403	3 208	1 960	2 730	21 251	2 210	5 493		1 447
Other married, wife absent	3 568	4 590	1 622	1 180	862	10 190	1 021	2 220		916
Widowed	3 859	6 545	3 584	1 330	1 451	15 670	2 570	4 307		1 471
Divorced	2 837	4 509	1 948	1 533	1 003	14 995	2 146	5 235		2 046
Female, 14 years old and over	117 031	177 529	84 123	46 325	38 523	441 092	57 265	124 397		38 633
Single	33 222	54 389	22 894	14 607	11 664	119 900	15 174	33 449		10 982
Married, husband present	47 026	68 948	34 241	16 520	14 873	184 479	23 385	52 973		15 939
With spouse of same race	46 938	68 707	34 184	16 135	14 738	183 301	23 287	52 743		15 839
Separated	11 630	21 194	5 805	5 661	4 921	47 521	4 697	11 130		2 667
Other married, husband absent	3 340	4 879	2 266	1 450	889	10 235	1 348	2 238		985
Widowed	16 165	20 924	15 209	4 937	4 343	50 267	8 273	14 413		4 397
Divorced	5 648	7 195	3 708	3 150	1 833	28 690	4 388	10 194		3 663
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED										
Male, 25 to 34 years old	19 850	27 559	7 933	7 788	5 309	74 232	7 550	17 570		6 143
Elementary: Less than 5 years	796	1 124	378	239	186	1 833	208	401		125
5 to 7 years	1 716	2 768	414	475	411	3 364	350	659		265
8 years	1 058	2 176	368	413	351	4 520	375	714		265
High school: 1 to 3 years	6 324	9 178	2 431	1 839	1 720	21 879	2 505	6 070		1 944
4 years	6 813	8 772	3 186	3 066	1 935	28 886	2 837	7 153		2 587
College: 1 to 3 years	1 654	2 135	738	873	485	9 811	773	1 786		560
4 years or more	1 489	1 406	418	883	221	3 939	502	787		397
Female, 25 to 34 years old	23 211	32 145	11 284	10 250	7 349	92 251	9 563	23 084		7 337
Elementary: Less than 5 years	603	676	329	130	81	1 852	235	280		108
5 to 7 years	1 264	2 101	557	659	337	3 945	309	768		249
8 years	1 235	2 222	507	605	593	5 561	471	1 007		255
High school: 1 to 3 years	7 156	11 277	3 446	2 732	2 709	28 942	3 371	8 267		2 322
4 years	8 880	11 114	4 522	4 632	2 846	35 990	3 953	9 563		3 251
College: 1 to 3 years	1 843	2 570	1 161	1 022	561	11 357	772	1 980		693
4 years or more	2 230	2 185	762	470	222	4 604	452	1 219		459
INDUSTRY										
Total employed, 16 years old and over	120 200	173 879	65 307	42 472	32 963	410 015	52 124	119 340		38 479
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 285	1 480	585	170	222	1 777	369	1 164		221
Construction	7 658	9 048	2 745	1 780	838	12 446	2 798	4 402		2 098
Manufacturing: Durable goods	11 036	26 266	14 233	5 435	10 939	74 580	8 503	28 504		6 611
Nondurable goods	10 884	15 696	3 679	4 139	2 858	50 155	4 596	8 724		1 976
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	9 451	12 719	3 640	2 789	1 529	35 447	3 054	8 506		2 441
Wholesale and retail trade	21 870	23 982	10 268	6 155	4 078	68 132	6 988	16 331		4 984
Personal services	19 605	17 261	11 493	3 570	3 347	31 034	7 009	10 242		3 747
Professional and related services	21 799	40 065	12 803	10 717	7 510	68 864	12 027	24 415		9 402
Other industries	16 612	27 362	5 861	7 717	2 642	67 580	6 780	17 052		6 999

Table 12. Age, Marital Status, Education, and Industry of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population
 Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population

	Standard metropolitan statistical areas—Con.									
	Dallas, Tex.	Detroit, Mich.	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.	Houston, Tex.	Indianapolis, Ind.	Jacksonville, Fla.	Kansas City, Mo.—Kans.	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	
AGE										
Male, all ages	116 621	362 723	53 420	55 046	184 140	65 529	55 056	70 947	362 536	
Under 5 years	14 930	41 460	5 759	6 143	21 539	7 208	5 935	7 824	42 104	
5 to 9 years	16 092	41 747	6 888	6 696	24 360	8 317	6 698	9 406	47 804	
10 to 14 years	15 509	45 284	7 725	6 777	22 760	8 650	8 279	9 855	44 299	
15 to 19 years	11 629	38 279	6 231	6 527	18 804	7 820	5 799	6 895	34 505	
20 to 24 years	8 921	27 161	3 375	4 843	14 460	4 309	3 950	4 381	25 840	
25 to 29 years	8 653	23 352	3 209	3 524	13 328	3 796	2 756	4 197	26 088	
30 to 34 years	7 056	18 035	2 681	2 724	10 772	3 288	2 659	3 503	25 397	
35 to 39 years	6 297	18 428	2 737	2 796	10 019	3 518	2 635	3 455	23 075	
40 to 44 years	5 655	21 295	3 136	2 794	10 509	3 512	2 758	4 015	20 643	
45 to 49 years	4 629	21 146	2 971	2 647	8 982	3 375	2 767	3 476	19 048	
50 to 54 years	4 081	18 193	2 335	2 116	7 047	2 923	2 596	3 058	15 705	
55 to 59 years	3 743	15 533	1 966	2 210	6 347	2 574	2 351	2 692	12 953	
60 to 64 years	3 078	11 801	1 569	1 806	5 163	2 066	2 076	2 479	9 309	
65 to 69 years	2 438	9 144	1 188	1 615	4 300	1 593	1 687	2 092	6 770	
70 to 74 years	1 774	6 147	853	899	2 617	1 178	1 029	1 604	4 163	
75 years and over	2 136	5 718	797	929	3 133	1 402	1 081	2 015	4 833	
Female, all ages	130 434	394 291	58 935	63 142	197 912	71 835	63 415	80 134	400 389	
Under 5 years	14 746	41 100	6 110	5 958	21 135	7 084	6 174	7 780	41 811	
5 to 9 years	16 316	42 373	7 028	6 767	24 538	8 627	7 015	9 308	46 735	
10 to 14 years	15 133	44 791	7 803	7 000	22 864	8 278	7 656	9 745	45 201	
15 to 19 years	13 283	40 072	6 603	7 234	19 450	7 238	6 405	8 033	36 320	
20 to 24 years	12 900	34 584	4 581	6 351	18 114	5 500	4 803	5 754	34 846	
25 to 29 years	9 754	26 939	3 900	4 003	14 542	4 680	3 885	4 991	31 316	
30 to 34 years	8 393	22 075	3 197	3 390	12 315	4 165	3 662	4 589	27 629	
35 to 39 years	7 090	23 121	3 592	3 276	11 631	4 191	3 192	4 513	25 039	
40 to 44 years	6 699	24 207	3 694	3 364	11 415	4 198	3 488	4 556	22 713	
45 to 49 years	5 702	23 008	3 170	2 917	9 340	3 945	3 502	3 871	20 873	
50 to 54 years	4 666	19 595	2 384	2 861	7 558	3 223	3 189	3 507	17 749	
55 to 59 years	4 145	15 186	1 992	2 868	6 874	2 943	2 671	3 114	15 267	
60 to 64 years	3 800	12 638	1 674	2 303	5 977	2 364	2 482	3 046	11 537	
65 to 69 years	3 140	9 950	1 432	2 087	4 905	2 033	2 248	2 602	9 713	
70 to 74 years	1 950	6 921	885	1 290	3 202	1 369	1 261	1 958	5 976	
75 years and over	2 717	7 731	890	1 473	4 052	1 997	1 782	2 767	7 664	
MARITAL STATUS										
Male, 14 years old and over	73 155	243 507	34 599	36 793	119 970	43 031	36 080	45 709	237 040	
Single	22 425	79 677	11 297	13 207	37 128	14 383	12 073	13 653	75 997	
Married, wife present	38 609	122 593	18 277	18 182	63 700	21 847	17 389	23 694	118 247	
With spouse of same race	38 442	121 164	18 211	18 164	63 446	21 585	17 359	23 432	113 681	
Separated	3 504	14 210	1 411	1 834	5 702	1 821	2 227	1 984	14 380	
Other married, wife absent	2 194	6 153	709	940	3 604	910	1 264	1 186	5 336	
Widowed	2 977	9 605	1 180	1 847	4 596	1 814	1 812	2 472	7 288	
Divorced	3 446	11 269	1 725	883	5 240	2 256	1 315	2 720	15 792	
Female, 14 years old and over	87 186	275 455	39 529	44 874	133 964	49 410	44 165	55 096	275 092	
Single	23 139	72 083	10 861	14 713	33 517	12 479	11 953	13 784	68 742	
Married, husband present	38 105	121 220	18 261	17 662	63 554	21 575	16 969	23 083	114 840	
With spouse of same race	38 016	120 678	18 180	17 618	63 374	21 480	16 919	22 988	113 399	
Separated	6 105	25 690	2 418	3 657	9 300	3 404	4 364	3 778	27 649	
Other married, husband absent	2 348	6 686	817	1 198	3 297	1 061	1 379	1 332	5 619	
Widowed	10 197	30 637	4 119	6 230	14 759	6 164	7 132	8 043	28 397	
Divorced	7 292	19 139	3 053	1 414	9 537	4 727	2 368	5 076	29 845	
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED										
Male, 25 to 34 years old	15 709	41 387	5 890	6 248	24 100	7 084	5 415	7 700	51 485	
Elementary:										
Less than 5 years	569	907	149	298	850	183	247	262	735	
5 to 7 years	919	1 480	199	469	1 907	225	374	383	1 311	
8 years	872	1 806	183	409	1 223	356	316	351	1 349	
High school:										
1 to 3 years	4 830	13 316	1 536	1 931	7 440	2 685	1 734	2 207	11 079	
4 years	6 178	17 577	2 900	2 019	8 464	2 672	1 914	3 170	21 672	
College:										
1 to 3 years	1 621	4 378	645	733	2 720	641	482	883	11 961	
4 years or more	720	1 923	278	389	1 496	322	348	444	3 378	
Female, 25 to 34 years old	18 147	49 014	7 097	7 393	26 857	8 845	7 547	9 580	58 945	
Elementary:										
Less than 5 years	441	827	110	146	543	120	247	180	627	
5 to 7 years	903	1 357	258	375	1 249	297	464	336	1 344	
8 years	1 021	1 706	274	431	1 274	519	412	555	1 384	
High school:										
1 to 3 years	6 140	14 656	1 956	2 310	8 637	3 141	2 429	2 961	14 165	
4 years	6 792	23 181	3 403	2 628	10 193	3 597	2 742	3 733	24 594	
College:										
1 to 3 years	1 589	4 743	593	784	2 877	817	716	1 110	12 962	
4 years or more	1 261	2 544	503	719	2 084	354	537	705	3 869	
INDUSTRY										
Total employed, 16 years old and over	93 889	254 339	36 501	44 103	140 498	49 647	39 146	54 696	259 093	
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	1 802	1 149	102	646	2 415	345	740	575	1 968	
Construction	6 689	8 008	931	2 200	11 269	2 358	2 832	2 719	9 976	
Manufacturing:										
Durable goods	11 967	89 443	17 108	4 883	13 377	10 221	1 930	7 128	39 177	
Nondurable goods	7 585	10 320	1 684	10 905	9 147	3 075	2 628	4 584	18 895	
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	5 830	12 703	1 226	1 937	12 160	2 790	3 982	4 108	20 033	
Wholesale and retail trade	17 607	33 350	4 302	5 605	28 036	6 919	7 604	8 656	37 894	
Personal services	16 438	19 481	2 151	5 820	23 644	5 274	6 779	6 168	22 466	
Professional and related services	15 143	47 560	6 123	8 874	25 823	9 981	7 293	10 581	55 883	
Other industries	10 828	32 325	2 874	3 233	14 627	8 684	5 358	10 177	52 801	

Table 12. Age, Marital Status, Education, and Industry of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population	Standard metropolitan statistical areas—Con.								
	Louisville, Ky.—Ind.	Memphis, Tenn.—Ark.	Miami, Fla.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Mobile, Ala.	New Orleans, La.	New York, N.Y.	Newark, N.J.	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.
AGE									
Male, all ages									
Under 5 years	46 745	135 101	90 137	50 996	53 179	150 934	860 283	162 008	80 978
5 to 9 years	4 873	15 952	10 954	7 366	5 857	18 101	99 432	20 349	8 129
10 to 14 years	6 121	18 308	12 292	7 433	7 595	20 511	110 049	22 086	10 176
15 to 19 years	6 263	19 313	12 358	7 416	8 161	21 285	102 135	20 823	10 361
20 to 24 years	5 082	16 057	9 390	5 833	6 487	17 490	81 399	14 892	9 297
25 to 29 years	2 909	9 167	6 108	3 655	3 174	10 574	58 915	11 118	7 300
30 to 34 years	2 360	7 061	5 966	3 064	2 536	8 902	62 593	11 255	4 336
35 to 39 years	1 991	6 040	5 778	2 801	2 076	7 070	59 325	10 315	3 888
40 to 44 years	2 170	5 293	5 320	2 799	2 469	6 496	54 186	10 118	3 666
45 to 49 years	2 347	5 970	4 952	2 817	2 419	7 229	52 634	9 667	4 316
50 to 54 years	2 414	5 788	4 083	2 268	2 431	7 114	46 837	8 432	4 493
55 to 59 years	2 132	5 348	3 586	1 620	2 281	5 924	37 277	6 489	4 217
60 to 64 years	2 283	4 938	3 251	1 258	2 276	5 708	29 542	5 002	3 412
65 to 69 years	1 893	4 927	2 268	975	1 938	5 097	24 091	4 042	2 632
70 to 74 years	1 624	3 962	1 805	783	1 429	3 879	18 077	3 336	1 887
75 years and over	1 115	2 870	1 054	488	851	2 753	11 772	1 849	1 263
	1 168	4 107	972	420	1 199	2 801	12 019	2 235	1 605
Female, all ages									
Under 5 years	53 938	153 536	99 469	55 577	59 743	173 039	1 022 565	186 261	86 955
5 to 9 years	5 013	15 925	10 650	7 324	5 597	18 108	98 573	20 457	8 126
10 to 14 years	5 794	18 156	12 798	7 658	7 362	20 331	106 979	21 924	10 544
15 to 19 years	6 170	19 807	12 213	7 399	7 864	21 168	100 445	19 858	10 524
20 to 24 years	5 659	16 674	10 219	5 821	6 639	18 407	86 421	16 522	9 209
25 to 29 years	3 868	11 532	8 163	5 034	4 069	14 503	85 402	15 863	6 750
30 to 34 years	2 964	8 679	6 946	3 924	3 260	11 033	85 960	15 376	4 826
35 to 39 years	2 903	8 163	6 831	3 851	3 058	9 565	77 736	14 038	4 691
40 to 44 years	2 640	7 603	6 052	3 302	2 950	9 058	69 336	12 118	4 634
45 to 49 years	3 238	7 944	5 989	3 133	3 269	9 070	66 665	11 080	5 059
50 to 54 years	3 029	7 040	4 405	2 276	3 163	8 680	59 062	9 741	5 276
55 to 59 years	2 956	6 607	4 355	1 659	2 667	7 335	49 220	7 630	4 667
60 to 64 years	2 281	6 275	3 397	1 336	2 587	6 355	40 453	6 267	3 647
65 to 69 years	2 268	5 692	2 708	1 047	2 275	6 342	33 551	5 131	2 817
70 to 74 years	2 087	5 120	2 194	779	2 024	5 267	26 462	4 130	2 537
75 years and over	1 281	3 576	1 156	542	1 322	3 489	16 712	3 023	1 706
	1 787	4 743	1 393	492	1 637	4 328	19 588	3 103	1 943
MARITAL STATUS									
Male, 14 years old and over									
Single	30 777	85 589	57 057	30 105	33 290	95 208	568 452	102 821	54 270
Married, wife present	10 122	29 471	19 737	10 853	12 511	32 873	194 357	33 754	19 324
With spouse of same race	15 394	41 389	27 401	15 015	15 989	48 026	285 736	52 206	25 385
Separated	15 259	41 330	27 208	14 589	15 963	47 915	279 565	51 719	25 313
Other married, wife absent	1 620	5 755	3 755	1 288	1 573	4 994	35 474	8 090	2 615
Widowed	910	2 415	1 950	581	1 010	2 524	19 122	2 432	2 711
Divorced	1 496	4 730	2 158	835	1 445	4 131	21 718	3 881	2 760
	1 235	1 829	2 056	1 533	762	2 660	12 045	2 458	1 475
Female, 14 years old and over									
Single	38 184	103 821	66 294	34 705	40 616	117 659	736 005	127 747	59 878
Married, husband present	10 371	28 916	19 190	11 133	12 173	33 475	214 741	35 599	16 785
With spouse of same race	15 425	41 316	27 454	14 466	15 972	47 630	284 596	51 899	24 968
Separated	15 368	41 261	27 289	14 382	15 940	47 510	279 826	51 553	24 873
Other married, husband absent	3 082	11 120	7 291	2 924	3 498	11 204	97 633	17 984	5 434
Widowed	1 033	2 670	2 040	838	1 415	3 794	22 830	2 875	2 246
Divorced	5 843	16 080	6 770	2 767	6 078	15 726	86 828	14 520	8 142
	2 430	3 719	3 549	2 577	1 480	5 830	29 377	4 870	2 303
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Male, 25 to 34 years old									
Elementary: Less than 5 years	4 351	13 101	11 744	5 865	4 612	15 972	121 918	21 570	8 224
5 to 7 years	159	574	607	198	266	692	3 810	587	404
8 years	230	1 561	1 504	336	457	1 710	7 963	1 455	769
High school: 1 to 3 years	314	1 180	837	392	304	1 480	7 241	1 263	618
4 years	1 226	4 048	3 676	2 013	1 378	5 092	34 367	6 840	2 670
College: 1 to 3 years	1 780	3 997	3 725	2 037	1 709	4 889	49 675	8 670	2 469
4 years or more	457	1 054	826	573	252	1 294	12 002	1 593	847
	185	687	569	316	246	815	6 860	1 162	447
Female, 25 to 34 years old									
Elementary: Less than 5 years	5 867	16 842	13 777	7 775	6 318	20 598	163 696	29 414	9 517
5 to 7 years	123	641	378	185	214	562	4 263	470	314
8 years	240	1 596	1 006	374	395	1 462	10 695	1 243	813
High school: 1 to 3 years	307	1 546	933	510	442	1 676	10 567	1 711	645
4 years	2 195	5 494	4 706	2 682	1 951	6 780	46 465	9 532	3 369
College: 1 to 3 years	2 337	5 235	4 863	2 896	2 292	6 641	70 957	13 275	2 665
4 years or more	426	1 152	1 067	748	580	1 968	13 477	1 867	897
	239	1 178	824	380	444	1 509	7 272	1 316	814
INDUSTRY									
Total employed, 16 years old and over									
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	34 704	87 030	71 239	34 575	30 872	95 490	671 665	125 417	51 420
Construction	286	2 465	3 397	325	946	1 192	2 966	573	795
Manufacturing: Durable goods	1 537	4 630	6 815	1 010	2 071	7 073	20 750	5 039	3 872
Non-durable goods	6 572	10 454	2 444	10 544	2 797	5 680	48 546	25 831	5 381
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	4 291	9 934	2 803	3 577	3 304	6 892	67 965	17 918	2 463
Wholesale and retail trade	2 128	6 800	7 188	1 542	2 853	10 100	78 182	10 070	4 391
Personal services	4 185	13 903	12 579	4 544	4 844	19 077	96 771	16 670	8 210
Professional and related services	5 349	14 107	15 030	2 632	5 701	15 236	67 161	11 509	7 442
Other industries	6 533	16 386	13 583	7 494	6 001	19 760	148 843	20 995	10 009
	3 823	8 351	7 400	2 907	2 355	10 480	140 481	16 812	8 857

Table 12. Age, Marital Status, Education, and Industry of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population
 Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population

	Standard metropolitan statistical areas—Con.							Cities	
	Philadelphia, Pa.—N.J.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Richmond, Va.	St. Louis, Mo.—Ill.	San Francisco—Oakland, Calif.	Tampa—St. Petersburg, Fla.	Washington, D.C.—Md.—Va.	Atlanta, Ga.	Baltimore, Md.
AGE									
Male, all ages	395 976	79 509	60 449	175 896	160 355	51 671	334 594	116 983	197 915
Under 5 years	42 777	8 104	5 829	20 652	16 347	6 217	35 750	13 410	21 527
5 to 9 years	47 936	9 459	6 891	23 067	18 876	6 945	39 788	14 354	25 733
10 to 14 years	49 622	9 794	8 018	24 640	19 249	6 867	38 611	14 662	26 257
15 to 19 years	40 660	8 337	6 639	19 377	16 958	5 335	31 512	12 100	20 834
20 to 24 years	28 571	4 686	4 635	11 209	12 813	3 288	29 053	10 465	14 405
25 to 29 years	24 116	3 805	3 647	9 833	11 406	2 788	27 721	9 180	12 378
30 to 34 years	21 184	3 145	3 166	8 588	9 894	2 936	22 759	7 385	10 228
35 to 39 years	21 988	3 677	3 170	8 119	9 557	2 915	20 843	6 577	10 233
40 to 44 years	22 843	4 589	3 265	8 797	9 074	2 490	19 111	5 503	11 160
45 to 49 years	22 623	4 599	3 467	7 937	9 322	2 217	17 617	4 939	11 037
50 to 54 years	19 337	4 024	3 063	7 503	8 069	2 225	15 094	4 659	9 444
55 to 59 years	16 226	3 628	2 619	6 954	6 530	2 008	12 458	4 281	8 088
60 to 64 years	13 062	3 443	2 062	6 137	4 713	1 745	9 392	3 424	5 877
65 to 69 years	10 394	2 997	1 485	5 199	3 497	1 552	6 633	2 652	4 611
70 to 74 years	7 013	2 663	1 155	3 618	2 027	1 030	3 889	1 661	2 985
75 years and over	7 624	2 559	1 338	4 266	2 023	1 113	4 363	1 731	3 118
Female, all ages	447 417	90 787	69 781	202 852	169 239	57 764	367 733	137 204	222 232
Under 5 years	42 335	7 839	5 791	20 499	16 004	6 164	35 337	13 284	21 373
5 to 9 years	48 244	9 738	6 951	23 073	18 520	7 126	39 002	14 626	25 258
10 to 14 years	49 838	9 666	7 886	25 243	19 874	7 055	38 121	14 887	27 107
15 to 19 years	41 858	9 168	7 377	20 158	16 787	5 356	35 274	14 278	23 310
20 to 24 years	34 876	6 463	6 073	15 480	14 977	4 252	37 390	13 172	18 711
25 to 29 years	29 648	5 182	4 511	12 463	12 508	3 579	30 940	10 436	14 471
30 to 34 years	27 187	4 719	3 917	11 573	10 920	3 447	24 419	8 965	13 428
35 to 39 years	28 074	5 244	3 848	11 096	9 602	3 330	22 600	8 080	13 175
40 to 44 years	27 954	5 687	4 392	11 430	9 800	3 140	21 014	7 154	13 103
45 to 49 years	26 093	5 233	3 841	10 176	10 221	2 611	20 556	6 349	12 486
50 to 54 years	22 304	4 936	3 687	9 098	8 895	2 731	16 749	5 958	10 357
55 to 59 years	19 634	4 346	3 203	8 668	6 729	2 500	14 417	5 481	9 084
60 to 64 years	16 063	3 789	2 532	7 458	5 119	2 074	11 044	4 662	6 624
65 to 69 years	13 262	3 543	2 301	6 648	4 176	1 864	8 588	4 106	5 615
70 to 74 years	8 997	2 252	1 607	4 186	2 191	1 185	5 281	2 552	3 669
75 years and over	11 050	2 982	1 864	5 603	2 916	1 350	7 001	3 214	4 461
MARITAL STATUS									
Male, 14 years old and over	265 346	54 131	41 397	112 381	109 721	32 958	228 142	77 623	129 348
Single	91 601	17 976	14 634	37 602	38 535	10 443	78 638	26 257	45 985
Married, wife present	124 824	25 931	20 281	54 962	51 935	15 986	111 492	38 242	58 548
With spouse of same race	122 692	25 396	20 202	54 438	49 757	15 867	110 189	38 130	58 238
Separated	21 395	3 406	2 144	6 681	5 693	2 357	15 840	4 425	12 091
Other married, wife absent	8 914	1 308	1 254	3 069	3 178	937	7 493	2 864	3 113
Widowed	11 910	3 533	1 694	5 661	3 533	1 824	7 854	3 349	5 685
Divorced	6 702	1 977	1 390	4 406	6 847	1 411	6 825	2 486	3 926
Female, 14 years old and over	317 023	65 436	50 817	139 394	118 792	38 855	262 864	97 710	153 823
Single	91 423	17 865	15 377	38 179	30 735	9 716	79 282	27 723	47 052
Married, husband present	123 290	25 782	20 239	54 357	50 282	16 025	110 667	38 534	58 198
With spouse of same race	122 286	25 568	20 228	54 129	49 407	15 901	110 129	38 473	58 051
Separated	41 912	6 733	4 368	14 477	10 978	4 276	25 160	10 058	19 644
Other married, husband absent	7 622	1 421	1 454	3 297	2 790	1 159	7 423	2 782	4 100
Widowed	40 307	10 205	6 739	20 033	11 800	5 705	28 367	13 687	18 367
Divorced	12 469	3 430	2 640	9 051	12 207	1 974	11 965	4 926	6 462
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Male, 25 to 34 years old	45 300	6 950	6 813	18 421	21 300	5 724	50 480	16 565	22 606
Elementary: Less than 5 years	1 372	232	359	663	363	307	1 042	613	843
5 to 7 years	2 296	313	762	1 003	379	710	2 604	1 365	2 347
8 years	2 094	262	465	1 330	487	418	2 367	857	1 911
High school: 1 to 3 years	15 973	2 182	1 994	5 448	4 779	1 957	13 789	5 261	7 802
4 years	18 016	2 893	2 135	6 999	8 902	1 564	19 794	5 699	6 984
College: 1 to 3 years	3 372	581	705	1 953	4 616	514	5 920	1 423	1 763
4 years or more	2 177	487	393	1 025	1 774	254	4 964	1 347	956
Female, 25 to 34 years old	56 835	9 901	8 428	24 036	23 428	7 026	55 359	19 401	27 899
Elementary: Less than 5 years	1 053	105	163	631	289	200	592	435	568
5 to 7 years	2 308	261	635	1 207	510	658	1 817	975	1 977
8 years	2 279	480	468	1 719	562	367	1 942	1 004	2 107
High school: 1 to 3 years	20 546	3 420	2 951	7 410	5 094	2 456	15 373	5 888	10 129
4 years	24 706	4 600	2 812	9 173	10 205	2 249	23 433	7 514	9 414
College: 1 to 3 years	3 277	667	772	2 480	5 046	613	6 409	1 625	2 042
4 years or more	2 666	368	627	1 416	1 722	483	5 793	1 960	1 662
INDUSTRY									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	297 703	50 967	50 268	118 735	113 430	38 777	291 449	99 152	150 371
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	3 025	281	477	1 026	1 214	2 041	2 477	989	899
Construction	16 440	2 014	2 771	3 318	6 134	3 597	17 233	5 739	7 454
Manufacturing: Durable goods	36 666	10 426	2 735	19 183	9 444	2 162	3 998	8 948	23 718
Nondurable goods	43 509	2 336	7 988	11 141	5 773	2 649	11 348	8 905	14 351
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	19 527	3 250	2 967	7 495	12 232	3 383	21 760	7 635	11 400
Wholesale and retail trade	43 122	6 960	8 777	17 726	14 365	6 615	42 822	18 345	20 988
Personal services	29 393	5 307	7 159	14 284	11 273	8 094	30 347	15 876	14 373
Professional and related services	57 671	13 069	11 257	26 718	26 399	6 818	61 377	18 375	33 766
Other industries	48 350	7 324	6 137	17 844	26 596	3 418	100 087	14 340	23 422

Table 12. Age, Marital Status, Education, and Industry of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text.]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population	Cities—Con.								
	Birmingham, Ala.	Boston, Mass.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Charlotte, N.C.	Chicago, Ill.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	Columbus, Ohio	Compton, Calif.
AGE									
Male, all ages	57 927	47 682	44 544	33 849	514 082	57 370	134 609	47 592	27 091
Under 5 years	5 598	6 682	5 234	3 969	59 380	6 367	13 936	5 250	3 275
5 to 9 years	6 979	7 424	6 093	4 823	69 614	6 861	16 556	5 958	4 572
10 to 14 years	7 781	5 593	5 892	4 346	70 194	7 832	17 546	6 374	4 219
15 to 19 years	7 002	4 687	4 746	3 776	50 651	5 843	14 559	4 924	3 052
20 to 24 years	3 600	3 445	2 859	2 721	33 802	3 730	8 367	3 209	1 661
25 to 29 years	2 697	3 573	2 439	2 435	34 913	3 186	7 225	3 011	1 611
30 to 34 years	2 196	2 676	2 158	1 722	30 929	2 798	6 995	2 723	1 612
35 to 39 years	2 666	2 704	2 727	1 598	30 746	2 781	7 607	2 705	1 782
40 to 44 years	2 869	2 351	2 684	1 850	28 102	3 152	8 491	2 724	1 566
45 to 49 years	2 793	2 111	2 339	1 560	25 661	2 901	7 983	2 364	1 344
50 to 54 years	2 854	1 754	1 866	1 474	21 321	2 601	6 734	2 046	920
55 to 59 years	2 983	1 399	1 855	1 140	17 715	2 492	5 955	1 950	641
60 to 64 years	2 558	1 033	1 282	887	14 348	2 328	4 186	1 433	363
65 to 69 years	2 248	883	1 026	724	11 728	1 903	3 521	1 110	226
70 to 74 years	1 413	622	724	426	7 447	1 190	2 453	913	138
75 years and over	1 690	745	620	398	7 531	1 405	2 495	898	109
Female, all ages	68 453	56 914	49 792	39 089	584 487	67 558	153 262	52 057	29 044
Under 5 years	5 631	6 903	5 229	4 014	59 895	6 241	13 752	5 219	3 263
5 to 9 years	6 758	7 059	6 087	4 650	69 658	7 427	16 791	5 835	4 058
10 to 14 years	7 965	5 987	5 841	4 474	70 786	7 702	18 159	5 961	4 513
15 to 19 years	7 245	5 027	5 064	4 217	56 180	6 657	15 193	5 028	3 339
20 to 24 years	5 025	5 957	4 109	3 880	48 111	5 098	12 307	4 482	2 276
25 to 29 years	3 697	4 990	3 473	2 805	43 846	3 982	9 730	3 711	2 005
30 to 34 years	3 385	3 729	2 956	2 395	39 909	3 899	9 494	3 216	1 983
35 to 39 years	3 535	3 303	3 332	2 143	37 360	3 948	9 638	3 312	2 044
40 to 44 years	3 694	2 928	3 007	1 958	34 052	3 948	10 197	2 865	1 795
45 to 49 years	3 935	2 515	2 641	1 801	29 086	3 539	8 870	2 635	1 301
50 to 54 years	3 515	2 214	2 265	1 653	24 222	3 533	7 391	2 418	887
55 to 59 years	3 322	1 642	1 801	1 322	19 874	3 309	6 415	2 161	588
60 to 64 years	3 228	1 345	1 327	1 327	17 446	2 757	4 720	1 583	314
65 to 69 years	3 088	1 140	1 128	1 014	14 166	2 265	3 914	1 445	312
70 to 74 years	1 878	890	754	532	8 927	1 355	2 938	989	202
75 years and over	2 552	1 285	778	904	10 969	1 898	3 753	1 197	164
MARITAL STATUS									
Male, 14 years old and over	39 310	29 010	28 353	21 748	328 749	37 858	90 175	31 377	15 789
Single	12 924	10 800	10 021	7 355	107 997	12 454	29 127	10 501	5 117
Married, wife present	19 889	13 417	13 013	11 225	164 797	18 746	45 370	15 251	8 967
With spouse of some race	19 879	13 022	12 813	11 209	163 130	18 446	44 957	14 923	8 772
Separated	2 125	1 662	2 448	1 341	19 782	1 889	4 986	1 419	652
Other married, wife absent	1 052	801	703	399	8 219	756	1 840	817	246
Widowed	1 968	1 070	1 279	992	14 337	2 178	4 254	1 403	270
Divorced	1 352	1 260	889	436	13 617	1 835	4 598	1 986	537
Female, 14 years old and over	49 808	37 924	33 824	26 958	397 860	47 664	108 127	36 169	18 169
Single	13 095	11 814	10 133	8 063	108 100	12 792	29 176	9 994	5 242
Married, husband present	19 716	13 255	12 980	11 035	163 582	18 546	44 710	14 921	8 867
With spouse of some race	19 698	13 088	12 879	11 020	162 595	18 487	44 544	14 840	8 826
Separated	4 020	5 172	4 410	2 705	44 709	4 257	10 189	2 580	1 285
Other married, husband absent	1 349	1 119	785	620	8 896	1 128	1 897	949	412
Widowed	8 947	3 901	3 852	3 857	46 181	7 077	13 132	4 162	1 091
Divorced	2 681	2 663	1 664	678	26 392	3 864	9 023	3 563	1 272
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Male, 25 to 34 years old	4 893	6 249	4 597	4 157	65 842	5 984	14 220	5 734	3 223
Elementary: Less than 5 years	202	223	149	142	1 672	152	341	125	39
5 to 7 years	239	388	278	416	3 002	279	577	261	75
8 years	228	345	306	273	3 938	311	615	258	100
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 640	1 526	1 590	1 282	19 385	2 113	5 243	1 848	786
4 years	1 882	2 609	1 670	1 400	25 517	2 208	5 689	2 404	1 394
College: 1 to 3 years	463	688	431	385	8 828	549	1 320	480	725
4 years or more	239	470	173	259	3 500	372	435	358	104
Female, 25 to 34 years old	7 082	8 719	6 429	5 200	83 755	7 881	19 224	6 927	3 988
Elementary: Less than 5 years	133	123	73	95	1 691	171	251	82	49
5 to 7 years	328	583	296	380	3 614	267	707	235	76
8 years	320	534	522	333	5 069	374	888	249	98
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 233	2 471	2 416	1 611	26 452	2 975	7 473	2 226	1 070
4 years	2 844	3 994	2 470	2 070	32 365	3 185	7 743	3 055	1 711
College: 1 to 3 years	811	756	479	429	10 527	576	1 369	654	819
4 years or more	413	258	173	282	4 037	333	793	426	165
INDUSTRY									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	40 781	33 753	28 924	28 025	363 788	42 208	100 327	36 258	16 417
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	294	115	189	293	1 505	309	1 042	205	118
Construction	1 770	1 511	709	1 962	10 787	2 336	3 813	2 006	664
Manufacturing: Durable goods	7 739	4 037	9 622	1 608	62 857	6 442	23 783	6 179	3 913
Nondurable goods	2 460	3 326	2 394	4 055	44 891	3 619	7 281	1 879	1 506
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	2 556	2 407	1 330	2 502	32 451	2 603	7 278	2 371	1 334
Wholesale and retail trade	7 007	5 216	3 651	5 208	62 674	5 681	14 050	4 753	2 045
Personal services	7 502	2 615	2 163	4 857	26 803	5 786	8 992	3 523	658
Professional and related services	7 776	8 483	6 544	4 704	59 813	9 877	19 978	8 790	3 539
Other industries	3 677	6 043	2 322	2 836	62 007	5 555	14 110	6 552	2 634

Table 12. Age, Marital Status, Education, and Industry of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population
 Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population

	Cities—Con.								
	Dallas, Tex.	Dayton, Ohio	Detroit, Mich.	Flint, Mich.	Fort Worth, Tex.	Gary, Ind.	Houston, Tex.	Indianapolis, Ind.	Jackson, Miss.
AGE									
Male, all ages									
99 552	35 255	316 200	26 385	37 375	44 138	150 867	63 147	28 192	
Under 5 years	12 965	3 832	36 268	3 432	4 706	4 793	18 256	7 115	3 692
5 to 9 years	13 905	4 214	36 014	3 612	4 951	5 670	20 415	8 269	3 908
10 to 14 years	13 166	4 427	39 194	3 645	4 853	6 391	18 524	8 515	3 839
15 to 19 years	9 598	3 706	32 835	2 815	3 784	5 149	14 854	6 349	3 319
20 to 24 years	7 678	2 564	23 390	1 997	2 859	2 792	11 592	4 056	2 414
25 to 29 years	7 777	2 065	20 502	1 697	2 450	2 673	11 121	3 725	1 658
30 to 34 years	6 171	1 744	15 730	1 558	2 115	2 261	9 009	3 268	1 146
35 to 39 years	5 623	1 968	16 192	1 590	1 856	2 283	8 382	3 476	1 319
40 to 44 years	4 899	2 141	18 734	1 677	1 890	2 612	8 704	3 480	1 183
45 to 49 years	3 981	1 939	18 439	1 317	1 699	2 502	7 511	3 332	1 166
50 to 54 years	3 444	1 805	16 206	953	1 383	1 926	5 751	2 901	1 019
55 to 59 years	2 984	1 679	13 772	654	1 256	1 629	5 091	2 530	976
60 to 64 years	2 490	1 062	10 472	590	1 296	1 232	4 096	2 036	805
65 to 69 years	1 911	799	8 130	389	967	947	3 309	1 571	761
70 to 74 years	1 362	545	5 393	286	538	691	1 915	1 149	462
75 years and over	1 598	765	4 929	173	772	617	2 337	1 375	525
110 625	38 922	344 324	27 865	40 855	48 657	165 724	71 056	32 865	
Female, all ages									
Under 5 years	12 878	3 768	35 893	3 509	4 467	5 039	17 997	7 009	3 503
5 to 9 years	13 933	4 101	36 768	3 555	4 769	5 837	20 350	8 563	3 882
10 to 14 years	12 720	4 542	38 630	3 787	4 824	6 411	19 025	8 207	3 994
15 to 19 years	10 691	4 052	34 430	2 884	4 119	5 473	15 906	7 171	3 923
20 to 24 years	10 931	3 258	30 387	2 685	3 440	3 767	15 876	5 414	3 129
25 to 29 years	8 711	2 513	23 464	1 975	2 745	3 340	12 733	4 613	2 062
30 to 34 years	7 552	2 332	19 393	1 769	2 333	2 626	10 739	4 126	1 843
35 to 39 years	6 268	2 493	20 381	1 703	2 311	2 945	9 903	4 159	1 666
40 to 44 years	5 837	2 426	21 156	1 517	2 342	3 076	9 593	4 166	1 590
45 to 49 years	4 804	2 340	20 341	1 115	1 974	2 612	7 714	3 905	1 373
50 to 54 years	3 929	1 922	17 279	1 079	1 753	2 006	6 277	3 180	1 361
55 to 59 years	3 403	1 488	13 425	652	1 523	1 561	5 485	2 902	1 110
60 to 64 years	2 939	1 146	11 252	574	1 231	1 377	4 713	2 320	1 118
65 to 69 years	2 437	903	8 737	415	1 218	1 166	3 948	2 009	1 039
70 to 74 years	1 514	636	6 131	284	806	686	2 398	1 341	572
75 years and over	2 078	1 002	6 657	362	1 000	735	3 067	1 971	698
MARITAL STATUS									
Male, 14 years old and over									
62 133	23 679	212 693	16 450	23 757	28 607	97 359	40 873	17 573	
Single	18 496	7 598	68 613	5 590	7 005	9 262	29 049	12 583	6 447
Married, wife present	33 407	11 763	107 386	8 516	12 892	15 279	53 289	21 575	8 377
With spouse of same race	33 297	11 648	106 216	8 418	12 853	15 218	53 069	21 319	8 377
Separated	3 103	1 043	12 947	813	1 003	1 182	4 775	1 817	865
Other married, wife absent	1 794	586	5 166	398	776	539	2 271	877	531
Widowed	2 334	1 054	8 602	450	920	915	3 587	1 774	923
Divorced	2 999	1 635	9 979	683	1 161	1 430	4 388	2 247	430
Female, 14 years old and over									
73 556	27 397	241 160	17 823	27 753	32 631	112 160	48 834	22 260	
Single	18 685	7 717	62 266	4 880	6 435	8 897	27 814	12 332	7 006
Married, husband present	32 881	11 439	106 275	8 238	12 668	15 239	53 101	21 305	8 412
With spouse of same race	32 816	11 406	105 813	8 216	12 612	15 203	53 007	21 220	8 402
Separated	5 334	1 771	23 027	1 447	1 852	1 955	8 318	3 385	1 917
Other married, husband absent	1 970	729	5 623	441	853	678	2 702	1 041	797
Widowed	8 159	3 086	27 089	1 554	3 623	3 342	11 914	6 085	3 126
Divorced	6 527	2 655	16 880	1 263	2 322	2 520	8 311	4 686	1 008
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Male, 25 to 34 years old									
13 948	3 809	36 232	3 255	4 565	4 934	20 130	6 993	2 804	
Elementary: Less than 5 years	429	92	739	53	190	119	642	183	153
5 to 7 years	736	99	1 249	114	240	145	1 358	222	290
8 years	770	184	1 599	149	238	141	941	356	268
High school: 1 to 3 years	4 243	1 096	11 754	1 077	1 215	1 253	6 062	2 675	764
4 years	5 572	1 792	15 283	1 447	1 926	2 461	7 294	2 636	708
College: 1 to 3 years	1 535	286	3 911	294	531	562	2 434	616	308
4 years or more	663	260	1 697	121	225	253	1 399	305	313
Female, 25 to 34 years old									
16 263	4 845	42 857	3 744	5 078	5 966	23 472	8 739	3 905	
Elementary: Less than 5 years	363	20	712	59	99	92	425	120	135
5 to 7 years	727	154	1 118	99	243	187	1 036	297	336
8 years	847	245	1 534	137	279	223	1 080	519	308
High school: 1 to 3 years	5 456	1 440	12 837	1 374	1 727	1 535	7 453	3 110	1 248
4 years	6 163	2 215	20 241	1 556	1 952	2 964	8 928	3 554	1 012
College: 1 to 3 years	1 501	457	4 127	324	518	519	2 633	806	472
4 years or more	1 206	314	2 288	195	260	446	1 917	333	394
INDUSTRY									
Total employed, 16 years old and over									
81 840	27 711	223 909	17 785	28 880	30 223	120 427	48 999	19 556	
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	987	268	969	54	292	91	1 434	321	238
Construction	5 476	857	7 098	370	1 966	848	9 154	2 349	1 540
Manufacturing: Durable goods	10 136	6 932	77 678	10 342	5 697	14 143	11 435	10 116	1 917
Nondurable goods	6 810	2 913	9 453	176	2 158	1 232	7 417	3 014	1 282
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	5 393	1 133	11 409	353	1 456	969	10 646	2 779	1 123
Wholesale and retail trade	16 160	2 877	29 951	1 656	4 791	3 574	24 728	6 853	3 187
Personal services	14 017	2 782	17 219	875	4 911	1 708	19 630	5 176	4 107
Professional and related services	12 758	5 249	40 577	3 040	4 890	5 227	22 781	9 862	4 783
Other industries	10 103	4 700	29 555	919	2 719	2 431	13 202	8 529	1 379

Table 12. Age, Marital Status, Education, and Industry of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population	Cities—Con.									
	Jacksonville, Fla.	Jersey City, N.J.	Kansas City, Mo.	Los Angeles, Calif.	Louisville, Ky.	Memphis, Tenn.	Miami, Fla.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Mobile, Ala.	
AGE										
Male, all ages	55 056	25 374	52 603	236 697	39 769	112 469	36 056	50 086	31 494	
Under 5 years	5 935	3 325	5 781	27 256	4 241	13 295	4 315	7 289	3 549	
5 to 9 years	6 698	3 811	7 012	29 366	5 172	15 226	4 596	7 375	4 510	
10 to 14 years	8 279	3 147	7 428	26 440	5 296	15 960	3 987	7 291	4 852	
15 to 19 years	5 799	2 432	5 096	21 074	4 154	12 820	3 427	5 634	3 740	
20 to 24 years	3 950	1 801	3 095	17 817	2 516	7 730	2 589	3 593	1 851	
25 to 29 years	2 756	1 921	3 179	17 926	2 002	6 201	2 652	3 003	1 538	
30 to 34 years	2 659	1 850	2 703	16 624	1 736	5 288	2 498	2 722	1 336	
35 to 39 years	2 635	1 418	2 587	14 769	1 812	4 579	2 372	2 758	1 424	
40 to 44 years	2 758	1 238	3 177	13 593	1 957	5 289	2 275	2 777	1 456	
45 to 49 years	2 767	1 084	2 736	12 815	2 073	4 986	1 685	2 213	1 487	
50 to 54 years	2 596	918	2 247	10 919	1 792	4 429	1 550	1 581	1 370	
55 to 59 years	2 351	823	1 927	9 283	1 944	4 132	1 409	1 234	1 249	
60 to 64 years	2 076	477	1 793	6 912	1 696	3 974	921	962	1 173	
65 to 69 years	1 687	447	1 482	5 119	1 411	3 298	783	772	850	
70 to 74 years	1 029	287	1 067	3 116	1 003	2 187	521	468	435	
75 years and over	1 081	395	1 293	3 668	964	3 075	476	414	674	
Female, all ages	63 415	29 631	59 377	266 820	46 211	129 906	40 204	54 929	35 817	
Under 5 years	6 174	3 342	5 800	27 163	4 223	13 382	4 407	7 290	3 300	
5 to 9 years	7 015	3 683	7 034	28 926	4 949	15 202	4 734	7 591	4 269	
10 to 14 years	7 656	3 312	7 239	27 451	5 148	16 453	4 053	7 345	4 593	
15 to 19 years	6 405	3 048	5 829	23 122	4 784	13 882	3 711	5 695	3 918	
20 to 24 years	4 803	2 673	4 215	24 075	3 380	10 157	3 609	4 976	2 495	
25 to 29 years	3 885	2 392	3 781	21 353	2 552	7 718	3 131	3 879	2 028	
30 to 34 years	3 662	2 418	3 459	17 481	2 455	7 085	2 841	3 798	1 963	
35 to 39 years	3 192	1 699	3 576	16 182	2 282	6 716	2 512	3 265	1 896	
40 to 44 years	3 488	1 468	3 530	15 133	2 749	6 937	2 378	3 084	1 949	
45 to 49 years	3 502	1 163	2 882	14 487	2 595	6 035	1 930	2 252	1 905	
50 to 54 years	3 189	1 065	2 563	13 028	2 559	5 401	1 872	1 633	1 596	
55 to 59 years	2 671	1 035	2 279	11 521	1 976	5 279	1 442	1 304	1 617	
60 to 64 years	2 482	759	2 153	8 718	2 009	4 744	1 258	1 028	1 411	
65 to 69 years	2 248	650	1 805	7 496	1 874	4 255	1 090	766	1 139	
70 to 74 years	1 261	424	1 353	4 623	1 101	3 003	530	531	829	
75 years and over	1 782	500	1 879	6 061	1 575	3 657	706	492	909	
MARITAL STATUS										
Male, 14 years old and over	36 080	15 707	33 722	158 859	26 178	71 348	23 942	29 398	19 585	
Single	12 073	5 153	9 987	50 719	8 566	23 982	7 800	10 470	7 055	
Married, wife present	17 389	7 998	17 440	76 227	12 898	34 965	11 084	14 835	9 420	
With spouse of same race	17 359	7 880	17 253	73 391	12 779	34 915	11 023	14 429	9 404	
Separated	2 227	999	1 608	10 850	1 452	4 983	1 949	1 254	978	
Other married, wife absent	1 264	527	893	3 398	784	1 900	829	521	610	
Widowed	1 812	594	1 797	5 518	1 362	3 880	1 166	814	972	
Divorced	1 315	436	1 997	12 147	1 116	1 638	1 114	1 504	550	
Female, 14 years old and over	44 165	19 992	40 606	188 235	32 883	88 385	27 835	34 205	24 667	
Single	11 953	6 269	9 987	46 092	8 787	24 365	7 497	10 931	7 328	
Married, husband present	16 969	7 847	17 021	73 535	12 897	34 911	11 156	14 284	9 453	
With spouse of same race	16 919	7 743	16 957	72 623	12 855	34 874	11 069	14 223	9 433	
Separated	4 364	2 633	2 845	20 630	2 871	10 034	3 447	2 899	2 280	
Other married, husband absent	1 379	465	1 047	3 736	916	2 306	841	802	796	
Widowed	7 132	2 261	5 814	21 666	5 199	13 333	3 186	2 726	3 828	
Divorced	2 368	517	3 892	22 576	2 213	3 436	1 708	2 563	982	
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED										
Male, 25 to 34 years old	5 415	3 771	5 882	34 550	3 738	11 489	5 150	5 725	2 874	
Elementary: Less than 5 years	247	115	213	513	133	394	211	183	128	
5 to 7 years	374	320	290	982	199	1 194	636	331	262	
8 years	316	304	268	849	246	947	359	375	187	
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 734	1 319	1 709	7 431	1 135	3 565	1 827	1 980	799	
4 years	1 914	1 299	2 423	14 457	1 529	3 704	1 662	2 019	1 116	
College: 1 to 3 years	482	262	655	8 048	370	1 019	275	550	193	
4 years or more	348	152	324	2 270	126	666	180	287	189	
Female, 25 to 34 years old	7 547	4 810	7 240	38 834	5 007	14 803	5 972	7 677	3 991	
Elementary: Less than 5 years	247	104	151	389	98	420	173	177	107	
5 to 7 years	464	276	260	963	217	1 233	437	356	213	
8 years	412	272	410	1 010	244	1 237	353	510	262	
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 429	1 863	2 303	9 409	1 907	4 799	2 139	2 666	1 126	
4 years	2 742	1 829	2 883	16 167	1 991	4 880	2 143	2 878	1 545	
College: 1 to 3 years	716	307	742	8 394	363	1 118	435	728	408	
4 years or more	537	159	491	2 502	187	1 116	292	362	330	
INDUSTRY										
Total employed, 16 years old and over	39 146	18 561	41 725	176 200	29 466	76 664	30 281	34 184	18 959	
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	740	142	421	1 112	205	871	639	325	286	
Construction	2 832	588	2 089	6 680	1 258	3 981	2 802	1 010	1 111	
Manufacturing: Durable goods	1 930	2 696	5 773	24 353	5 320	9 363	983	10 469	1 369	
Nondurable goods	2 628	3 112	3 296	12 770	3 822	9 255	1 191	3 567	1 785	
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	3 982	2 068	2 921	13 522	1 815	6 276	3 225	1 506	2 007	
Wholesale and retail trade	7 604	2 401	6 344	26 829	3 603	12 557	5 619	4 519	3 037	
Personal services	6 779	1 912	4 887	16 777	4 586	12 202	7 302	2 596	3 736	
Professional and related services	7 293	2 559	8 019	36 480	5 522	14 548	5 277	7 335	3 977	
Other industries	5 358	3 083	7 975	37 677	3 335	7 611	3 243	2 857	1 651	

Table 12. Age, Marital Status, Education, and Industry of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population
 Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population

	Cities—Con.								
	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	Newark, N.J.	New Orleans, La.	New York, N.Y.	Norfolk, Va.	Oakland, Calif.	Oklahoma City, Okla.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
AGE									
Male, all ages	41 215	96 450	123 487	760 877	42 269	59 848	23 174	302 628	48 768
Under 5 years	3 892	13 490	14 708	88 145	4 266	6 164	2 875	33 012	4 967
5 to 9 years	4 625	13 886	16 521	96 394	5 322	7 357	3 497	37 057	5 852
10 to 14 years	5 158	13 080	17 156	89 896	4 825	7 188	3 280	37 880	5 937
15 to 19 years	4 856	9 128	14 184	72 399	4 815	6 650	2 481	29 805	5 046
20 to 24 years	3 953	6 768	8 635	52 857	4 512	4 225	1 440	20 235	2 916
25 to 29 years	2 511	6 687	7 334	56 166	2 429	3 854	1 362	18 602	2 323
30 to 34 years	2 085	5 890	5 641	53 226	2 045	3 260	1 136	16 526	1 890
35 to 39 years	2 035	5 756	5 338	47 716	1 808	3 283	1 061	16 950	2 229
40 to 44 years	2 012	5 261	6 038	46 651	2 154	3 286	1 061	17 677	2 893
45 to 49 years	2 003	4 707	5 944	41 045	2 160	3 491	1 103	17 935	2 861
50 to 54 years	1 702	3 461	4 918	32 611	2 276	3 217	897	15 080	2 628
55 to 59 years	1 823	2 664	4 711	25 904	1 755	2 602	822	12 522	2 308
60 to 64 years	1 485	2 034	4 344	21 010	1 284	1 953	668	10 089	2 056
65 to 69 years	1 145	1 712	3 254	15 953	1 025	1 494	552	7 953	1 774
70 to 74 years	919	799	2 388	10 494	693	870	456	5 456	1 576
75 years and over	1 011	1 127	2 373	10 410	900	954	483	5 849	1 512
Female, all ages	46 641	110 852	143 860	904 593	44 844	64 823	26 931	351 119	56 625
Under 5 years	3 764	13 295	14 781	87 206	4 323	6 050	2 834	32 972	4 757
5 to 9 years	4 919	13 934	16 274	94 073	5 272	7 176	3 479	37 498	6 132
10 to 14 years	4 976	12 200	17 152	88 456	5 106	7 600	3 470	38 426	5 914
15 to 19 years	5 355	10 166	15 163	76 775	4 568	6 769	2 698	32 118	5 563
20 to 24 years	4 437	9 912	12 191	76 251	3 621	5 538	2 078	27 336	4 029
25 to 29 years	2 740	9 567	9 168	76 687	2 551	4 497	1 768	23 504	3 205
30 to 34 years	2 265	8 270	7 888	69 285	2 383	4 033	1 650	21 374	2 961
35 to 39 years	2 736	6 866	7 690	61 241	2 308	3 614	1 350	22 361	3 292
40 to 44 years	2 500	6 430	7 534	58 804	2 535	3 674	1 371	22 207	3 527
45 to 49 years	2 409	5 439	7 424	52 071	2 594	4 079	1 269	20 814	3 321
50 to 54 years	2 095	3 923	6 240	43 536	2 509	3 258	1 182	17 672	3 141
55 to 59 years	2 121	3 218	5 367	35 295	1 959	2 600	1 026	15 641	2 939
60 to 64 years	1 943	2 715	5 617	29 498	1 562	2 096	794	12 718	2 339
65 to 69 years	1 755	2 117	4 637	23 559	1 454	1 715	663	10 609	2 186
70 to 74 years	1 118	1 493	2 988	14 856	993	864	559	7 152	1 525
75 years and over	1 508	1 307	3 746	17 000	1 106	1 260	740	8 717	1 794
MARITAL STATUS									
Male, 14 years old and over	28 598	58 539	78 466	503 945	28 745	40 829	14 191	202 073	33 220
Single	10 842	20 188	27 107	173 182	10 619	13 721	4 518	67 952	11 007
Married, wife present	12 919	28 042	39 184	252 787	12 261	19 424	7 407	95 352	15 500
With spouse of same race	12 865	27 901	39 087	247 254	12 217	18 931	7 318	94 393	15 198
Separated	1 287	5 448	4 307	31 935	1 550	2 294	516	17 983	2 333
Other married, wife absent	1 015	1 186	2 042	15 950	1 875	983	384	5 760	769
Widowed	1 377	2 350	3 509	19 277	1 532	1 743	542	9 680	2 202
Divorced	1 158	1 345	2 317	10 814	908	2 464	824	5 346	1 409
Female, 14 years old and over	33 995	73 651	99 097	652 097	31 158	45 447	17 779	250 001	41 005
Single	10 575	21 444	28 193	190 034	8 520	11 591	4 665	71 200	11 240
Married, husband present	12 984	28 046	38 903	251 391	12 156	19 101	7 350	94 501	15 211
With spouse of same race	12 953	27 914	38 821	247 132	12 137	18 900	7 320	93 928	15 110
Separated	2 482	12 188	9 969	88 389	3 370	4 632	1 259	35 593	4 600
Other married, husband absent	997	1 430	3 188	19 180	1 257	1 106	460	5 724	773
Widowed	5 042	8 132	13 669	76 966	4 641	4 739	2 248	32 954	6 712
Divorced	1 915	2 411	5 175	26 137	1 214	4 278	1 797	10 029	2 469
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Male, 25 to 34 years old	4 596	12 577	12 975	109 392	4 474	7 114	2 498	35 128	4 213
Elementary: Less than 5 years	248	399	564	3 421	250	142	43	1 114	143
5 to 7 years	298	971	1 246	7 234	404	125	77	1 767	224
8 years	257	820	1 136	6 408	340	127	57	1 506	160
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 292	4 276	4 107	30 780	1 447	1 705	656	12 820	1 451
4 years	1 358	5 001	4 086	44 584	1 413	3 079	1 082	13 935	1 494
College: 1 to 3 years	607	735	1 102	10 884	441	1 486	408	2 464	409
4 years or more	536	375	734	6 081	179	450	175	1 522	332
Female, 25 to 34 years old	5 005	17 837	17 056	145 972	4 934	8 530	3 418	44 878	6 166
Elementary: Less than 5 years	102	324	456	3 988	136	110	87	838	51
5 to 7 years	226	855	1 103	9 606	427	182	64	1 725	134
8 years	310	1 116	1 330	9 389	289	280	133	1 689	342
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 614	6 365	5 546	41 301	1 841	2 130	945	16 908	2 209
4 years	1 400	7 847	5 634	63 693	1 461	3 658	1 501	19 419	2 775
College: 1 to 3 years	695	852	1 710	11 817	479	1 761	428	2 374	387
4 years or more	658	478	1 277	6 178	301	409	260	1 925	268
INDUSTRY									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	31 782	66 238	79 090	588 058	25 906	40 837	16 944	232 192	31 702
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	352	227	801	1 734	296	532	149	1 656	175
Construction	1 637	2 799	5 271	17 400	1 900	2 427	806	12 855	1 330
Manufacturing: Durable goods	1 951	14 333	4 003	39 340	1 951	4 005	1 728	25 665	4 384
Nondurable goods	3 459	9 678	5 616	62 104	1 146	2 444	776	34 633	1 603
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	1 734	5 555	8 599	71 262	2 513	3 821	1 037	15 261	1 983
Wholesale and retail trade	4 494	9 733	15 826	86 234	4 552	5 151	2 120	35 391	4 698
Personal services	5 545	12 927	12 927	53 263	3 855	4 052	2 757	22 299	3 651
Professional and related services	9 251	9 932	16 743	127 793	4 913	8 391	3 749	43 767	8 728
Other industries	3 359	8 801	9 304	128 928	4 780	10 014	3 822	40 665	5 150

Table 12. Age, Marital Status, Education, and Industry of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population	Cities—Con.									
	Richmond, Va.	St. Louis, Mo.	San Antonio, Tex.	San Diego, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Savannah, Ga.	Shreveport, La.	Tampa, Fla.	Toledo, Ohio	Washington, D.C.
AGE										
Male, all ages	48 310	117 506	22 975	26 739	46 495	24 336	27 865	25 794	25 066	252 657
Under 5 years	4 870	13 212	2 377	2 869	4 765	2 758	3 350	3 029	2 974	26 097
5 to 9 years	5 533	14 817	2 921	3 550	5 087	3 204	3 718	3 347	3 240	28 913
10 to 14 years	6 377	16 248	2 947	3 361	5 297	3 141	3 592	3 378	3 330	28 595
15 to 19 years	4 985	13 148	2 536	3 345	4 338	2 657	3 268	2 632	2 782	24 067
20 to 24 years	3 672	7 676	1 440	3 021	3 934	2 089	1 961	1 755	1 825	21 741
25 to 29 years	2 951	6 521	1 102	1 773	3 516	1 218	1 421	1 332	1 414	20 350
30 to 34 years	2 474	5 707	1 059	1 977	3 178	1 017	1 382	1 298	1 229	16 280
35 to 39 years	2 554	5 229	1 237	1 385	2 827	1 160	1 317	1 452	1 150	15 090
40 to 44 years	2 600	5 964	1 370	1 279	2 802	1 067	1 076	1 240	1 537	14 594
45 to 49 years	2 770	5 375	1 230	1 212	2 942	1 037	1 115	1 167	1 218	14 574
50 to 54 years	2 470	5 159	1 211	941	2 348	1 244	1 141	1 176	1 206	12 434
55 to 59 years	2 152	4 765	1 025	596	1 973	1 164	1 092	1 053	919	10 198
60 to 64 years	1 681	4 367	864	544	1 316	881	938	979	728	7 912
65 to 69 years	1 200	3 666	550	294	1 020	739	1 040	819	552	5 463
70 to 74 years	934	2 644	537	296	639	372	592	568	457	3 241
75 years and over	1 087	3 008	569	296	513	588	862	569	505	3 607
Female, all ages	56 427	136 762	26 848	26 153	49 350	29 338	33 285	29 037	27 859	284 911
Under 5 years	4 820	13 186	2 432	2 958	4 631	2 757	3 467	3 025	2 785	25 851
5 to 9 years	5 504	14 741	2 791	3 572	5 067	3 702	3 579	3 546	3 166	28 664
10 to 14 years	6 305	16 710	2 982	3 307	5 561	3 420	3 696	3 512	3 430	28 305
15 to 19 years	5 603	13 806	2 569	2 444	4 437	2 918	3 660	2 608	2 756	27 684
20 to 24 years	4 776	10 535	2 013	2 247	4 686	2 152	2 455	2 111	2 468	29 051
25 to 29 years	3 691	8 177	1 443	1 914	3 804	1 656	1 999	1 833	1 767	23 467
30 to 34 years	3 210	7 582	1 398	1 955	3 291	1 541	1 741	1 583	1 591	17 865
35 to 39 years	3 103	7 521	1 617	1 468	2 831	1 444	1 602	1 733	1 513	17 191
40 to 44 years	3 543	7 716	1 745	1 462	2 855	1 332	1 760	1 475	1 754	16 784
45 to 49 years	3 169	7 130	1 532	1 317	3 018	1 585	1 561	1 372	1 424	16 925
50 to 54 years	3 078	6 370	1 372	922	2 743	1 429	1 559	1 366	1 202	14 002
55 to 59 years	2 720	5 975	1 311	799	2 135	1 476	1 351	1 257	1 097	12 214
60 to 64 years	2 128	5 380	1 111	632	1 543	1 226	1 225	1 171	924	9 356
65 to 69 years	1 922	4 847	938	484	1 324	1 098	1 324	1 058	779	7 361
70 to 74 years	1 292	3 018	649	329	686	591	953	683	511	4 465
75 years and over	1 563	4 068	945	343	738	1 011	1 353	704	692	5 728
MARITAL STATUS										
Male, 14 years old and over	32 860	76 460	15 343	17 673	32 380	15 841	17 941	16 683	16 142	174 904
Single	11 409	25 873	4 605	6 709	11 585	5 376	6 152	5 316	5 428	61 630
Married, wife present	15 816	35 859	8 411	8 096	14 881	7 755	8 462	7 760	8 250	81 974
With spouse of same race	15 749	35 594	8 277	7 615	14 028	7 745	8 458	7 701	8 129	81 149
Separated	1 903	5 073	525	637	1 863	828	1 048	1 344	793	13 841
Other married, wife absent	1 021	2 263	290	955	922	527	678	475	311	5 096
Widowed	1 481	4 154	566	443	903	910	1 097	1 023	563	6 584
Divorced	1 230	3 238	946	833	2 226	445	504	765	797	5 779
Female, 14 years old and over	41 136	95 547	19 130	16 919	35 263	20 177	23 290	19 668	19 074	207 878
Single	11 932	26 101	4 278	4 136	9 225	5 158	6 550	4 737	5 107	64 599
Married, husband present	15 853	35 507	8 246	7 833	14 076	7 604	8 438	7 833	8 075	81 364
With spouse of same race	15 842	35 423	8 200	7 725	13 732	7 598	8 412	7 777	8 058	81 045
Separated	4 022	10 644	1 085	1 294	3 226	1 908	2 244	2 357	1 530	22 015
Other married, husband absent	1 143	2 414	648	774	883	636	669	685	429	5 627
Widowed	5 793	14 388	2 790	1 509	3 496	4 029	4 164	3 013	2 370	24 029
Divorced	2 393	6 493	2 083	1 373	4 357	842	1 225	1 043	1 563	10 244
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED										
Male, 25 to 34 years old	5 425	12 228	2 161	3 750	6 694	2 235	2 803	2 630	2 643	36 630
Elementary: Less than 5 years	252	466	65	92	107	116	104	159	68	763
5 to 7 years	511	667	93	88	139	185	242	307	111	1 837
8 years	387	958	65	90	133	135	122	207	146	1 748
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 706	3 757	500	795	1 323	762	1 012	869	953	10 453
4 years	1 716	4 665	976	1 828	3 053	748	1 000	825	966	14 734
College: 1 to 3 years	561	1 197	343	682	1 364	175	158	154	256	3 964
4 years or more	292	518	119	175	575	114	165	109	143	3 131
Female, 25 to 34 years old	6 901	15 759	2 841	3 869	7 095	3 197	3 740	3 416	3 358	41 332
Elementary: Less than 5 years	123	404	69	39	85	98	104	107	107	461
5 to 7 years	487	742	90	68	228	223	280	281	133	1 395
8 years	423	1 235	145	171	165	201	218	151	241	1 601
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 445	5 093	840	951	1 483	1 160	1 337	1 200	1 119	12 207
4 years	2 334	5 907	1 055	1 705	3 054	1 039	1 162	1 274	1 299	17 598
College: 1 to 3 years	626	1 571	467	703	1 485	231	230	210	286	4 432
4 years or more	463	807	175	232	595	245	409	193	173	3 638
INDUSTRY										
Total employed, 16 years old and over	40 345	82 441	16 749	14 727	35 455	16 356	19 352	18 261	18 175	227 349
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	205	602	149	202	372	170	238	501	107	1 261
Construction	2 180	1 945	443	777	1 575	1 042	1 108	1 517	874	13 530
Manufacturing: Durable goods	2 088	12 285	498	1 841	1 620	1 202	3 066	1 256	4 818	2 520
Nondurable goods	6 393	7 971	517	401	1 432	1 622	735	1 639	981	9 271
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	2 373	5 160	940	1 025	4 968	1 663	1 065	2 006	1 052	16 781
Wholesale and retail trade	7 310	12 361	3 156	1 933	4 779	3 010	3 260	3 423	2 563	33 829
Personal services	5 936	10 873	3 212	1 538	3 786	3 460	4 508	3 135	1 948	23 967
Professional and related services	8 887	18 586	4 032	3 554	7 866	2 852	3 993	3 157	3 939	46 110
Other industries	4 973	12 658	3 802	3 456	9 057	1 335	1 379	1 627	1 893	80 080

Table 13. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population	Standard metropolitan statistical areas								
	Atlanta, Ga.	Baltimore, Md.	Birmingham, Ala.	Boston, Mass.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Chicago, Ill.	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	Cleveland, Ohio	Columbus, Ohio
EMPLOYMENT STATUS									
Male, 16 years old and over	87 618	142 934	61 386	34 113	30 050	341 385	43 374	96 730	31 043
Labor force	65 726	102 850	39 464	24 608	20 788	249 670	30 017	71 739	22 057
Percent of total	75.0	72.0	64.3	72.1	69.2	73.1	69.2	74.2	71.1
Civilian labor force	65 298	99 854	39 348	24 162	20 618	247 343	29 937	71 513	21 403
Employed	62 826	94 476	37 297	22 587	18 724	231 694	27 911	66 336	20 186
Unemployed	2 472	5 378	2 051	1 575	1 894	15 649	2 026	5 177	1 217
Percent of civilian labor force	3.8	5.4	5.2	6.5	9.2	6.3	6.8	7.2	5.7
Not in labor force	21 892	40 084	21 922	9 505	9 262	91 715	13 357	24 991	8 986
Female, 16 years old and over	109 621	165 630	78 047	44 022	35 802	411 470	53 471	116 413	36 061
Labor force	61 032	84 967	31 094	21 071	15 975	192 688	26 327	56 735	19 346
Percent of total	55.7	51.3	39.8	47.9	44.6	46.8	49.2	48.7	53.6
Civilian labor force	60 985	84 850	31 094	21 035	15 970	192 605	26 323	56 727	19 335
Employed	57 374	79 403	28 010	19 885	14 239	178 321	24 213	53 004	18 293
Unemployed	3 611	5 447	3 084	1 150	1 731	14 284	2 110	3 723	1 042
Percent of civilian labor force	5.9	6.4	9.9	5.5	10.8	7.4	8.0	6.6	5.4
Not in labor force	48 589	80 663	46 953	22 951	19 827	218 782	27 144	59 678	16 715
Male, 16 to 21 years old	17 197	26 712	12 340	6 482	5 603	59 707	7 593	17 097	5 624
Not enrolled in school	8 875	13 352	4 823	2 929	2 406	27 541	3 452	7 378	2 284
Not high school graduate	4 513	7 897	2 181	1 550	1 231	14 623	1 808	3 431	989
Unemployed or not in labor force	1 805	4 092	1 268	913	842	8 476	1 098	1 797	525
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE									
Male: 14 and 15 years	13.2	9.6	6.3	11.8	6.3	8.0	8.8	11.5	14.8
16 to 19 years	45.0	41.0	30.8	40.0	34.1	34.5	37.6	39.3	37.7
20 to 24 years	82.4	78.0	75.2	71.8	72.6	77.1	76.1	79.6	77.6
25 to 34 years	89.6	85.8	90.8	85.6	87.5	89.7	86.9	90.3	84.7
35 to 44 years	88.9	87.1	88.5	85.8	86.2	89.0	88.9	90.4	88.9
45 to 64 years	79.6	80.3	78.9	84.5	77.7	81.1	79.3	83.7	79.1
65 years and over	29.2	23.0	17.9	23.9	15.9	24.1	21.7	23.3	26.1
Female: 14 and 15 years	4.9	4.8	2.8	8.8	3.7	5.3	4.7	7.0	5.6
16 to 19 years	31.3	28.9	15.5	37.9	27.5	28.3	28.8	33.2	32.7
20 to 24 years	66.6	63.3	53.7	51.9	49.8	54.2	60.1	57.2	65.1
25 to 34 years	69.3	62.7	58.4	48.1	52.2	55.5	63.2	56.2	63.9
35 to 44 years	68.3	62.0	54.5	52.7	56.0	56.5	60.7	61.1	64.6
45 to 64 years	57.5	53.6	45.0	60.0	46.8	49.4	52.2	50.9	57.4
65 years and over	19.3	15.8	10.5	16.3	9.1	11.6	14.7	10.7	15.7
CLASS OF WORKER									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	120 200	173 879	65 307	42 472	32 963	410 015	52 124	119 340	38 479
Private wage and salary workers	93 069	122 181	54 105	33 966	26 330	312 760	39 388	89 868	26 039
Government workers	23 984	47 730	9 734	7 460	5 822	86 892	11 388	25 722	11 421
Local government workers	12 240	21 066	5 703	2 622	2 467	40 352	5 989	14 695	3 453
Self-employed workers	3 043	3 815	1 353	997	797	9 814	1 309	3 618	994
Unpaid family workers	104	153	115	49	14	549	39	132	25
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969									
Male, 16 years old and over	87 618	142 934	61 386	34 113	30 050	341 385	43 374	96 730	31 043
Without income	9 167	16 087	7 622	3 648	3 360	43 546	4 453	10 213	4 057
With income	78 451	126 847	53 764	30 465	26 690	297 839	38 921	86 517	26 986
\$1 to \$999 or loss	10 932	15 843	8 099	3 530	2 862	26 156	4 621	9 186	3 617
\$1,000 to \$1,999	8 466	14 384	8 336	2 978	3 262	26 996	5 238	8 500	2 748
\$2,000 to \$2,999	7 135	9 592	5 889	2 622	1 827	18 760	3 118	5 776	2 098
\$3,000 to \$3,999	9 253	11 248	6 870	2 454	1 894	18 379	3 299	5 093	1 979
\$4,000 to \$4,999	10 413	12 573	4 967	2 837	1 964	21 139	3 126	5 415	1 975
\$5,000 to \$5,999	9 470	15 221	5 117	3 692	2 659	29 711	3 935	8 937	2 672
\$6,000 to \$6,999	7 785	14 217	4 938	3 418	3 081	35 801	3 935	8 937	2 672
\$7,000 to \$7,999	5 620	12 605	4 346	2 670	3 088	34 385	4 206	9 797	2 780
\$8,000 to \$8,999	3 673	8 524	2 528	1 984	2 449	29 125	3 123	8 612	2 258
\$9,000 to \$9,999	2 101	4 644	1 317	1 330	1 440	20 069	1 883	6 487	1 470
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 802	6 362	1 191	2 302	1 879	31 196	2 137	10 117	2 362
\$15,000 or more	801	1 634	166	648	285	6 122	397	1 437	463
Median income	\$4 330	\$4 983	\$3 663	\$5 220	\$5 578	\$6 217	\$5 015	\$6 238	\$5 420
Mean income	\$4 476	\$4 940	\$4 009	\$5 318	\$5 329	\$6 018	\$4 966	\$5 907	\$5 424
Female, 16 years old and over	109 621	165 630	78 047	44 022	35 802	411 470	53 471	116 413	36 061
Without income	25 177	41 034	26 342	9 498	9 089	120 898	12 712	32 760	8 460
With income	84 444	124 596	51 705	34 524	26 713	290 572	40 759	83 653	27 601
\$1 to \$999 or loss	23 647	29 025	19 890	5 886	5 798	50 264	10 075	18 317	6 104
\$1,000 to \$1,999	16 944	23 947	14 708	6 141	4 990	46 764	9 309	16 204	5 224
\$2,000 to \$2,999	12 789	18 192	6 616	5 579	4 509	36 105	6 031	11 239	3 858
\$3,000 to \$3,999	11 931	16 432	4 447	5 224	4 182	38 864	5 082	11 073	3 630
\$4,000 to \$4,999	7 816	12 783	4 933	4 514	2 842	35 628	4 073	9 704	3 196
\$5,000 to \$5,999	3 711	9 351	1 511	3 245	1 878	31 545	2 433	6 664	2 103
\$6,000 to \$6,999	2 806	5 439	1 069	1 811	1 014	20 609	1 534	4 013	1 326
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 851	3 457	672	913	633	11 885	878	2 386	886
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 304	1 954	440	470	269	7 248	487	1 550	491
\$9,000 to \$9,999	694	1 019	177	228	198	4 017	260	826	313
\$10,000 to \$14,999	732	2 578	130	458	333	6 377	514	1 404	417
\$15,000 or more	219	419	112	55	67	1 266	83	273	53
Median income	\$2 128	\$2 513	\$1 405	\$2 938	\$2 570	\$3 313	\$2 165	\$2 650	\$2 641
Mean income	\$2 631	\$3 014	\$1 915	\$3 192	\$2 915	\$3 575	\$2 728	\$3 100	\$3 084

Table 13. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population	Standard metropolitan statistical areas—Con.								
	Dallas, Tex.	Detroit, Mich.	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.	Houston, Tex.	Indianapolis, Ind.	Jacksonville, Fla.	Kansas City, Mo.—Kans.	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
EMPLOYMENT STATUS									
Male, 16 years old and over	67 533	225 324	31 647	34 135	111 087	39 601	32 840	42 221	220 164
Labor force	51 243	166 792	23 684	23 947	82 702	28 730	23 045	31 287	160 965
Percent of total	75.9	74.0	74.8	70.2	74.4	72.5	70.2	74.1	73.1
Civilian labor force	51 072	166 176	23 565	23 806	82 477	28 348	21 752	30 771	158 290
Employed	48 665	149 610	22 556	22 962	79 274	25 975	20 705	28 758	142 081
Unemployed	2 407	16 566	1 009	844	3 203	2 373	1 047	2 013	16 209
Percent of civilian labor force	4.7	10.0	4.3	3.5	3.9	8.4	4.8	6.5	10.2
Not in labor force	16 270	58 532	7 963	10 188	28 385	10 871	9 795	10 934	59 199
Female, 16 years old and over	81 628	257 055	36 629	42 143	124 966	46 348	41 074	51 470	258 459
Labor force	47 705	117 470	15 869	22 558	65 373	25 898	19 935	27 766	129 320
Percent of total	58.4	45.7	43.3	53.5	52.3	55.9	48.5	53.9	50.0
Civilian labor force	47 684	117 449	15 869	22 554	65 355	25 789	19 916	27 760	129 279
Employed	45 224	104 729	13 945	21 141	61 224	23 672	18 441	25 938	117 012
Unemployed	2 460	12 720	1 924	1 413	4 131	2 117	1 475	1 822	12 267
Percent of civilian labor force	5.2	10.8	12.1	6.3	6.3	8.2	7.4	6.6	9.5
Not in labor force	33 923	139 585	20 760	19 585	59 593	20 450	21 139	23 704	129 139
Male, 16 to 21 years old	12 488	40 321	6 147	7 409	20 129	7 881	6 398	7 017	37 086
Not enrolled in school	6 143	20 019	2 527	2 634	9 199	4 460	3 127	3 355	16 143
Not high school graduate	2 952	9 911	1 038	1 440	5 025	2 752	1 473	1 430	5 327
Unemployed or not in labor force	1 433	6 162	508	613	2 309	2 039	618	706	3 592
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE									
Male: 14 and 15 years	11.8	10.8	7.5	10.6	12.4	10.8	6.4	15.5	6.8
16 to 19 years	42.9	41.3	37.1	36.5	38.9	33.5	38.6	45.9	33.8
20 to 24 years	82.6	81.8	82.1	67.8	77.4	80.5	78.3	81.5	76.5
25 to 34 years	92.5	90.7	94.3	90.1	89.0	92.0	89.9	92.4	88.2
35 to 44 years	91.0	90.9	94.0	89.8	91.2	91.7	88.4	93.2	88.6
45 to 64 years	82.6	82.2	87.0	81.7	83.5	84.6	79.3	83.2	78.7
65 years and over	28.0	19.0	12.5	27.2	27.2	24.2	21.6	26.2	20.7
Female: 14 and 15 years	7.6	5.9	4.8	6.1	5.1	4.1	5.6	7.4	3.1
16 to 19 years	31.6	30.0	26.4	27.9	25.7	36.1	26.9	33.6	26.5
20 to 24 years	65.6	55.6	59.8	61.9	59.6	65.6	56.7	68.2	59.9
25 to 34 years	72.6	56.6	53.5	70.6	66.5	68.6	62.0	69.9	60.0
35 to 44 years	72.4	54.8	52.1	70.0	65.1	69.7	64.2	66.3	60.4
45 to 64 years	62.1	46.8	41.9	57.8	54.1	60.1	52.8	58.5	52.5
65 years and over	17.2	9.3	9.3	15.8	14.5	15.1	12.9	15.6	10.6
CLASS OF WORKER									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	93 889	254 339	36 501	44 103	140 498	49 647	39 146	54 696	259 093
Private wage and salary workers	78 174	202 769	29 754	35 157	114 267	36 230	29 530	39 358	179 030
Government workers	12 601	45 513	5 994	7 779	19 833	11 851	8 146	13 453	68 351
Local government workers	5 964	26 362	3 801	4 050	10 216	4 138	4 753	5 449	40 264
Self-employed workers	2 994	5 764	694	1 087	6 156	1 513	1 441	1 826	11 317
Unpaid family workers	120	293	59	80	242	53	29	59	395
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969									
Male, 16 years old and over	67 533	225 324	31 647	34 135	111 087	39 601	32 840	42 221	220 164
Without income	6 147	24 057	3 640	3 886	12 424	4 346	4 231	3 685	24 776
With income	61 386	201 267	28 007	30 249	98 663	35 255	28 609	38 536	195 388
\$1 to \$999 or less	8 306	18 036	2 519	4 318	13 272	4 140	4 490	4 894	18 198
\$1,000 to \$1,999	7 467	18 884	2 435	4 238	11 063	3 096	3 898	4 385	20 140
\$2,000 to \$2,999	5 720	12 516	1 653	2 941	8 749	2 588	2 942	3 592	16 406
\$3,000 to \$3,999	7 089	11 603	1 434	3 886	10 566	2 975	3 639	3 546	14 021
\$4,000 to \$4,999	8 288	10 870	1 481	3 919	11 145	3 196	3 729	3 326	15 649
\$5,000 to \$5,999	7 701	13 489	1 856	4 063	12 179	4 019	3 433	3 893	17 654
\$6,000 to \$6,999	6 185	18 378	2 522	2 977	9 831	3 532	2 271	4 050	20 084
\$7,000 to \$7,999	4 286	25 287	3 432	1 530	8 579	3 705	1 843	3 882	20 175
\$8,000 to \$8,999	2 933	24 204	3 439	908	5 718	3 017	1 104	2 797	16 521
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 326	17 092	2 461	437	3 024	1 783	583	1 615	11 344
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 662	26 441	4 257	744	3 732	2 754	522	2 158	19 958
\$15,000 or more	423	4 467	518	288	805	450	155	398	5 238
Median income	\$4 255	\$6 829	\$7 030	\$3 933	\$4 510	\$5 406	\$3 817	\$4 857	\$5 752
Mean income	\$4 327	\$6 349	\$6 468	\$4 076	\$4 566	\$5 352	\$3 943	\$4 896	\$5 841
Female, 16 years old and over	81 628	257 055	36 629	42 143	124 966	46 348	41 074	51 470	258 459
Without income	17 460	78 939	13 348	9 405	36 281	11 396	11 456	11 604	62 451
With income	64 168	178 116	23 281	32 738	88 685	34 952	29 618	39 866	196 008
\$1 to \$999 or less	17 145	39 161	6 310	9 376	28 202	7 644	9 973	9 587	32 516
\$1,000 to \$1,999	13 495	32 576	4 658	7 144	19 461	6 268	6 852	8 035	37 311
\$2,000 to \$2,999	10 445	23 084	3 051	5 114	15 083	4 194	5 178	5 395	31 128
\$3,000 to \$3,999	9 776	21 247	2 775	4 292	10 946	4 982	3 371	5 668	24 847
\$4,000 to \$4,999	5 827	17 988	1 932	2 849	5 487	4 218	1 473	3 999	19 978
\$5,000 to \$5,999	3 419	13 079	1 629	1 431	2 663	2 862	825	2 621	16 697
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 846	10 977	922	882	1 932	1 937	670	1 772	13 349
\$7,000 to \$7,999	963	8 016	692	621	1 751	1 315	512	1 220	7 852
\$8,000 to \$8,999	440	4 471	429	403	1 276	648	229	513	4 327
\$9,000 to \$9,999	314	2 431	284	305	725	354	269	363	2 386
\$10,000 to \$14,999	297	4 394	533	214	583	457	246	543	4 716
\$15,000 or more	201	692	66	107	242	78	20	150	901
Median income	\$2 138	\$2 750	\$2 220	\$1 979	\$1 829	\$2 850	\$1 706	\$2 428	\$2 905
Mean income	\$2 522	\$3 326	\$2 919	\$2 508	\$2 344	\$3 143	\$2 175	\$2 939	\$3 445

Table 13. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population
 Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population

	Standard metropolitan statistical areas—Con.									
	Louisville, Ky.—Ind.	Memphis, Tenn.—Ark.	Miami, Fla.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Mobile, Ala.	New Orleans, La.	New York, N.Y.	Newark, N.J.	Norfolk—Portsmouth, Va.	
EMPLOYMENT STATUS										
Male, 16 years old and over	28 221	77 718	52 198	27 471	29 998	86 638	529 724	94 958	50 218	
Labor force	19 945	51 903	39 628	20 948	19 135	58 738	380 405	72 115	36 877	
Percent of total	70.7	66.8	75.9	76.3	63.8	67.8	71.8	75.9	73.4	
Civilian labor force	19 818	51 232	38 868	20 897	19 006	58 489	378 347	71 879	30 934	
Employed	18 640	47 314	37 243	19 176	17 710	54 000	358 641	67 748	29 676	
Unemployed	1 178	3 918	1 625	1 721	1 296	4 489	19 706	4 131	1 258	
Percent of civilian labor force	5.9	7.6	4.2	8.2	6.8	7.7	5.2	5.7	4.7	
Not in labor force	8 276	25 815	12 570	6 523	10 863	27 900	149 319	22 843	13 341	
Female, 16 years old and over	35 556	95 901	61 597	31 756	37 300	109 417	697 744	120 232	55 723	
Labor force	17 462	43 849	35 703	16 772	14 731	45 738	328 806	61 904	23 606	
Percent of total	49.1	45.7	58.0	52.8	39.5	41.8	47.1	51.5	42.4	
Civilian labor force	17 458	43 824	35 698	16 763	14 731	45 710	328 649	61 891	23 562	
Employed	16 064	39 716	33 996	15 399	13 162	41 490	313 024	57 669	21 744	
Unemployed	1 394	4 108	1 702	1 364	1 569	4 220	15 625	4 222	1 818	
Percent of civilian labor force	8.0	9.4	4.8	8.1	10.7	9.2	4.8	6.8	7.7	
Not in labor force	18 094	52 052	25 894	14 984	22 569	63 679	368 938	58 328	32 117	
Male, 16 to 21 years old	5 154	16 373	9 490	5 950	6 331	17 623	86 748	15 515	10 985	
Not enrolled in school	2 380	7 552	4 409	2 743	2 380	8 161	41 877	7 212	5 587	
Not high school graduate	1 234	3 912	2 503	1 460	1 186	5 196	22 209	3 419	2 441	
Unemployed or not in labor force	682	2 124	1 262	719	659	2 698	14 004	2 134	1 044	
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE										
Male: 14 and 15 years	7.2	6.6	10.7	11.1	7.1	6.7	7.2	7.8	7.7	
16 to 19 years	37.5	35.4	38.5	40.5	28.4	33.3	28.6	34.0	37.8	
20 to 24 years	79.0	75.2	78.7	83.6	70.2	75.0	70.4	76.5	84.3	
25 to 34 years	91.7	90.1	91.9	93.2	87.9	88.1	86.5	91.3	91.6	
35 to 44 years	89.1	89.4	91.1	92.4	85.4	88.9	87.0	91.0	90.8	
45 to 64 years	82.6	79.3	82.3	81.6	73.8	77.3	81.2	83.3	81.7	
65 years and over	25.5	19.7	28.7	24.0	19.9	18.4	25.8	29.4	24.4	
Female: 14 and 15 years	4.9	3.4	5.9	6.0	3.9	2.9	5.4	5.3	2.4	
16 to 19 years	26.9	19.3	31.2	28.1	12.7	17.9	26.1	30.8	16.1	
20 to 24 years	62.0	56.6	67.3	58.1	46.5	47.4	52.2	57.3	49.8	
25 to 34 years	61.6	64.1	70.2	62.4	56.0	55.1	49.8	56.5	53.0	
35 to 44 years	62.5	61.5	68.6	62.4	53.9	56.1	55.4	59.9	53.9	
45 to 64 years	55.1	50.6	59.6	55.1	44.4	47.2	54.9	57.3	49.4	
65 years and over	16.1	11.3	19.5	14.9	11.2	9.3	15.6	18.5	11.4	
CLASS OF WORKER										
Total employed, 16 years old and over	34 704	87 030	71 239	34 575	30 872	95 490	671 665	125 417	51 420	
Private wage and salary workers	26 773	65 873	54 991	27 953	23 454	72 880	497 026	101 433	32 667	
Government workers	6 972	18 511	13 299	5 810	6 179	18 893	156 930	20 729	17 338	
Local government workers	3 115	11 487	9 077	3 518	3 354	8 865	93 473	9 903	6 364	
Self-employed workers	930	2 511	2 799	789	1 157	3 582	17 192	3 191	1 358	
Unpaid family workers	29	135	150	23	82	135	517	64	57	
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969										
Male, 16 years old and over	28 221	77 718	52 198	27 471	29 998	86 638	529 724	94 958	50 218	
Without income	3 161	11 039	6 215	3 098	4 958	12 332	70 956	10 359	5 590	
With income	25 060	66 679	45 983	24 373	25 040	74 306	458 768	84 599	44 628	
\$1 to \$999 or less	3 248	11 757	6 060	3 040	4 856	11 239	39 972	7 146	6 301	
\$1,000 to \$1,999	3 196	10 493	4 908	2 328	3 719	10 342	39 045	7 354	5 650	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 254	7 194	4 522	1 894	2 721	8 593	31 147	5 143	4 787	
\$3,000 to \$3,999	2 370	9 249	5 904	1 523	3 309	9 487	34 812	5 567	5 456	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 412	8 410	6 414	1 770	2 873	8 832	44 840	7 504	5 137	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 967	6 679	5 793	2 155	2 427	7 234	59 292	9 733	5 032	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	2 924	4 768	4 195	2 666	1 987	6 084	56 250	10 455	3 969	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	2 100	3 358	3 360	2 481	1 384	4 817	47 319	10 334	2 834	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 549	1 826	1 954	2 335	910	3 033	35 706	7 522	2 274	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	756	1 114	1 193	1 572	376	1 898	21 856	4 488	1 405	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 091	1 538	1 410	2 266	365	2 231	39 535	7 727	1 509	
\$15,000 or more	193	293	270	343	113	516	8 994	1 626	274	
Median income	\$4 606	\$3 421	\$4 249	\$5 757	\$3 370	\$3 736	\$5 667	\$5 985	\$4 023	
Mean income	\$4 642	\$3 688	\$4 332	\$5 558	\$3 645	\$4 104	\$5 713	\$5 871	\$4 270	
Female, 16 years old and over	35 556	95 901	61 597	31 756	37 300	109 417	697 744	120 232	55 723	
Without income	8 210	28 781	15 586	7 571	13 595	37 214	198 140	29 901	17 876	
With income	27 346	67 120	46 011	24 185	23 705	72 203	499 604	90 331	37 847	
\$1 to \$999 or less	7 678	23 582	12 332	5 093	10 141	23 828	74 260	15 196	12 723	
\$1,000 to \$1,999	6 349	16 457	9 171	4 177	6 371	19 504	75 327	13 598	8 744	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	4 000	9 220	8 281	3 914	3 052	11 160	69 365	12 553	6 430	
\$3,000 to \$3,999	3 020	8 467	7 626	3 740	1 698	7 994	70 352	14 293	4 251	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 962	3 718	3 978	2 592	602	3 326	63 340	12 627	1 777	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 758	1 905	1 552	1 865	745	2 101	54 796	9 107	1 197	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 322	1 293	948	1 320	589	1 245	37 973	5 295	780	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	523	892	553	566	304	957	21 746	3 034	545	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	257	755	315	343	84	955	12 386	1 985	506	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	133	412	341	151	47	516	6 707	975	367	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	277	284	768	369	50	378	10 734	1 392	413	
\$15,000 or more	67	135	146	55	22	239	2 618	276	114	
Median income	\$1 944	\$1 606	\$2 181	\$2 721	\$1 269	\$1 629	\$3 439	\$3 267	\$1 709	
Mean income	\$2 598	\$2 131	\$2 553	\$3 015	\$1 766	\$2 198	\$3 715	\$3 445	\$2 271	

Table 13. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population	Standard metropolitan statistical areas—Con.							Cities	
	Philadelphia, Pa.—N.J.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Richmond, Va.	St. Louis, Mo.—Ill.	San Francisco—Oakland, Calif.	Tampa—St. Petersburg, Fla.	Washington, D.C.—Md.—Va.	Atlanta, Ga.	Baltimore, Md.
EMPLOYMENT STATUS									
Male, 16 years old and over	246 450	50 096	38 232	102 743	102 272	30 319	213 161	72 054	119 476
Labor force	178 553	32 001	27 310	69 908	73 454	21 983	164 599	54 075	87 187
Percent of total	72.4	63.9	71.4	68.0	71.8	72.5	77.2	75.0	73.0
Civilian labor force	172 524	31 899	27 104	69 209	70 563	21 247	158 180	53 730	86 538
Employed	161 352	29 362	26 179	62 426	62 764	20 308	152 013	51 604	81 545
Unemployed	11 172	2 537	925	6 783	7 799	939	6 167	2 126	4 993
Percent of civilian labor force	6.5	8.0	3.4	9.8	11.1	4.4	3.9	4.0	5.8
Not in labor force	67 897	18 095	10 922	32 835	28 818	8 336	48 562	17 979	32 289
Female, 16 years old and over	297 843	61 607	47 661	129 749	110 947	36 070	247 817	91 565	143 676
Labor force	145 999	23 481	25 320	61 994	56 674	19 681	145 906	50 646	73 775
Percent of total	49.0	38.1	53.1	47.8	51.1	54.6	58.9	55.3	51.3
Civilian labor force	145 761	23 477	25 305	61 951	56 519	19 677	145 527	50 599	73 742
Employed	136 351	21 605	24 089	56 309	50 666	18 469	139 436	47 548	68 826
Unemployed	9 410	1 872	1 216	5 642	5 853	1 208	6 091	3 051	4 916
Percent of civilian labor force	6.5	8.0	4.8	9.1	10.4	6.1	4.2	6.0	6.7
Not in labor force	151 844	38 126	22 341	67 755	54 273	16 389	101 911	40 919	69 901
Male, 16 to 21 years old	43 409	8 224	7 183	19 201	18 890	5 407	35 916	14 004	22 184
Not enrolled in school	22 333	2 987	2 753	7 827	8 143	2 542	17 089	7 183	10 942
Not high school graduate	10 827	1 276	1 670	4 584	2 702	1 405	8 786	3 504	6 623
Unemployed or not in labor force	5 578	901	778	2 905	1 741	618	4 379	1 445	3 423
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE									
Male: 14 and 15 years	8.6	8.5	8.7	8.4	9.2	11.7	11.0	13.1	10.0
16 to 19 years	40.2	32.0	34.2	35.1	36.3	42.7	40.1	45.3	41.6
20 to 24 years	76.7	71.8	76.9	72.2	75.9	80.4	79.5	82.5	79.4
25 to 34 years	86.5	82.4	89.6	88.7	85.9	90.4	90.7	89.7	88.1
35 to 44 years	88.3	86.8	88.5	88.7	85.5	89.4	91.7	88.8	88.4
45 to 64 years	81.9	78.3	82.4	79.2	80.5	80.2	82.5	79.5	80.8
65 years and over	27.3	17.6	23.8	21.2	21.1	28.3	29.4	29.1	23.0
Female: 14 and 15 years	4.8	4.8	2.3	4.4	4.5	6.4	6.0	5.0	4.8
16 to 19 years	29.8	28.4	25.1	26.5	28.3	31.4	31.6	30.7	29.0
20 to 24 years	56.4	49.8	59.9	59.5	60.9	59.9	68.0	66.1	63.7
25 to 34 years	55.3	44.9	66.5	63.6	61.7	68.2	68.8	69.1	62.7
35 to 44 years	59.1	47.7	68.6	60.5	61.1	71.6	69.5	67.9	61.7
45 to 64 years	55.3	41.8	60.2	50.0	52.9	56.9	63.4	57.0	53.7
65 years and over	16.6	10.3	16.9	11.8	13.3	18.2	16.9	19.0	15.3
CLASS OF WORKER									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	297 703	50 967	50 268	118 735	113 430	38 777	291 449	99 152	150 371
Private wage and salary workers	220 479	38 834	36 639	88 258	72 207	31 133	153 197	76 376	108 046
Government workers	68 289	10 382	12 200	26 910	36 940	6 148	130 547	20 258	39 173
Local government workers	31 508	4 687	4 785	11 326	13 049	4 328	29 605	10 160	18 168
Self-employed workers	8 608	1 689	1 370	3 442	4 122	1 461	7 499	2 438	3 052
Unpaid family workers	327	62	59	125	161	35	206	80	100
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969									
Male, 16 years old and over	246 450	50 096	38 232	102 743	102 272	30 319	213 161	72 054	119 476
Without income	29 343	5 543	4 208	12 944	12 365	2 877	20 762	7 536	12 011
With income	217 107	44 553	34 024	89 799	89 907	27 442	192 399	64 518	107 465
\$1 to \$999 or less	23 126	5 200	4 379	12 565	9 986	4 102	19 745	8 854	13 102
\$1,000 to \$1,999	23 059	6 284	4 206	10 501	9 094	3 787	16 134	6 948	12 266
\$2,000 to \$2,999	16 426	4 205	3 059	7 629	7 899	3 114	12 508	5 764	7 933
\$3,000 to \$3,999	17 442	3 750	4 131	7 872	6 326	4 152	14 168	7 689	9 485
\$4,000 to \$4,999	18 807	4 233	4 567	8 791	5 772	3 665	18 062	8 375	10 925
\$5,000 to \$5,999	23 108	4 607	3 271	9 686	8 112	2 220	23 489	6 520	12 233
\$6,000 to \$6,999	24 269	4 612	2 283	8 578	9 119	1 330	20 203	4 654	10 843
\$7,000 to \$7,999	22 525	4 612	2 283	8 578	9 119	1 330	20 203	4 654	10 843
\$8,000 to \$8,999	17 872	3 312	1 601	6 549	8 129	1 330	20 203	3 168	7 399
\$9,000 to \$9,999	11 173	2 007	710	3 580	5 883	380	9 407	1 818	3 910
\$10,000 to \$14,999	16 272	2 356	885	5 001	10 366	447	15 999	2 436	5 055
\$15,000 or more	3 028	507	281	831	2 127	118	4 871	698	1 243
Median income	\$5 419	\$4 815	\$4 266	\$4 771	\$5 828	\$3 655	\$5 713	\$4 359	\$5 002
Mean income	\$5 368	\$4 915	\$4 332	\$4 848	\$5 793	\$3 773	\$5 764	\$4 527	\$4 929
Female, 16 years old and over	297 843	61 607	47 661	129 749	110 947	36 070	247 817	91 565	143 676
Without income	75 495	18 693	10 750	34 774	27 305	8 219	57 059	21 206	34 552
With income	222 348	42 914	36 911	94 975	83 642	27 851	190 758	70 359	109 124
\$1 to \$999 or less	45 241	10 659	9 857	23 709	14 672	8 568	35 028	18 893	24 794
\$1,000 to \$1,999	41 184	10 551	7 390	20 268	15 833	6 911	24 780	14 020	21 350
\$2,000 to \$2,999	32 789	6 845	6 243	13 268	12 530	4 979	21 109	10 613	15 960
\$3,000 to \$3,999	34 655	5 775	5 682	12 811	9 073	3 738	21 757	10 137	14 712
\$4,000 to \$4,999	26 084	4 052	3 351	9 217	8 768	1 529	19 923	6 685	11 455
\$5,000 to \$5,999	17 512	2 219	1 774	5 725	7 529	790	19 356	3 190	8 234
\$6,000 to \$6,999	9 776	1 355	969	3 339	6 189	465	15 698	2 445	4 669
\$7,000 to \$7,999	5 434	679	626	2 427	3 951	315	12 548	1 695	2 977
\$8,000 to \$8,999	3 266	304	360	1 598	1 742	7 892	7 892	1 188	1 669
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 953	167	285	884	1 175	158	4 066	642	850
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 865	263	305	1 468	1 791	180	7 354	661	2 113
\$15,000 or more	589	45	69	261	389	70	1 247	190	341
Median income	\$2 755	\$2 036	\$2 194	\$2 265	\$2 903	\$1 775	\$3 665	\$2 214	\$2 527
Mean income	\$3 095	\$2 499	\$2 594	\$2 839	\$3 460	\$2 201	\$4 058	\$2 706	\$2 994

Table 13. **Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population	Cities—Con.								
	Birmingham, Ala.	Boston, Mass.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Charlotte, N.C.	Chicago, Ill.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	Columbus, Ohio	Compton, Calif.
EMPLOYMENT STATUS									
Male, 16 years old and over	35 887	27 046	26 026	19 944	302 076	34 948	83 228	28 919	14 174
Labor force	23 823	19 729	17 973	15 191	220 947	24 164	60 865	20 553	10 768
Percent of total	66.4	72.9	69.1	76.2	73.1	69.1	73.1	71.1	76.0
Civilian labor force	23 737	19 531	17 959	15 120	220 458	24 115	60 671	20 214	10 660
Employed	22 486	18 142	16 319	14 691	206 159	22 365	56 001	19 020	9 598
Unemployed	1 251	1 389	1 640	1 429	14 299	1 750	4 670	1 194	1 062
Percent of civilian labor force	5.3	7.1	9.1	2.8	6.5	7.3	7.7	5.9	10.0
Not in labor force	12 064	7 317	8 053	4 753	81 129	10 784	22 363	8 366	3 406
Female, 16 years old and over	46 428	36 065	31 482	25 096	371 341	44 493	101 158	33 887	16 377
Labor force	20 279	16 640	14 107	14 301	170 342	21 649	47 554	18 253	7 738
Percent of total	43.7	46.1	44.8	57.0	45.9	48.7	47.0	53.9	47.2
Civilian labor force	20 279	16 619	14 102	14 301	170 327	21 645	47 546	18 242	7 734
Employed	18 295	15 611	12 605	13 334	157 629	19 843	44 326	17 238	6 813
Unemployed	1 984	1 008	1 497	967	12 698	1 802	3 220	1 004	921
Percent of civilian labor force	9.8	6.1	10.6	6.8	7.5	8.3	6.8	5.5	11.9
Not in labor force	26 149	19 425	17 375	10 795	200 999	22 844	53 604	15 634	8 639
Male, 16 to 21 years old	6 944	5 122	4 724	4 150	51 402	5 999	14 905	5 150	2 836
Not enrolled in school	2 943	2 369	2 006	1 951	23 451	2 699	6 537	2 122	1 023
Not high school graduate	1 405	1 240	1 046	825	12 927	1 399	3 075	940	296
Unemployed or not in labor force	868	713	725	342	7 854	796	1 613	484	174
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE									
Male: 14 and 15 years	7.1	12.2	6.7	12.3	7.8	8.6	11.4	15.0	6.7
16 to 19 years	31.4	40.0	34.0	42.9	32.5	38.1	39.2	38.1	29.2
20 to 24 years	73.6	75.7	72.7	84.2	76.8	81.5	79.9	77.7	80.7
25 to 34 years	91.4	87.4	86.8	92.7	90.7	87.0	89.5	84.5	92.6
35 to 44 years	88.6	86.6	86.5	91.4	89.6	87.6	90.0	88.5	90.4
45 to 64 years	80.7	83.6	77.3	81.6	81.0	78.6	83.2	79.4	82.8
65 years and over	20.6	22.9	15.8	30.7	23.5	20.0	22.4	26.1	14.4
Female: 14 and 15 years	3.4	9.1	3.8	7.5	5.3	5.5	6.7	5.2	2.6
16 to 19 years	18.2	37.0	28.8	31.6	27.4	29.2	33.4	34.4	22.0
20 to 24 years	55.5	51.2	50.4	65.0	52.8	60.0	55.8	65.0	58.0
25 to 34 years	60.4	46.4	52.2	70.7	54.2	62.4	53.6	63.9	55.8
35 to 44 years	58.4	49.3	56.2	73.6	55.7	59.4	58.8	64.7	55.8
45 to 64 years	50.1	57.6	46.6	57.9	48.7	51.6	50.0	57.1	46.9
65 years and over	12.6	15.1	9.2	19.9	10.9	13.8	10.2	15.6	7.1
CLASS OF WORKER									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	40 781	33 753	28 924	28 025	363 788	42 208	100 327	36 258	16 411
Private wage and salary workers	33 689	27 406	23 190	23 309	276 915	31 933	75 688	24 546	11 091
Government workers	6 122	5 540	5 038	3 991	77 531	9 195	21 498	10 807	4 792
Local government workers	3 506	1 950	2 097	2 611	36 810	4 922	12 317	3 254	2 716
Self-employed workers	923	763	682	697	8 828	1 051	3 021	889	496
Unpaid family workers	47	44	14	28	514	29	120	16	32
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969									
Male, 16 years old and over	35 887	27 046	26 026	19 944	302 076	34 948	83 228	28 919	14 174
Without income	4 127	3 035	2 858	1 981	37 697	3 459	9 214	3 803	1 880
With income	31 760	24 011	23 168	17 963	264 379	31 489	74 014	25 116	12 294
\$1 to \$999 or less	4 771	2 608	2 403	2 236	22 586	3 783	8 053	3 336	1 029
\$1,000 to \$1,999	4 785	2 249	2 887	2 113	23 735	4 366	7 611	2 559	1 000
\$2,000 to \$2,999	3 459	2 048	1 620	1 755	16 797	2 541	5 113	1 961	643
\$3,000 to \$3,999	4 342	2 026	1 718	2 969	16 395	2 718	4 633	1 851	758
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3 124	2 428	1 621	2 866	19 183	2 648	4 821	1 882	930
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 974	3 099	2 280	2 257	26 867	3 068	6 327	2 398	1 003
\$6,000 to \$6,999	2 860	2 851	2 650	1 381	32 307	3 311	7 636	2 430	1 326
\$7,000 to \$7,999	2 438	2 226	2 729	1 100	30 848	3 502	8 160	2 626	1 417
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 381	1 561	2 115	508	25 572	2 383	7 269	2 118	1 360
\$9,000 to \$9,999	745	1 028	1 313	275	17 654	1 371	5 472	1 385	947
\$10,000 to \$14,999	784	1 561	1 588	383	26 951	1 485	7 969	2 168	1 672
\$15,000 or more	97	326	244	120	5 484	313	950	402	209
Median income	\$3 660	\$5 209	\$5 586	\$3 969	\$6 205	\$4 882	\$6 059	\$5 404	\$6 591
Mean income	\$3 993	\$5 179	\$5 321	\$4 050	\$6 011	\$4 867	\$5 733	\$5 400	\$6 300
Female, 16 years old and over	46 428	36 065	31 482	25 096	371 341	44 493	101 158	33 887	16 377
Without income	14 396	7 841	7 785	5 550	109 889	10 481	29 076	7 831	5 318
With income	32 032	28 224	23 697	19 546	261 452	34 012	72 082	26 056	11 059
\$1 to \$999 or less	11 443	4 614	5 046	5 511	44 269	8 250	16 208	5 727	1 878
\$1,000 to \$1,999	9 082	5 000	4 436	4 473	42 295	7 994	14 567	4 953	1 941
\$2,000 to \$2,999	4 458	4 712	4 041	3 538	32 816	5 083	9 918	3 651	1 507
\$3,000 to \$3,999	3 154	4 366	3 777	2 983	35 096	4 323	9 517	3 448	1 468
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 240	3 875	2 486	1 251	31 863	3 347	8 318	3 090	1 300
\$5,000 to \$5,999	927	2 761	1 684	659	28 337	2 004	5 323	2 007	1 059
\$6,000 to \$6,999	635	1 401	878	434	18 627	1 268	3 236	1 239	800
\$7,000 to \$7,999	488	707	574	191	10 792	713	1 887	812	423
\$8,000 to \$8,999	299	320	247	242	6 629	396	1 214	434	241
\$9,000 to \$9,999	114	131	168	109	3 660	172	659	293	129
\$10,000 to \$14,999	116	301	293	128	5 901	411	1 022	354	260
\$15,000 or more	76	36	67	27	1 167	51	213	48	53
Median income	\$1 504	\$2 955	\$2 586	\$1 953	\$3 323	\$2 150	\$2 531	\$2 643	\$3 139
Mean income	\$2 014	\$3 163	\$2 933	\$2 322	\$3 594	\$2 697	\$2 997	\$3 067	\$3 493

Table 13. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population	Cities—Con.								
	Dallas, Tex.	Dayton, Ohio	Detroit, Mich.	Flint, Mich.	Fort Worth, Tex.	Gary, Ind.	Houston, Tex.	Indianapolis, Ind.	Jackson, Miss.
EMPLOYMENT STATUS									
Male, 16 years old and over	57 405	21 865	197 062	15 043	22 062	26 101	90 200	37 545	16 075
Labor force	44 503	16 212	147 024	11 945	16 842	19 680	70 320	28 371	10 419
Percent of total	77.5	74.1	74.6	79.4	76.3	75.4	78.0	75.6	64.8
Civilian labor force	44 340	16 052	146 708	11 938	16 340	19 592	70 105	27 998	10 393
Employed	42 354	14 936	132 361	11 156	15 521	18 726	67 456	25 625	9 827
Unemployed	1 986	1 116	14 347	782	819	866	2 649	2 373	566
Percent of civilian labor force	4.5	7.0	9.8	6.6	5.0	4.4	3.8	8.5	5.4
Not in labor force	12 902	5 653	50 038	3 098	5 220	6 421	19 880	9 174	5 656
Female, 16 years old and over	68 838	25 571	225 351	16 344	25 867	30 260	104 832	45 783	20 674
Labor force	41 533	14 017	102 949	7 733	14 482	13 118	56 520	25 570	10 498
Percent of total	60.3	54.8	45.7	47.3	56.0	43.4	53.9	55.9	50.8
Civilian labor force	41 512	14 012	102 939	7 733	14 454	13 118	56 502	25 461	10 498
Employed	39 486	12 775	91 548	6 629	13 359	11 497	52 971	23 374	9 729
Unemployed	2 026	1 237	11 391	1 104	1 095	1 621	3 531	2 087	769
Percent of civilian labor force	4.9	8.8	11.1	14.3	7.6	12.4	6.2	8.2	7.3
Not in labor force	27 305	11 554	122 402	8 611	11 385	17 142	48 312	20 213	10 176
Male, 16 to 21 years old	10 378	3 840	34 531	3 002	4 059	5 024	15 968	6 237	3 802
Not enrolled in school	5 310	1 517	17 282	1 406	1 737	2 022	7 293	3 175	1 215
Not high school graduate	2 501	480	8 575	395	708	812	3 922	1 641	719
Unemployed or not in labor force	1 182	242	5 166	205	333	374	1 602	928	288
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE									
Male: 14 and 15 years	11.8	10.2	10.8	8.9	11.9	8.5	12.9	11.1	7.3
16 to 19 years	44.3	40.4	42.4	45.1	40.2	36.4	41.2	43.0	23.1
20 to 24 years	84.5	85.9	82.7	85.2	83.2	83.9	83.8	84.9	62.7
25 to 34 years	92.8	90.5	91.0	94.4	93.8	95.0	93.9	91.9	88.3
35 to 44 years	91.6	90.3	91.5	93.4	90.6	94.1	93.4	91.8	92.0
45 to 64 years	83.2	81.9	82.4	84.8	86.4	87.1	84.5	84.5	79.6
65 years and over	28.3	19.6	19.2	19.5	31.5	12.4	27.7	24.3	20.8
Female: 14 and 15 years	8.1	5.1	5.7	5.2	7.4	4.8	4.9	4.0	3.4
16 to 19 years	34.3	35.0	30.2	29.6	31.0	24.5	26.8	35.8	18.7
20 to 24 years	67.4	67.9	55.4	57.9	67.3	60.5	60.7	65.3	51.2
25 to 34 years	73.8	65.8	56.3	57.6	70.6	54.8	67.7	68.7	69.2
35 to 44 years	72.7	66.2	54.8	56.6	69.9	53.4	65.9	69.6	69.8
45 to 64 years	62.7	56.7	46.8	43.1	59.9	40.5	55.1	60.2	58.1
65 years and over	16.9	14.3	9.1	6.6	15.1	8.9	15.8	14.8	19.7
CLASS OF WORKER									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	81 840	27 711	223 909	17 785	28 880	30 223	120 427	48 999	19 556
Private wage and salary workers	68 117	20 040	178 723	15 239	23 263	24 405	97 637	35 789	14 607
Government workers	11 003	6 996	39 947	2 316	4 581	5 171	17 563	11 677	4 253
Local government workers	5 465	2 243	23 042	1 764	2 017	3 270	8 946	4 097	1 700
Self-employed workers	2 626	668	5 030	224	994	593	5 010	1 480	690
Unpaid family workers	94	7	209	6	42	54	217	53	6
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969									
Male, 16 years old and over	57 405	21 865	197 062	15 043	22 062	26 101	90 200	37 545	16 075
Without income	4 881	1 936	20 424	1 684	1 875	2 953	8 302	3 640	2 577
With income	52 524	19 929	176 638	13 359	20 187	23 148	81 898	33 905	13 498
\$1 to \$999 or less	6 717	2 311	15 304	1 058	2 569	2 088	10 174	3 383	2 469
\$1,000 to \$1,999	5 923	1 927	16 653	866	2 404	1 870	8 427	2 965	1 949
\$2,000 to \$2,999	4 751	1 354	10 888	704	1 940	1 357	7 073	2 453	1 722
\$3,000 to \$3,999	5 971	1 101	10 105	635	2 134	1 190	8 946	2 913	2 418
\$4,000 to \$4,999	7 147	1 072	9 446	657	2 288	1 286	9 324	3 164	1 882
\$5,000 to \$5,999	6 665	1 557	11 841	838	2 439	1 425	10 361	3 972	1 236
\$6,000 to \$6,999	5 564	1 986	16 264	1 228	2 028	1 993	8 481	3 506	854
\$7,000 to \$7,999	3 872	2 155	22 247	1 944	1 954	2 883	7 494	3 658	354
\$8,000 to \$8,999	2 786	1 974	21 452	2 106	1 053	2 878	4 942	2 993	254
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 227	1 737	15 272	1 470	568	2 090	2 669	1 750	110
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 510	2 404	23 233	1 620	700	3 637	3 274	2 711	169
\$15,000 or more	391	351	3 933	233	110	451	733	437	81
Median income	\$4 406	\$6 324	\$6 866	\$7 357	\$4 457	\$7 127	\$4 679	\$5 522	\$3 252
Mean income	\$4 467	\$5 987	\$6 381	\$6 616	\$4 506	\$6 551	\$4 712	\$5 473	\$3 379
Female, 16 years old and over	68 838	25 571	225 351	16 344	25 867	30 260	104 832	45 783	20 674
Without income	13 968	6 451	68 895	5 504	6 086	11 228	29 591	11 265	6 105
With income	54 870	19 120	156 456	10 840	19 781	19 032	75 241	34 518	14 569
\$1 to \$999 or less	13 615	4 478	33 913	2 478	5 993	5 110	22 486	7 546	5 165
\$1,000 to \$1,999	11 286	3 534	28 608	1 732	4 429	3 806	16 214	6 165	3 537
\$2,000 to \$2,999	8 937	2 664	20 370	1 429	3 558	2 473	13 102	4 132	2 437
\$3,000 to \$3,999	8 757	1 859	18 849	1 275	2 473	2 190	9 781	4 899	1 429
\$4,000 to \$4,999	5 398	1 638	16 010	1 164	1 361	1 598	4 967	4 176	781
\$5,000 to \$5,999	3 108	1 454	11 354	812	711	1 370	2 385	2 858	443
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 683	1 345	9 508	640	435	728	2 077	1 911	339
\$7,000 to \$7,999	879	962	6 998	587	401	597	1 594	1 302	177
\$8,000 to \$8,999	426	514	3 991	350	227	384	1 172	644	76
\$9,000 to \$9,999	306	287	2 223	142	82	238	690	354	72
\$10,000 to \$14,999	274	342	4 038	190	51	482	531	453	90
\$15,000 or more	201	43	594	41	60	56	242	78	23
Median income	\$2 284	\$2 581	\$2 771	\$2 847	\$1 880	\$2 243	\$1 933	\$2 859	\$1 599
Mean income	\$2 639	\$3 238	\$3 344	\$3 323	\$2 326	\$2 959	\$2 449	\$3 150	\$2 089

Table 13. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population	Cities—Con.								
	Jacksonville, Fla.	Jersey City, N.J.	Kansas City, Mo.	Los Angeles, Calif.	Louisville, Ky.	Memphis, Tenn.	Miami, Fla.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Mobile, Ala.
EMPLOYMENT STATUS									
Male, 16 years old and over	32 840	14 588	31 189	148 902	24 042	65 001	22 315	26 850	17 684
Labor force	23 045	10 669	23 292	108 203	16 859	44 592	16 701	20 738	11 539
Percent of total	70.2	73.1	74.7	72.7	70.1	68.6	74.8	77.2	65.3
Civilian labor force	21 752	10 602	23 030	106 852	16 779	44 479	16 675	20 692	11 433
Employed	20 705	10 093	21 629	95 579	15 737	41 259	15 791	18 971	10 533
Unemployed	1 047	509	1 401	11 273	1 042	3 220	884	1 721	900
Percent of civilian labor force	4.8	4.8	6.1	10.6	6.2	7.2	5.3	8.3	7.9
Not in labor force	9 795	3 919	7 897	40 699	7 183	20 409	5 614	6 112	6 145
Female, 16 years old and over	41 074	18 740	37 951	178 168	30 756	81 806	26 160	31 283	22 622
Labor force	19 935	9 084	21 559	89 121	14 891	38 810	15 186	16 586	9 438
Percent of total	48.5	48.5	56.8	50.0	48.4	47.4	58.1	53.0	41.7
Civilian labor force	19 916	9 084	21 553	89 101	14 887	38 796	15 186	16 577	9 438
Employed	18 441	8 468	20 096	80 621	13 729	35 405	14 490	15 213	8 426
Unemployed	1 475	616	1 457	8 480	1 158	3 391	696	1 364	1 012
Percent of civilian labor force	7.4	6.8	6.8	9.5	7.8	8.7	4.6	8.2	10.7
Not in labor force	21 139	9 656	16 392	89 047	15 865	42 996	10 974	14 697	13 184
Male, 16 to 21 years old	6 398	2 652	5 154	23 723	4 310	13 171	3 516	5 757	3 711
Not enrolled in school	3 127	1 271	2 528	11 022	2 085	5 908	1 766	2 676	1 372
Not high school graduate	1 473	713	1 097	3 742	1 091	3 010	1 041	1 426	688
Unemployed or not in labor force	618	400	531	2 539	581	1 633	581	685	417
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE									
Male: 14 and 15 years	6.4	9.6	16.3	6.7	5.8	6.8	11.5	11.0	6.4
16 to 19 years	38.6	32.3	46.1	35.2	38.2	35.3	36.5	41.8	23.7
20 to 24 years	78.3	68.6	80.3	76.3	79.1	76.7	79.2	84.8	69.7
25 to 34 years	89.9	86.0	92.9	87.1	91.0	91.5	90.4	94.5	88.6
35 to 44 years	88.4	90.0	93.0	87.9	87.8	89.8	88.6	92.8	89.4
45 to 64 years	79.3	85.9	83.1	78.4	81.8	80.5	80.0	82.2	76.7
65 years and over	21.6	29.9	24.6	21.1	24.3	20.0	27.0	24.5	20.8
Female: 14 and 15 years	5.6	3.7	8.1	3.3	4.9	3.4	4.4	6.1	3.1
16 to 19 years	26.9	25.6	36.1	26.9	24.5	19.8	32.7	28.5	11.3
20 to 24 years	56.7	56.8	69.3	60.8	60.5	58.2	70.2	58.2	48.1
25 to 34 years	62.0	53.4	73.0	60.6	61.5	65.1	69.7	62.6	56.4
35 to 44 years	64.2	60.7	69.1	60.5	61.0	62.5	68.8	62.4	56.6
45 to 64 years	52.8	53.8	60.6	52.8	55.8	52.5	57.1	55.3	47.2
65 years and over	12.9	17.3	16.7	10.8	15.4	12.2	20.6	15.1	14.0
CLASS OF WORKER									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	39 146	18 561	41 725	176 200	29 466	76 664	30 281	34 184	18 959
Private wage and salary workers	29 530	14 712	30 029	123 442	22 875	58 143	23 983	27 705	14 229
Government workers	8 146	3 364	10 323	44 858	5 792	16 350	5 262	5 710	3 916
Local government workers	4 753	1 593	4 264	26 105	2 547	10 177	3 664	3 463	2 197
Self-employed workers	1 441	449	1 325	7 645	775	2 054	994	746	760
Unpaid family workers	29	36	48	255	24	117	42	23	54
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969									
Male, 16 years old and over	32 840	14 588	31 189	148 902	24 042	65 001	22 315	26 850	17 684
Without income	4 231	1 858	2 863	16 222	2 684	9 156	2 608	2 961	2 682
With income	28 609	12 730	28 326	132 680	21 358	55 845	19 707	23 889	15 002
\$1 to \$999 or less	4 490	1 302	3 450	11 875	2 649	8 596	2 501	2 905	2 673
\$1,000 to \$1,999	3 898	837	3 143	14 451	2 870	8 039	2 371	2 265	2 215
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 942	954	2 629	12 098	2 012	5 855	1 932	1 857	1 547
\$3,000 to \$3,999	3 639	988	2 639	10 129	2 118	7 928	2 807	1 478	1 841
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3 729	1 065	2 410	10 968	2 096	7 578	2 700	1 758	1 689
\$5,000 to \$5,999	3 433	1 734	2 939	12 672	2 550	5 895	2 556	2 144	1 567
\$6,000 to \$6,999	2 271	1 503	2 960	13 855	2 439	4 415	1 715	2 647	1 312
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 843	1 528	2 958	13 730	1 810	3 161	1 418	2 471	901
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 104	1 046	2 053	10 570	1 238	1 686	627	2 304	655
\$9,000 to \$9,999	583	758	1 222	7 238	581	1 027	437	1 552	252
\$10,000 to \$14,999	522	893	1 622	11 974	854	1 406	523	2 211	255
\$15,000 or more	155	122	301	3 120	141	259	120	297	95
Median income	\$3 817	\$5 703	\$4 955	\$5 538	\$4 491	\$3 685	\$4 090	\$5 784	\$3 579
Mean income	\$3 943	\$5 449	\$4 965	\$5 636	\$4 553	\$3 885	\$4 204	\$5 552	\$3 872
Female, 16 years old and over	41 074	18 740	37 951	178 168	30 756	81 806	26 160	31 283	22 622
Without income	11 456	5 361	8 513	40 423	6 907	24 250	6 307	7 419	7 728
With income	29 618	13 379	29 438	137 745	23 849	57 556	19 853	23 864	14 894
\$1 to \$999 or less	9 973	2 414	6 770	21 911	6 726	18 557	4 752	4 950	6 132
\$1,000 to \$1,999	6 852	1 843	5 760	27 214	5 682	14 012	4 127	4 145	4 042
\$2,000 to \$2,999	5 178	1 580	3 893	22 876	3 576	8 293	3 912	3 897	1 917
\$3,000 to \$3,999	3 371	1 986	4 297	17 580	2 565	7 884	3 376	3 718	979
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 473	2 024	3 080	13 949	1 702	3 502	1 778	2 563	399
\$5,000 to \$5,999	825	1 662	2 034	11 290	1 459	1 718	699	1 856	605
\$6,000 to \$6,999	670	810	1 365	9 274	1 121	1 216	369	1 307	449
\$7,000 to \$7,999	512	464	989	5 465	434	858	234	557	213
\$8,000 to \$8,999	229	285	411	3 070	198	734	170	337	68
\$9,000 to \$9,999	269	152	275	1 487	107	395	109	145	31
\$10,000 to \$14,999	246	143	427	3 042	231	252	276	338	40
\$15,000 or more	20	16	137	587	48	135	51	51	19
Median income	\$1 706	\$3 429	\$2 562	\$2 863	\$1 915	\$1 729	\$2 268	\$2 728	\$1 325
Mean income	\$2 175	\$3 407	\$3 052	\$3 402	\$2 539	\$2 259	\$2 562	\$3 012	\$1 881

Table 13. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population
Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population**

Cities—Con.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	Newark, N.J.	New Orleans, La.	New York, N.Y.	Norfolk, Va.	Oakland, Calif.	Oklahoma City, Okla.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Male, 16 years old and over	26 508	53 623	71 533	469 662	26 824	37 707	12 854	187 662	30 795
Labor force	17 337	39 986	47 954	336 948	19 753	26 965	9 335	135 508	19 639
Percent of total	65.4	74.6	67.0	71.7	73.6	71.5	72.6	72.2	63.8
Civilian labor force	17 265	39 891	47 735	335 106	15 570	26 179	9 078	134 369	19 597
Employed	16 466	37 064	44 016	317 082	14 889	23 146	8 608	125 263	17 764
Unemployed	799	2 827	3 719	18 024	681	3 033	470	9 106	1 833
Percent of civilian labor force	4.6	7.1	7.8	5.4	4.4	11.6	5.2	6.8	9.4
Not in labor force	9 171	13 637	23 579	132 714	7 071	10 742	3 519	52 154	11 156
Female, 16 years old and over	32 009	69 015	92 281	618 245	29 165	42 462	16 620	235 154	38 676
Labor force	16 145	31 954	38 565	285 254	11 917	20 091	8 876	114 213	15 158
Percent of total	50.4	46.3	41.8	46.1	40.9	47.3	53.4	48.6	39.2
Civilian labor force	16 141	31 947	38 541	285 114	11 885	20 053	8 869	114 093	15 154
Employed	15 316	29 174	35 074	270 976	11 017	17 691	8 336	106 929	13 938
Unemployed	825	2 773	3 467	14 138	868	2 362	533	7 164	1 216
Percent of civilian labor force	5.1	8.7	9.0	5.0	7.3	11.8	6.0	6.3	8.0
Not in labor force	15 864	37 061	53 716	332 991	17 248	22 371	7 744	120 941	23 518
Male, 16 to 21 years old	5 603	9 477	14 373	77 384	6 224	6 966	2 367	30 947	5 108
Not enrolled in school	2 080	4 767	6 436	37 862	3 659	2 659	1 002	15 905	2 022
Not high school graduate	1 161	2 484	4 040	20 426	1 483	871	422	7 914	963
Unemployed or not in labor force	725	1 552	2 201	12 977	624	572	229	4 313	662

PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE

Male: 14 and 15 years	14.3	7.1	6.5	7.0	10.7	8.7	13.6	8.5	10.6
16 to 19 years	34.7	34.3	32.1	28.4	45.6	32.7	42.0	39.1	34.1
20 to 24 years	62.1	76.5	73.7	70.2	85.7	79.0	78.6	76.7	71.1
25 to 34 years	78.6	90.5	87.4	86.6	90.4	89.0	92.6	87.2	80.0
35 to 44 years	86.1	89.8	88.3	86.9	89.1	87.8	87.6	88.0	85.2
45 to 64 years	80.1	79.8	76.7	81.3	79.4	80.9	81.9	81.3	77.6
65 years and over	27.5	25.8	18.9	25.4	25.0	21.3	27.5	24.7	18.3
Female: 14 and 15 years	6.1	6.6	2.8	5.3	3.1	4.6	7.7	4.9	5.7
16 to 19 years	22.4	30.5	18.2	25.4	17.8	23.5	27.4	30.9	30.3
20 to 24 years	57.8	52.0	47.9	51.2	49.4	58.3	64.4	55.7	48.8
25 to 34 years	66.1	51.0	55.0	48.7	50.6	58.0	62.1	54.0	45.4
35 to 44 years	68.6	52.7	55.5	54.2	50.1	57.3	68.1	58.6	47.9
45 to 64 years	57.6	50.4	47.4	54.0	48.4	50.1	61.2	54.8	43.9
65 years and over	17.5	12.6	9.3	14.9	11.1	12.5	18.0	15.9	11.6

CLASS OF WORKER

Total employed, 16 years old and over	31 782	66 238	79 090	588 058	25 906	40 837	16 944	232 192	31 702
Private wage and salary workers	23 839	54 382	60 033	435 676	17 123	25 939	11 015	171 255	23 361
Government workers	6 940	10 472	15 991	137 308	8 132	13 406	5 295	54 258	7 236
Local government workers	3 257	4 759	7 175	83 482	3 048	4 076	1 360	25 611	3 316
Self-employed workers	962	1 340	2 952	14 686	624	1 434	610	6 399	1 084
Unpaid family workers	41	44	114	388	27	58	24	280	21

INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969

Male, 16 years old and over	26 508	53 623	71 533	469 662	26 824	37 707	12 854	187 662	30 795
Without income	3 891	6 196	10 231	62 833	2 895	4 431	1 109	21 654	3 473
With income	22 617	47 427	61 302	406 829	23 929	33 276	11 745	166 008	27 322
\$1 to \$999 or less	3 665	4 116	9 521	34 637	3 546	3 388	1 707	16 784	3 186
\$1,000 to \$1,999	3 141	4 300	8 657	34 537	3 458	3 493	1 526	17 565	3 909
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 347	3 005	7 152	27 988	2 787	3 250	1 150	12 465	2 707
\$3,000 to \$3,999	3 108	3 515	7 852	31 495	3 122	2 229	1 450	13 519	2 385
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3 079	4 802	7 213	40 965	2 678	2 127	1 351	14 863	2 253
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 219	6 078	5 752	53 527	2 729	2 513	1 261	18 154	2 882
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 802	6 143	4 883	50 802	1 966	2 905	1 283	18 692	2 771
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 133	5 511	3 924	42 071	1 244	3 465	865	17 349	2 650
\$8,000 to \$8,999	822	3 741	2 593	31 306	1 020	3 184	398	14 012	1 873
\$9,000 to \$9,999	374	2 132	1 526	19 170	621	2 295	308	8 498	1 058
\$10,000 to \$14,999	667	3 456	1 800	33 199	631	3 709	348	11 962	1 370
\$15,000 or more	260	628	429	7 132	127	718	103	2 145	278
Median income	\$3 694	\$5 654	\$3 678	\$5 631	\$3 696	\$5 856	\$4 029	\$5 430	\$4 654
Mean income	\$4 038	\$5 493	\$4 067	\$5 651	\$3 996	\$5 777	\$4 283	\$5 365	\$4 805
Female, 16 years old and over	32 009	69 015	92 281	618 245	29 165	42 462	16 620	235 154	38 676
Without income	7 926	18 278	30 480	177 709	8 860	11 120	3 274	58 898	10 682
With income	24 083	50 737	61 801	440 536	20 305	31 342	13 346	176 256	27 994
\$1 to \$999 or less	7 544	8 470	19 981	64 298	6 895	6 018	3 137	34 517	6 424
\$1,000 to \$1,999	5 005	7 556	16 703	66 205	4 795	6 564	2 844	32 602	7 063
\$2,000 to \$2,999	3 461	7 473	9 714	61 234	3 454	5 083	2 472	26 410	4 548
\$3,000 to \$3,999	3 561	9 010	6 989	62 001	2 316	3 289	1 851	28 140	3 877
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 783	7 327	2 847	56 089	944	3 024	1 075	20 871	2 683
\$5,000 to \$5,999	941	4 766	1 823	49 100	674	2 598	683	13 902	1 395
\$6,000 to \$6,999	616	2 689	1 080	33 715	342	1 856	603	7 729	987
\$7,000 to \$7,999	398	1 455	825	19 550	246	1 298	270	4 402	503
\$8,000 to \$8,999	321	939	826	10 911	207	581	226	2 598	193
\$9,000 to \$9,999	208	381	468	6 014	120	366	92	1 526	111
\$10,000 to \$14,999	201	554	337	9 194	230	553	76	3 055	189
\$15,000 or more	44	117	208	2 225	82	112	17	504	21
Median income	\$1 899	\$3 207	\$1 654	\$3 460	\$1 679	\$2 608	\$2 280	\$2 795	\$2 112
Mean income	\$2 438	\$3 314	\$2 227	\$3 727	\$2 216	\$3 203	\$2 710	\$3 122	\$2 547

Table 13. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population	Cities—Con.									
	Richmond, Va.	St. Louis, Mo.	San Antonio, Tex.	San Diego, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Savannah, Ga.	Shreveport, La.	Tampa, Fla.	Toledo, Ohio	Washington, D.C.
EMPLOYMENT STATUS										
Male, 16 years old and over	30 411	69 971	14 204	16 450	30 447	14 556	16 429	15 314	14 853	163 727
Labor force	21 637	47 260	9 711	13 054	22 529	10 059	10 735	10 803	10 726	125 208
Percent of total	71.1	67.5	68.4	79.4	74.0	69.1	65.3	70.5	72.2	76.5
Civilian labor force	21 490	47 075	8 769	8 930	21 764	9 589	10 610	10 240	10 711	123 018
Employed	20 732	42 406	8 317	8 065	19 279	8 994	9 870	9 830	9 883	117 689
Unemployed	758	4 669	452	865	2 485	595	740	410	828	5 329
Percent of civilian labor force	3.5	9.9	5.2	9.7	11.4	6.2	7.0	4.0	7.7	4.3
Not in labor force	8 774	22 711	4 493	3 396	7 918	4 497	5 694	4 511	4 127	38 519
Female, 16 years old and over	38 642	89 286	18 002	15 808	33 087	18 843	21 708	18 280	17 776	196 331
Labor force	20 631	43 826	9 054	7 438	17 869	8 185	10 516	9 088	9 162	114 513
Percent of total	53.4	49.1	50.3	47.1	54.0	43.4	48.4	49.7	51.5	58.3
Civilian labor force	20 620	43 826	9 014	7 338	17 796	8 174	10 516	9 084	9 162	114 398
Employed	19 613	40 035	8 432	6 662	16 176	7 362	9 482	8 431	8 292	109 660
Unemployed	1 007	3 791	582	676	1 620	812	1 034	653	870	4 738
Percent of civilian labor force	4.9	8.7	6.5	9.2	9.1	9.9	9.8	7.2	9.5	4.1
Not in labor force	18 011	45 460	8 948	8 370	15 218	10 658	11 192	9 192	8 614	81 878
Male, 16 to 21 years old	5 338	13 088	2 588	4 462	5 106	2 774	3 355	2 644	2 841	27 490
Not enrolled in school	2 187	5 580	977	2 776	2 612	1 265	1 555	1 267	1 179	12 837
Not high school graduate	1 339	3 356	474	772	970	692	739	686	643	6 720
Unemployed or not in labor force	644	2 158	281	219	573	380	396	324	348	3 394
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE										
Male: 14 and 15 years	9.8	8.3	5.4	8.5	11.4	11.8	7.1	15.6	10.6	12.1
16 to 19 years	35.6	34.6	33.9	60.2	41.1	36.0	26.1	42.2	36.6	39.2
20 to 24 years	77.9	71.0	71.5	88.1	77.4	80.6	81.8	80.2	83.8	79.4
25 to 34 years	88.7	88.3	91.4	90.6	87.6	87.5	90.4	87.6	91.8	91.0
35 to 44 years	87.1	88.4	89.1	90.3	86.2	86.4	87.0	86.6	88.7	91.3
45 to 64 years	81.0	79.6	78.3	82.3	80.7	78.6	79.0	79.4	81.4	82.3
65 years and over	23.4	22.0	18.7	19.8	19.8	22.4	19.2	24.7	19.7	27.9
Female: 14 and 15 years	2.8	3.9	3.1	6.0	4.4	6.7	3.8	5.4	4.2	6.8
16 to 19 years	28.1	26.5	24.5	27.9	35.1	20.9	18.9	27.2	34.0	31.1
20 to 24 years	60.9	61.1	61.4	59.1	64.4	46.1	54.7	59.3	66.2	67.7
25 to 34 years	65.1	65.2	62.7	54.6	64.1	59.8	68.8	64.5	61.3	68.1
35 to 44 years	68.2	62.9	62.3	51.4	59.5	57.3	69.9	64.2	63.4	68.8
45 to 64 years	60.1	53.0	57.9	49.3	56.7	50.3	57.3	52.2	52.7	63.8
65 years and over	16.1	12.1	15.2	12.5	13.1	12.2	12.4	14.4	12.6	17.3
CLASS OF WORKER										
Total employed, 16 years old and over	40 345	82 441	16 749	14 727	35 455	16 356	19 352	18 261	18 175	227 349
Private wage and salary workers	29 960	61 622	10 909	9 008	22 563	12 951	15 527	14 355	14 057	119 324
Government workers	9 343	18 298	5 217	5 095	11 538	2 935	3 223	3 328	3 581	101 923
Local government workers	3 727	7 755	1 501	1 932	4 560	1 713	1 607	2 247	1 982	20 861
Self-employed workers	1 007	2 438	600	568	1 331	465	582	570	521	5 972
Unpaid family workers	35	83	23	56	23	5	20	8	16	130
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969										
Male, 16 years old and over	30 411	69 971	14 204	16 450	30 447	14 556	16 429	15 314	14 853	163 727
Without income	3 457	9 034	1 674	1 471	3 312	1 618	2 335	1 467	1 599	16 289
With income	26 954	60 937	12 530	14 979	27 135	12 938	14 094	13 847	13 254	147 438
\$1 to \$999 or less	3 247	8 362	1 826	1 853	2 854	1 824	2 211	1 911	1 895	15 004
\$1,000 to \$1,999	3 329	7 078	1 567	1 900	2 706	2 002	2 261	2 134	1 252	12 271
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 505	5 482	1 312	1 491	2 407	1 529	1 659	1 519	1 048	9 561
\$3,000 to \$3,999	3 370	5 713	1 571	1 099	2 242	1 683	2 514	2 008	763	11 032
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3 370	5 713	1 571	1 099	1 886	1 624	1 969	1 913	1 077	14 388
\$5,000 to \$5,999	3 828	6 030	1 566	1 072	2 330	1 406	1 336	1 712	1 066	17 170
\$6,000 to \$6,999	3 776	6 332	1 541	1 565	2 790	1 227	865	1 159	1 181	18 519
\$7,000 to \$7,999	2 592	6 583	1 068	1 477	2 713	652	547	704	1 404	15 705
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 786	5 669	875	1 205	2 183	428	300	333	1 310	11 992
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 203	4 180	476	995	1 675	252	192	169	832	7 089
\$10,000 to \$14,999	540	2 282	262	704	2 799	242	178	232	1 236	11 295
\$15,000 or more	605	2 756	389	1 353	550	69	62	53	190	3 412
Median income	\$4 268	\$4 636	\$3 993	\$5 048	\$5 632	\$3 662	\$3 364	\$3 677	\$5 555	\$5 668
Mean income	\$4 295	\$4 717	\$4 182	\$5 216	\$5 609	\$3 876	\$3 534	\$3 778	\$5 491	\$5 699
Female, 16 years old and over	38 642	89 286	18 002	15 808	33 087	18 843	21 708	18 280	17 776	196 331
Without income	8 358	23 288	4 521	4 576	7 697	5 675	6 131	4 529	4 143	44 424
With income	30 284	65 998	13 481	11 232	25 390	13 168	15 577	13 751	13 633	151 905
\$1 to \$999 or less	7 696	15 705	4 157	2 370	3 546	4 681	4 983	4 372	3 746	26 992
\$1,000 to \$1,999	6 138	14 471	3 499	2 282	4 446	3 597	4 745	3 481	2 972	19 655
\$2,000 to \$2,999	5 413	9 040	1 939	1 937	3 674	2 181	2 311	2 356	2 042	16 647
\$3,000 to \$3,999	4 815	9 204	1 338	1 342	2 879	1 248	1 391	1 946	1 865	17 661
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 737	6 604	773	1 035	3 076	619	881	706	1 039	16 463
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 486	4 038	701	703	2 694	244	522	324	644	15 819
\$6,000 to \$6,999	761	2 298	435	597	2 246	293	333	189	543	12 320
\$7,000 to \$7,999	464	1 677	309	370	1 260	89	146	141	307	10 106
\$8,000 to \$8,999	268	1 181	159	220	523	115	126	49	156	6 318
\$9,000 to \$9,999	214	564	63	87	419	39	88	82	119	3 139
\$10,000 to \$14,999	223	1 054	88	263	509	53	42	65	188	5 803
\$15,000 or more	69	162	20	26	118	9	9	40	12	982
Median income	\$2 242	\$2 312	\$1 738	\$2 498	\$3 357	\$1 529	\$1 591	\$1 719	\$2 048	\$3 717
Mean income	\$2 607	\$2 866	\$2 348	\$3 060	\$3 695	\$1 956	\$2 030	\$2 165	\$2 586	\$4 081

Table 14. Family Income, Poverty Status, and Weeks Worked in 1969, and Occupation of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population	Standard metropolitan statistical areas								
	Atlanta, Ga.	Baltimore, Md.	Birmingham, Ala.	Boston, Mass.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Chicago, Ill.	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	Cleveland, Ohio	Columbus, Ohio
INCOME OF FAMILIES									
All families	68 428	103 533	47 794	28 160	23 571	271 297	34 317	77 808	23 432
Less than \$1,000	4 076	6 020	3 801	1 436	1 131	13 001	1 694	5 902	1 186
\$1,000 to \$1,999	4 754	5 849	4 874	1 239	1 176	11 472	2 716	4 198	1 327
\$2,000 to \$2,999	4 719	6 758	5 046	2 320	2 122	16 029	2 884	5 000	1 558
\$3,000 to \$3,999	6 034	6 810	4 994	2 539	2 152	17 145	2 731	4 320	1 557
\$4,000 to \$4,999	6 165	7 176	4 301	2 432	1 740	16 727	2 571	4 207	1 569
\$5,000 to \$5,999	5 978	7 847	4 146	2 391	1 644	19 358	2 537	4 565	1 642
\$6,000 to \$6,999	5 388	7 988	4 134	2 329	1 945	20 710	2 482	5 197	1 803
\$7,000 to \$7,999	5 559	8 063	3 889	1 889	1 741	20 602	2 554	5 485	1 619
\$8,000 to \$8,999	4 913	7 048	3 127	1 826	1 641	19 123	2 709	5 573	1 671
\$9,000 to \$9,999	3 882	6 555	2 340	1 746	1 386	17 295	2 438	5 119	1 478
\$10,000 to \$11,999	6 336	10 751	3 278	2 908	2 798	29 848	3 217	8 876	2 634
\$12,000 to \$14,999	5 435	11 230	2 152	2 692	2 299	32 307	2 874	9 727	2 775
\$15,000 to \$24,999	4 567	9 927	1 562	2 167	1 594	33 177	2 657	8 674	2 340
\$25,000 and over	622	1 511	246	202	4 503	253	965	273	663
Median income	\$6 462	\$7 412	\$5 212	\$6 740	\$6 936	\$8 032	\$6 816	\$8 005	\$7 663
Mean income	\$7 285	\$8 215	\$5 854	\$7 668	\$7 653	\$8 855	\$7 447	\$8 485	\$8 386
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	27 262	46 069	17 054	15 898	11 393	111 970	16 497	31 412	11 183
Mean income	\$2 653	\$3 202	\$2 072	\$3 467	\$3 357	\$3 791	\$2 876	\$3 543	\$3 118
Per capita income of persons	\$1 860	\$2 055	\$1 455	\$2 163	\$2 032	\$2 313	\$2 009	\$2 326	\$2 190
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL									
Persons	88 228	123 999	84 485	32 002	29 599	293 191	43 854	82 084	25 930
Percent of all persons	29.0	26.2	39.2	26.1	27.8	24.2	29.4	25.0	25.3
Percent 65 years old and over	9.6	8.5	13.6	5.9	7.2	7.9	13.4	8.7	10.7
Families	17 275	23 178	16 537	6 521	5 731	54 074	8 511	16 766	4 868
Percent of all families	25.2	22.4	34.6	23.2	24.3	19.9	24.8	21.5	20.8
Mean size of family	4.39	4.52	4.47	4.26	4.33	4.69	4.22	4.18	4.33
Mean income deficit	\$1 783	\$1 941	\$1 826	\$1 612	\$1 560	\$1 900	\$1 701	\$2 104	\$1 810
With related children under 18 years	13 579	19 333	12 380	5 887	5 025	46 093	6 580	13 783	3 965
Families with female head	9 129	14 599	7 629	4 702	4 051	35 172	4 969	10 925	2 988
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	12 090	18 836	10 783	4 719	4 622	40 561	8 155	12 428	4 803
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years and over	48.3	42.9	64.1	32.1	41.5	37.1	49.9	39.9	44.6
Mean income deficit	\$1 088	\$1 040	\$978	\$1 056	\$926	\$1 069	\$906	\$1 061	\$1 087
Percent 65 years old and over	36.5	31.6	48.4	30.3	29.7	35.3	45.4	33.3	36.5
WORKERS BY WEEKS WORKED									
Male, 16 years old and over	70 712	111 033	42 854	27 038	22 540	261 637	32 410	76 064	23 897
50 to 52 weeks	43 011	68 195	24 704	15 575	12 708	162 465	18 585	47 124	14 809
27 to 49 weeks	19 101	27 883	11 699	7 367	6 440	72 585	9 287	19 319	5 620
26 weeks or less	8 600	14 955	6 451	4 096	3 392	26 587	4 538	9 621	3 468
Female, 16 years old and over	69 413	96 206	35 084	25 369	18 602	215 117	29 747	64 032	21 844
50 to 52 weeks	31 075	45 390	14 116	10 429	7 306	99 902	12 912	28 103	10 067
27 to 49 weeks	22 604	29 491	11 690	8 462	6 052	71 762	9 217	19 894	6 549
26 weeks or less	15 734	21 325	9 278	6 478	5 244	43 453	7 618	16 035	5 228
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP									
Male employed, 16 years old and over	62 826	94 476	37 297	22 587	18 724	231 694	27 911	66 336	20 186
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 193	6 259	1 175	2 589	901	14 818	1 779	3 496	1 562
Managers and administrators, except farm	2 050	2 709	687	1 160	423	7 515	722	2 231	898
Sales workers	1 261	1 946	513	706	305	7 224	519	1 768	454
Clerical and kindred workers	7 387	8 326	2 068	2 412	990	25 887	2 875	6 194	1 959
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	9 093	14 966	5 242	3 918	3 272	36 474	3 617	10 748	2 946
Operatives, including transport	18 281	28 085	13 452	5 564	7 701	77 194	8 388	23 956	5 442
Laborers, except farm	10 345	15 805	8 124	1 836	2 895	25 132	4 456	8 683	2 772
Farmers and farm managers	108	168	81	35	33	241	19	234	40
Farm laborers and foremen	390	526	194	43	52	467	95	258	69
Service workers, except private household	10 376	15 453	5 573	4 255	2 436	36 099	5 143	8 617	3 956
Private household workers	342	233	188	69	16	643	298	151	88
Female employed, 16 years old and over	57 374	79 403	28 010	19 885	14 239	178 321	24 213	53 004	18 293
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6 532	9 965	3 695	2 412	1 634	19 691	2 430	6 079	2 040
Managers and administrators, except farm	749	1 252	350	364	228	2 960	247	824	466
Sales workers	1 536	2 496	728	588	474	6 023	610	1 929	390
Clerical and kindred workers	11 733	19 140	2 857	6 985	2 659	61 810	5 216	14 306	5 522
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	849	1 222	442	222	246	3 820	343	791	356
Operatives, including transport	8 395	11 748	3 269	3 314	2 908	35 728	2 855	8 817	2 364
Laborers, except farm	1 264	1 042	452	209	169	4 184	322	805	166
Farm laborers and foremen	22	139	10	19	25	201	27	209	17
Service workers, except private household	123	91	35	19	78	347	56	167	38
Private household workers	14 500	22 014	8 672	4 290	4 795	33 699	8 025	14 646	5 099
Urban and rural residence	11 671	10 294	7 500	1 463	1 023	9 858	4 082	4 431	1 835
Total population	309 678	489 621	217 303	126 276	108 624	1 228 338	152 277	332 512	106 388
Urban	297 506	461 458	199 717	125 046	107 429	1 224 898	150 682	331 972	105 097
Rural nonfarm	11 821	27 171	17 285	1 210	1 103	3 430	1 573	526	1 273
Rural farm	351	992	301	20	92	10	22	14	18

Table 14.

Family Income, Poverty Status, and Weeks Worked in 1969, and Occupation of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population

INCOME OF FAMILIES

	Dallas, Tex.	Detroit, Mich.	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.	Houston, Tex.	Indianapolis, Ind.	Jacksonville, Fla.	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
All families	54 210	171 368	24 799	25 999	85 023	30 501	26 308	33 465	175 208
Less than \$1,000	2 691	8 544	1 200	1 453	5 312	1 345	2 300	1 733	8 274
\$1,000 to \$1,999	3 883	8 563	1 460	1 799	6 039	1 499	2 593	1 856	8 388
\$2,000 to \$2,999	4 345	9 959	1 396	2 147	6 771	1 521	2 347	2 100	11 941
\$3,000 to \$3,999	5 112	8 948	1 342	2 397	7 504	2 003	2 949	2 512	12 646
\$4,000 to \$4,999	5 040	8 910	1 182	2 433	7 423	2 324	2 652	2 707	12 251
\$5,000 to \$5,999	5 376	9 119	1 351	2 423	7 857	2 495	2 556	2 818	12 828
\$6,000 to \$6,999	4 801	10 483	1 522	2 429	7 632	2 040	2 303	2 728	13 491
\$7,000 to \$7,999	4 259	12 552	1 871	1 994	7 429	2 340	2 093	2 766	13 631
\$8,000 to \$8,999	4 018	13 476	2 039	1 808	6 534	2 072	1 415	2 333	12 161
\$9,000 to \$9,999	3 160	11 826	1 948	1 701	5 457	2 221	1 237	2 155	10 842
\$10,000 to \$11,999	5 082	20 222	3 257	2 299	7 131	3 635	1 599	3 545	18 577
\$12,000 to \$14,999	3 833	21 654	2 932	1 521	5 390	3 483	1 290	3 306	19 212
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 261	23 754	2 905	1 403	4 003	3 165	900	2 545	18 138
\$25,000 and over	349	3 358	394	192	541	358	74	361	2 828
Median income	\$6 137	\$8 639	\$8 527	\$6 143	\$6 210	\$7 865	\$5 122	\$7 101	\$7 571
Mean income	\$6 870	\$9 309	\$8 888	\$6 891	\$6 771	\$8 493	\$5 796	\$7 820	\$8 451

All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over

21 489	68 823	7 572	13 387	30 536	13 171	10 924	15 696	86 177
\$2 573	\$4 005	\$3 843	\$2 020	\$2 613	\$2 986	\$2 234	\$2 938	\$3 910

Per capita income of persons

\$1 740	\$2 479	\$2 224	\$1 744	\$1 730	\$2 179	\$1 502	\$2 036	\$2 387
---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL

Persons	75 562	160 715	24 286	34 722	116 743	30 204	45 942	40 104	178 912
Percent of all persons	31.2	21.5	21.8	30.6	31.1	22.4	39.5	26.9	23.9
Percent 65 years old and over	9.4	9.7	9.5	10.9	9.1	10.6	10.6	12.9	5.9
Families	14 360	31 806	4 792	6 810	22 801	5 474	9 147	7 189	35 748
Percent of all families	26.5	18.6	19.3	26.2	26.8	17.9	34.8	21.5	20.4
Mean size of family	4.66	4.23	4.44	4.43	4.50	4.49	4.47	4.54	4.30
Mean income deficit	\$1 770	\$1 835	\$1 892	\$1 722	\$1 829	\$1 766	\$1 885	\$1 792	\$1 730
With related children under 18 years	11 466	25 482	3 845	5 281	18 276	4 311	7 220	5 545	30 426
Families with female head	7 328	19 721	2 916	3 691	10 568	3 116	4 821	3 996	22 612
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	9 039	26 605	3 036	5 165	14 310	5 781	5 756	7 139	25 947
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years and over	46.4	38.8	40.5	52.0	48.5	44.8	58.0	45.9	30.9
Mean income deficit	\$1 028	\$1 090	\$1 137	\$1 115	\$1 066	\$1 217	\$1 094	\$1 013	\$1 055
Percent 65 years old and over	39.6	33.7	38.9	33.4	35.8	32.9	40.8	42.3	24.8

WORKERS BY WEEKS WORKED

Male, 16 years old and over	55 974	177 225	24 912	26 979	89 248	31 364	24 261	33 454	171 855
50 to 52 weeks	33 170	95 742	15 347	15 852	52 835	18 561	14 674	19 436	101 112
27 to 49 weeks	15 362	58 090	6 552	6 919	24 419	8 940	6 628	9 421	47 171
26 weeks or less	7 442	23 393	3 013	4 208	11 994	3 863	2 959	4 597	23 572
Female, 16 years old and over	55 648	133 861	18 056	26 332	74 720	28 699	22 431	31 518	146 454
50 to 52 weeks	23 701	52 145	6 490	9 937	28 850	12 967	8 580	13 730	61 944
27 to 49 weeks	18 574	46 512	6 145	9 459	26 429	9 659	7 983	10 030	48 809
26 weeks or less	13 373	35 204	5 421	6 936	19 441	6 073	5 868	7 758	35 701

MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP

Male employed, 16 years old and over	48 665	149 610	22 556	22 962	79 274	25 975	20 705	28 758	142 081
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 318	7 667	961	1 378	3 794	1 643	917	1 886	13 022
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 331	4 109	464	701	2 112	773	491	861	6 239
Sales workers	1 012	3 172	298	393	1 445	552	382	664	5 157
Clerical and kindred workers	4 430	10 282	1 090	1 550	5 877	2 519	1 730	3 077	16 690
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	7 449	22 697	5 512	3 099	12 865	3 834	3 303	3 861	23 229
Operatives, including transport	13 726	68 551	7 662	8 073	24 519	8 188	5 317	7 553	36 432
Laborers, except farm	7 821	15 028	4 344	3 886	16 314	3 283	4 598	5 164	14 973
Farmers and farm managers	125	106	14	121	241	54	64	86	128
Farm laborers and foremen	842	311	35	259	800	48	243	196	256
Service workers, except private household	9 325	17 490	2 166	3 393	10 897	5 025	3 532	5 517	25 496
Private household workers	286	197	10	109	410	56	128	93	459
Female employed, 16 years old and over	45 224	104 729	13 945	21 141	61 224	23 672	18 441	25 938	117 012
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 803	12 006	2 185	2 711	7 080	2 352	1 991	3 313	16 096
Managers and administrators, except farm	571	1 939	214	264	1 116	433	284	477	2 442
Sales workers	1 036	4 157	509	415	1 935	629	478	639	3 896
Clerical and kindred workers	6 959	31 799	3 441	2 999	9 472	6 343	2 923	6 347	38 004
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	579	1 435	342	454	751	400	307	445	1 793
Operatives, including transport	8 987	14 602	1 880	6 036	5 176	3 583	1 849	3 457	17 451
Laborers, except farm	984	1 703	376	390	1 014	378	375	579	1 067
Farmers and farm managers	35	128	7	19	33	95	22	78	76
Farm laborers and foremen	147	212	33	62	141	44	69	111	103
Service workers, except private household	12 506	28 119	4 009	4 270	21 044	6 827	6 255	7 299	24 679
Private household workers	9 617	8 629	949	3 521	13 462	2 588	3 888	2 993	11 405

URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE

Total population	247 055	757 014	112 355	118 188	382 052	137 364	118 471	151 081	762 925
Urban	237 412	752 939	112 265	102 307	358 518	135 050	117 995	149 721	760 347
Rural nonfarm	8 729	3 984	90	14 944	22 818	2 236	476	1 269	2 573
Rural farm	914	91	-	937	716	78	-	91	5

Table 14. Family Income, Poverty Status, and Weeks Worked in 1969, and Occupation of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

[Data based on a 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population
Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population

Standard metropolitan statistical areas—Con.

	Louisville, Ky.—Ind.	Memphis, Tenn.—Ark.	Miami, Fla.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Mobile, Ala.	New Orleans, La.	New York, N.Y.	Newark, N.J.	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.
INCOME OF FAMILIES									
All families	22 781	59 892	39 677	22 628	23 035	70 556	440 232	80 092	36 365
Less than \$1,000	1 595	4 937	2 427	1 301	2 529	7 348	26 426	3 472	2 703
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 819	6 729	2 500	1 231	2 794	16 832	16 832	2 926	2 730
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 049	6 181	3 119	1 889	2 293	7 295	27 238	5 089	3 486
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 794	6 832	4 001	1 529	2 660	7 379	31 176	6 051	3 439
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 797	6 012	3 984	1 383	2 366	6 941	32 545	6 110	3 273
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 717	5 359	3 883	1 498	2 144	5 891	37 672	6 322	3 253
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 833	4 868	3 568	1 635	1 942	5 388	37 457	6 179	3 179
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 705	4 034	3 247	1 632	1 696	5 106	34 879	6 071	2 873
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 654	3 239	2 755	1 690	1 289	4 064	30 795	5 801	2 612
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 250	2 763	2 305	1 551	870	2 906	26 696	5 091	2 027
\$10,000 to \$11,999	2 106	3 798	3 210	2 519	1 008	4 461	44 388	8 469	2 783
\$12,000 to \$14,999	1 986	2 734	2 549	2 548	938	3 323	43 690	9 162	2 284
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 323	2 121	1 845	2 011	419	2 610	43 953	8 226	1 543
\$25,000 and over	153	285	284	211	87	492	6 485	1 123	180
Median income	\$6 338	\$4 876	\$5 981	\$7 520	\$4 525	\$4 851	\$7 309	\$7 642	\$5 784
Mean income	\$7 075	\$5 786	\$6 719	\$8 078	\$5 212	\$5 847	\$8 257	\$8 474	\$6 417
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	9 654	20 155	17 892	7 559	6 967	23 217	214 522	32 635	17 561
Mean income	\$2 699	\$2 082	\$2 728	\$3 505	\$1 923	\$2 211	\$3 866	\$3 906	\$2 420
Per capita income of persons	\$1 868	\$1 354	\$1 678	\$1 966	\$1 185	\$1 436	\$2 385	\$2 328	\$1 651
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL									
Persons	31 574	126 714	59 720	29 031	53 594	136 399	428 445	76 799	57 706
Percent of all persons	31.8	44.4	32.0	27.7	48.5	42.5	23.2	22.4	35.7
Percent 65 years old and over	12.5	10.9	6.4	4.6	8.7	8.2	7.2	7.4	9.0
Families	6 245	23 373	10 961	5 607	10 028	26 973	87 535	15 350	11 282
Percent of all families	27.4	39.0	27.6	24.8	43.5	38.2	19.9	19.2	31.0
Mean size of family	4.30	4.91	4.80	4.62	4.95	4.59	4.22	4.39	4.51
Mean income deficit	\$1 848	\$1 942	\$1 861	\$1 893	\$2 077	\$2 029	\$1 820	\$1 604	\$1 831
With related children under 18 years	4 762	18 058	9 300	4 969	8 184	21 857	74 829	13 321	9 047
Families with female head	3 731	10 544	5 750	3 565	4 492	13 915	55 407	10 241	6 254
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	4 896	12 081	7 319	2 813	4 537	12 843	66 937	10 601	7 473
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years and over	51.0	61.8	43.2	38.1	66.1	57.2	31.4	32.7	56.5
Mean income deficit	\$995	\$1 048	\$1 108	\$1 118	\$1 070	\$1 024	\$1 099	\$1 066	\$1 117
Percent 65 years old and over	46.7	46.5	28.0	27.4	43.8	43.0	29.5	33.2	33.3
WORKERS BY WEEKS WORKED									
Male, 16 years old and over	21 397	56 441	41 918	22 210	20 967	62 618	403 446	76 224	39 522
50 to 52 weeks	12 458	30 616	22 603	12 706	10 320	34 577	246 661	47 038	24 142
27 to 49 weeks	5 959	16 716	14 016	6 192	6 977	19 343	111 120	21 061	10 283
26 weeks or less	2 980	9 109	5 299	3 312	3 670	8 698	45 665	8 125	5 097
Female, 16 years old and over	19 806	49 903	40 176	19 844	16 751	51 095	367 861	69 903	27 700
50 to 52 weeks	8 516	18 947	14 238	8 278	5 757	20 219	179 946	32 226	10 524
27 to 49 weeks	6 264	18 021	16 472	6 262	6 064	17 535	120 019	22 349	9 292
26 weeks or less	5 026	12 935	9 466	5 304	4 930	13 341	68 379	15 328	7 884
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP									
Male employed, 16 years old and over	18 640	47 314	37 243	19 176	17 710	54 000	358 641	67 748	29 678
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	860	1 851	1 774	1 058	794	2 352	28 671	4 472	1 143
Managers and administrators, except farm	381	1 006	1 150	540	402	1 345	15 670	2 080	628
Sales workers	350	875	755	372	219	1 195	13 520	2 033	463
Clerical and kindred workers	1 221	3 648	2 081	938	644	4 650	58 463	6 088	2 568
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	2 369	6 552	5 361	3 257	2 668	8 245	54 742	10 870	5 939
Operatives, including transport	6 240	16 533	8 710	8 066	5 077	14 881	86 314	24 593	7 674
Laborers, except farm	3 183	8 498	9 960	2 803	4 665	11 884	30 310	8 064	6 497
Farmers and farm managers	55	340	116	98	122	71	218	103	105
Farm laborers and foremen	112	1 450	844	51	348	799	799	122	315
Service workers, except private household	3 702	6 365	6 207	1 967	2 642	3 744	68 573	9 156	4 234
Private household workers	167	196	285	26	129	251	1 361	167	110
Female employed, 16 years old and over	16 064	39 716	33 996	15 399	13 162	41 490	313 024	57 669	21 744
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 667	4 509	2 949	1 472	1 705	5 208	37 966	6 210	2 872
Managers and administrators, except farm	169	476	347	93	201	530	5 614	736	184
Sales workers	327	825	853	428	364	1 462	8 887	1 399	655
Clerical and kindred workers	2 733	4 595	5 750	3 337	1 094	6 222	112 560	15 302	3 022
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	199	853	444	219	221	657	4 498	985	317
Operatives, including transport	3 087	6 559	3 467	3 596	1 540	4 764	41 108	15 785	2 806
Laborers, except farm	368	852	393	293	204	632	2 337	546	371
Farmers and farm managers	-	90	38	59	22	29	227	60	26
Farm laborers and foremen	36	151	846	58	252	90	379	103	108
Service workers, except private household	4 528	11 836	9 892	4 997	3 965	13 218	64 167	9 694	7 035
Private household workers	2 950	8 970	9 017	847	3 594	8 678	35 281	6 849	4 348
URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE									
Total population	100 683	288 637	189 606	106 573	112 922	323 973	1 882 848	348 269	167 933
Urban	98 694	258 191	187 962	106 393	92 913	312 251	1 873 618	347 919	164 705
Rural nonfarm	1 879	27 201	1 566	180	19 499	11 625	9 122	350	3 117
Rural farm	110	3 245	78	-	510	97	108	-	111

Table 14.

Family Income, Poverty Status, and Weeks Worked in 1969, and Occupation of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

(Data based on a 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population

INCOME OF FAMILIES

	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Richmond, Va.	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	Atlanta, Ga.	Baltimore, Md.
All families	188 030	38 949	29 170	82 216	75 690	24 003	157 187	56 938	89 920
Less than \$1,000	10 324	2 264	1 340	5 419	3 637	1 470	6 752	3 464	5 518
\$1,000 to \$1,999	8 858	2 549	1 717	5 974	3 688	2 298	4 858	3 996	5 289
\$2,000 to \$2,999	11 932	4 010	2 458	6 073	5 364	2 797	6 518	3 934	6 007
\$3,000 to \$3,999	13 795	3 281	2 613	6 603	4 982	2 498	7 647	5 134	6 105
\$4,000 to \$4,999	13 514	3 138	2 599	6 279	4 678	2 661	9 655	5 185	6 361
\$5,000 to \$5,999	13 622	3 119	2 788	6 577	4 838	2 499	11 125	4 819	6 862
\$6,000 to \$6,999	14 659	3 331	2 439	6 347	5 370	2 203	11 964	4 304	6 828
\$7,000 to \$7,999	14 139	3 030	2 294	6 452	5 483	1 901	11 875	4 585	6 927
\$8,000 to \$8,999	13 921	2 754	2 138	5 838	5 168	1 524	11 075	4 167	6 099
\$9,000 to \$9,999	11 930	2 468	1 797	4 886	4 596	1 014	9 577	3 254	5 643
\$10,000 to \$11,999	20 610	3 411	2 901	7 759	8 337	1 476	17 993	5 216	9 440
\$12,000 to \$14,999	20 407	3 069	2 135	7 135	9 365	1 010	20 474	4 383	9 401
\$15,000 to \$24,999	18 055	2 277	1 738	6 110	9 048	557	23 714	3 961	8 194
\$25,000 and over	2 264	248	213	764	1 136	95	3 960	536	1 246
Median income	\$7 517	\$6 334	\$6 439	\$6 659	\$7 964	\$5 111	\$8 740	\$6 450	\$7 287
Mean income	\$8 244	\$7 009	\$7 224	\$7 411	\$8 702	\$5 727	\$9 769	\$7 287	\$8 065

	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Richmond, Va.	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	Atlanta, Ga.	Baltimore, Md.
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	90 903	18 963	13 377	33 349	40 570	11 080	82 364	24 307	40 051
Mean income	\$3 319	\$2 803	\$2 368	\$2 856	\$3 803	\$2 410	\$4 130	\$2 669	\$3 223
Per capita income of persons	\$2 206	\$1 923	\$1 874	\$1 869	\$2 466	\$1 514	\$2 689	\$1 907	\$2 047

INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL

	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Richmond, Va.	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	Atlanta, Ga.	Baltimore, Md.
Persons	203 679	50 559	35 773	117 025	75 039	41 819	124 941	72 676	111 924
Percent of all persons	24.8	30.3	28.5	31.3	23.3	38.8	18.3	29.2	27.1
Percent 65 years old and over	9.7	12.7	11.5	10.5	6.2	10.1	8.6	9.8	8.1
Families	39 033	9 922	6 918	21 501	15 228	8 105	23 008	14 289	20 862
Percent of all families	20.8	25.5	23.7	26.2	20.1	33.8	14.6	25.1	23.2
Mean size of family	4.36	4.15	4.40	4.72	4.12	4.48	4.44	4.32	4.54
Mean income deficit	\$1 807	\$1 664	\$1 635	\$2 003	\$1 700	\$1 733	\$1 866	\$1 802	\$1 975
With related children under 18 years	32 357	7 840	5 418	17 106	12 820	6 509	18 634	11 278	17 558
Families with female head	25 068	6 267	4 015	12 711	9 936	4 416	13 091	7 893	13 476
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	34 336	9 223	5 325	16 123	12 714	5 652	23 810	10 653	16 945
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years and over	40.0	49.8	48.2	48.8	32.9	52.4	30.9	48.0	43.0
Mean income deficit	\$1 032	\$884	\$1 045	\$1 019	\$1 088	\$1 007	\$1 142	\$1 092	\$1 031
Percent 65 years old and over	35.2	42.1	39.7	42.9	22.9	39.9	26.0	36.5	31.3

WORKERS BY WEEKS WORKED

	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Richmond, Va.	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	Atlanta, Ga.	Baltimore, Md.
Male, 16 years old and over	189 877	34 850	29 946	75 170	78 408	23 846	176 889	57 858	93 662
50 to 52 weeks	114 858	20 909	18 350	44 255	44 325	13 196	117 216	35 437	56 863
27 to 49 weeks	51 060	8 368	7 574	20 945	21 291	7 248	38 750	15 568	24 347
26 weeks or less	23 959	5 573	4 022	9 970	12 792	3 402	20 923	6 853	12 452
Female, 16 years old and over	166 370	26 774	29 361	68 941	63 697	22 625	162 849	57 417	83 081
50 to 52 weeks	74 924	11 673	13 560	30 330	27 668	8 658	89 845	25 849	38 666
27 to 49 weeks	55 068	7 453	9 161	22 844	19 983	8 156	42 682	18 884	26 056
26 weeks or less	36 378	7 648	6 640	15 767	16 046	5 811	30 322	12 684	18 059

MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP

	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Richmond, Va.	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	Atlanta, Ga.	Baltimore, Md.
Male employed, 16 years old and over	161 352	29 362	26 179	62 426	62 764	20 308	152 013	51 604	81 545
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	10 254	2 020	1 316	3 717	5 154	882	16 395	2 915	5 064
Managers and administrators, except farm	5 462	938	947	1 919	2 478	479	7 302	1 755	2 274
Sales workers	4 066	745	544	1 529	1 887	358	3 854	1 111	1 620
Clerical and kindred workers	16 427	2 646	2 930	6 060	7 313	823	25 205	6 441	7 433
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	27 090	4 025	3 109	7 692	10 546	3 464	22 995	7 099	12 861
Operatives, including transport	46 592	7 368	8 548	20 657	13 845	4 833	26 678	15 110	25 069
Laborers, except farm	22 419	5 406	3 863	8 231	9 733	5 328	18 178	8 025	13 667
Farmers and farm managers	478	60	64	91	95	122	290	79	99
Farm laborers and foremen	936	84	207	422	452	826	969	325	241
Service workers, except private household	27 107	5 974	4 551	11 933	11 022	3 114	29 563	8 444	13 015
Private household workers	521	96	100	175	239	79	584	300	202
Female employed, 16 years old and over	136 351	21 605	24 089	56 309	50 666	18 469	139 436	47 548	68 826
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	13 899	2 253	2 576	7 402	6 249	1 613	20 182	5 991	8 361
Managers and administrators, except farm	2 016	296	296	654	1 126	190	3 131	653	1 072
Sales workers	4 099	1 119	777	1 634	1 872	334	3 619	1 289	2 213
Clerical and kindred workers	36 151	5 374	4 643	12 965	17 810	2 253	54 881	10 160	16 861
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	1 968	218	300	794	447	275	1 733	714	1 118
Operatives, including transport	29 745	2 023	3 760	7 277	4 093	2 458	7 668	6 840	10 611
Laborers, except farm	1 503	252	309	859	537	276	1 315	1 035	914
Farmers and farm managers	468	32	7	63	48	24	56	22	107
Farm laborers and foremen	447	26	44	168	170	432	197	96	69
Service workers, except private household	29 705	7 116	7 196	17 589	12 984	5 715	31 503	11 629	19 220
Private household workers	16 350	2 896	4 181	6 904	5 330	4 899	15 151	9 119	8 280

URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE

	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Richmond, Va.	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	Atlanta, Ga.	Baltimore, Md.
Total population	843 393	170 296	130 230	378 748	329 594	109 435	702 327	254 187	420 147
Urban	817 369	165 237	114 652	376 074	327 953	104 198	674 216	254 187	420 147
Rural nonfarm	25 596	5 039	15 048	2 582	1 637	4 929	26 629	-	-
Rural farm	428	20	530	92	4	308	1 482	-	-

Table 14. Family Income, Poverty Status, and Weeks Worked in 1969, and Occupation of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population	Cities—Con.								
	Birmingham, Ala.	Boston, Mass.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Charlotte, N.C.	Chicago, Ill.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	Columbus, Ohio	Compton, Calif.
INCOME OF FAMILIES									
All families	28 587	23 438	20 670	16 397	244 626	28 125	67 181	22 096	11 837
Less than \$1,000	2 150	1 278	975	909	12 073	1 487	5 634	1 161	431
\$1,000 to \$1,999	2 855	1 135	1 039	1 176	10 648	2 400	3 850	1 287	474
\$2,000 to \$2,999	3 124	2 101	1 924	1 488	15 060	2 492	4 646	1 510	525
\$3,000 to \$3,999	3 057	2 295	1 952	1 924	16 008	2 334	4 003	1 502	673
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 640	2 165	1 527	1 726	15 345	2 223	3 816	1 530	648
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 541	2 032	1 404	1 701	17 795	2 120	4 167	1 528	765
\$6,000 to \$6,999	2 496	2 070	1 685	1 503	18 911	2 004	4 607	1 688	922
\$7,000 to \$7,999	2 229	1 526	1 570	1 363	18 664	2 177	4 712	1 526	818
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 802	1 557	1 394	1 029	17 198	2 123	4 854	1 563	978
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 407	1 395	1 207	918	15 429	1 934	4 368	1 360	1 012
\$10,000 to \$11,999	1 949	2 325	2 492	1 015	26 208	2 452	7 460	2 492	1 518
\$12,000 to \$14,999	1 313	2 029	2 018	857	28 173	2 130	7 622	2 607	1 583
\$15,000 to \$24,999	952	1 386	1 305	728	29 137	2 041	6 710	2 099	1 332
\$25,000 and over	72	144	178	60	3 977	208	732	243	158
Median income	\$5 184	\$6 344	\$6 899	\$5 573	\$7 883	\$6 502	\$7 609	\$7 552	\$8 677
Mean income	\$5 854	\$7 182	\$7 587	\$6 330	\$8 733	\$7 193	\$8 106	\$8 268	\$9 053
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over									
Mean income	\$2 215	\$3 593	\$3 369	\$2 286	\$3 844	\$2 880	\$3 438	\$3 152	\$4 087
Per capita income of persons	\$1 522	\$2 050	\$2 049	\$1 629	\$2 310	\$1 972	\$2 233	\$2 177	\$2 075
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL									
Persons	49 255	28 694	25 630	24 365	273 269	38 618	77 111	25 128	10 865
Percent of all persons	39.3	28.0	27.6	34.1	25.1	31.5	27.1	26.0	19.5
Percent 65 years old and over	12.8	5.2	7.6	8.1	7.8	12.7	8.9	10.6	2.4
Families	9 794	5 929	5 042	4 835	50 542	7 483	15 670	4 734	2 128
Percent of all families	34.3	25.3	24.4	29.5	20.7	26.6	23.3	21.4	18.0
Mean size of family	4.42	4.31	4.26	4.49	4.69	4.24	4.20	4.31	4.73
Mean income deficit	\$1 789	\$1 622	\$1 518	\$1 667	\$1 901	\$1 714	\$2 133	\$1 806	\$1 834
With related children under 18 years	7 380	5 361	4 413	3 961	43 211	5 850	12 926	3 847	1 858
Families with female head	4 724	4 336	3 586	2 590	33 291	4 466	10 300	2 919	1 117
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over									
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	60.6	30.4	41.4	49.2	37.1	49.9	41.7	44.5	31.5
Mean income deficit	\$976	\$1 076	\$914	\$1 041	\$1 067	\$896	\$1 058	\$1 093	\$1 246
Percent 65 years old and over	46.7	31.6	30.0	35.1	35.6	44.7	34.4	36.3	19.4
WORKERS BY WEEKS WORKED									
Male, 16 years old and over									
50 to 52 weeks	25 946	21 363	19 421	16 280	230 901	25 958	64 319	22 210	11 277
27 to 49 weeks	15 076	12 285	10 902	9 663	144 042	14 790	39 515	13 612	6 803
26 weeks or less	6 892	5 910	5 636	4 595	64 794	7 603	16 579	5 391	3 084
Female, 16 years old and over	3 978	3 168	2 883	2 022	22 065	3 565	8 225	3 207	1 390
50 to 52 weeks	22 794	20 265	16 347	16 251	190 071	24 328	53 622	20 567	8 775
27 to 49 weeks	9 528	8 103	6 421	6 194	88 801	10 689	23 509	9 455	3 387
26 weeks or less	7 665	6 878	5 312	6 193	63 801	7 514	16 528	6 218	3 057
5 601	5 284	4 614	3 864	37 469	6 125	13 585	4 894	2 331	
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP									
Male employed, 16 years old and over									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	22 486	18 142	16 319	14 691	206 159	22 365	56 001	19 020	9 598
Managers and administrators, except farm	735	1 633	734	706	13 082	1 324	2 316	1 431	662
Sales workers	485	861	350	407	6 769	575	1 684	840	353
Clerical and kindred workers	394	523	261	247	6 640	393	1 349	423	347
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	1 462	1 862	844	1 421	23 818	2 241	5 146	1 843	1 082
Operatives, including transport	3 164	3 286	2 933	2 473	32 161	2 829	9 150	2 788	1 595
Laborers, except farm	7 611	4 687	6 500	4 394	67 974	6 664	20 608	5 115	3 169
Farmers and farm managers	4 866	1 549	2 464	2 674	22 202	3 675	7 634	2 670	1 064
Farm laborers and foremen	18	27	20	28	213	12	234	32	5
Service workers, except private household	63	28	39	82	385	62	214	61	4
Private household workers	3 563	3 635	2 163	2 180	32 453	4 348	7 535	3 735	1 317
125	51	11	79	462	242	131	82	-	
Female employed, 16 years old and over									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	18 295	15 611	12 605	13 334	157 629	19 843	44 326	17 238	6 813
Managers and administrators, except farm	2 241	1 773	1 443	1 270	17 600	1 889	4 669	1 859	834
Sales workers	244	278	205	148	2 635	199	634	410	144
Clerical and kindred workers	441	468	439	292	5 484	524	1 600	355	201
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	2 123	5 647	2 331	1 878	56 827	4 184	11 777	5 263	2 251
Operatives, including transport	333	165	219	282	3 444	277	667	344	157
Laborers, except farm	2 239	2 701	2 639	2 698	31 119	2 320	7 451	2 225	1 445
Farmers and farm managers	296	180	134	234	3 826	290	685	141	52
Farm laborers and foremen	10	9	25	4	191	27	199	17	-
Service workers, except private household	11	19	78	36	296	51	167	38	13
Private household workers	5 530	3 555	4 169	3 607	28 729	6 742	12 661	4 892	1 388
4 827	816	923	2 885	7 478	3 340	3 816	1 694	328	
URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE									
Total population									
Urban	126 380	104 596	94 336	72 938	1 098 569	124 928	287 871	99 649	56 135
Rural nonfarm	126 380	104 596	94 336	72 938	1 098 569	124 928	287 871	99 649	56 135
Rural farm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 14. Family Income, Poverty Status, and Weeks Worked in 1969, and Occupation of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population
 Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population

	Cities—Con.								
	Dallas, Tex.	Dayton, Ohio	Detroit, Mich.	Flint, Mich.	Fort Worth, Tex.	Gary, Ind.	Houston, Tex.	Indianapolis, Ind.	Jackson, Miss.
INCOME OF FAMILIES									
All families	47 045	16 923	150 769	11 841	17 733	20 553	71 663	30 158	12 556
Less than \$1,000	2 297	855	7 604	647	987	1 043	4 317	1 345	920
\$1,000 to \$1,999	3 074	850	7 539	442	1 274	1 145	4 555	1 480	1 532
\$2,000 to \$2,999	3 471	1 055	8 808	616	1 520	1 103	5 450	1 478	1 454
\$3,000 to \$3,999	4 426	855	7 944	565	1 413	1 065	6 260	1 991	1 525
\$4,000 to \$4,999	4 334	758	7 808	533	1 469	996	6 128	2 305	1 565
\$5,000 to \$5,999	4 633	939	8 044	600	1 662	1 070	6 579	2 480	1 218
\$6,000 to \$6,999	4 163	1 153	9 278	712	1 560	1 227	6 508	2 035	1 031
\$7,000 to \$7,999	3 710	1 197	10 824	897	1 484	1 513	6 305	2 323	792
\$8,000 to \$8,999	3 592	1 299	11 787	1 101	1 421	1 695	5 689	2 026	612
\$9,000 to \$9,999	2 770	1 298	10 492	1 016	1 222	1 601	4 736	2 196	475
\$10,000 to \$11,999	4 636	1 832	17 861	1 533	1 654	2 829	6 228	3 581	745
\$12,000 to \$14,999	3 508	2 250	18 960	1 555	1 268	2 445	4 777	3 432	375
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 121	2 320	20 889	1 452	689	2 505	3 617	3 136	261
\$25,000 and over	310	262	2 931	172	110	316	514	350	51
Median income	\$6 309	\$8 615	\$8 639	\$8 825	\$6 347	\$8 658	\$6 391	\$7 846	\$4 541
Mean income	\$7 041	\$9 121	\$9 292	\$9 179	\$6 852	\$8 981	\$6 957	\$8 484	\$5 313
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	17 182	7 208	62 084	3 779	5 985	6 013	26 358	11 522	6 315
Mean income	\$2 819	\$3 697	\$4 031	\$4 407	\$2 562	\$3 974	\$2 706	\$3 320	\$1 501
Per capita income of persons	\$1 815	\$2 450	\$2 507	\$2 300	\$1 758	\$2 248	\$1 808	\$2 199	\$1 251
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL									
Persons	61 766	15 998	142 495	10 980	23 014	19 448	92 853	28 589	28 001
Percent of all persons	29.8	22.0	21.8	20.4	29.8	21.1	29.6	21.7	47.1
Percent 65 years old and over	8.6	10.6	9.6	6.6	9.8	9.2	8.0	11.0	8.1
Families	11 822	3 167	28 174	2 127	4 609	3 864	18 120	5 423	5 073
Percent of all families	25.1	18.7	18.7	18.0	26.0	18.8	25.3	18.0	40.4
Mean size of family	4.63	4.07	4.21	4.61	4.56	4.43	4.50	4.50	4.90
Mean income deficit	\$1 782	\$1 810	\$1 830	\$2 032	\$1 808	\$1 930	\$1 849	\$1 772	\$1 945
With related children under 18 years	9 640	2 486	22 662	1 919	3 712	3 132	14 797	4 278	4 157
Families with female head	6 315	2 071	17 731	1 421	2 306	2 343	8 791	3 084	2 495
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	7 018	2 854	23 999	1 251	2 758	2 373	11 642	4 377	3 226
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	43.0	39.9	38.7	33.2	48.3	39.5	45.9	38.8	65.4
Mean income deficit	\$1 014	\$1 063	\$1 086	\$1 183	\$991	\$1 153	\$1 078	\$1 053	\$1 229
Percent 65 years old and over	39.3	35.3	33.8	34.5	44.5	37.5	32.8	42.6	30.7
WORKERS BY WEEKS WORKED									
Male, 16 years old and over	48 315	17 485	155 577	12 298	18 201	20 682	74 899	30 393	11 503
50 to 52 weeks	28 649	10 296	84 444	6 399	11 029	12 625	44 663	18 262	6 406
27 to 49 weeks	13 607	4 756	51 124	4 518	4 737	5 509	21 003	8 761	3 301
26 weeks or less	6 059	2 433	20 009	1 381	2 435	2 548	9 233	3 370	1 796
Female, 16 years old and over	47 994	15 457	117 167	8 470	16 756	14 748	64 391	28 336	11 496
50 to 52 weeks	20 538	6 480	45 938	2 786	6 811	5 309	24 611	12 821	5 192
27 to 49 weeks	16 460	4 902	40 605	3 250	5 538	5 048	23 323	9 524	4 024
26 weeks or less	10 996	4 075	30 624	2 434	4 407	4 391	16 457	5 991	2 280
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP									
Male employed, 16 years old and over	42 354	14 936	132 361	11 156	15 521	18 726	67 456	25 625	9 827
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 108	893	6 799	382	626	861	3 418	1 611	670
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 199	364	3 674	171	333	423	1 850	755	281
Sales workers	957	270	2 844	135	268	259	1 315	552	179
Clerical and kindred workers	4 188	1 264	9 178	418	911	896	5 441	2 483	581
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	6 527	2 323	20 076	1 585	2 284	4 591	11 026	3 767	1 790
Operatives, including transport	12 114	6 075	61 074	6 307	5 204	6 361	20 998	8 125	2 967
Laborers, except farm	6 585	1 408	13 001	887	2 647	3 419	13 236	3 226	1 512
Farmers and farm managers	81	24	97	14	24	14	130	43	22
Form laborers and foremen	269	29	261	21	46	35	246	48	98
Service workers, except private household	8 144	2 243	15 198	1 228	3 124	1 857	9 442	4 959	1 649
Private household workers	182	43	159	8	54	10	354	56	78
Female employed, 16 years old and over	39 486	12 775	91 548	6 629	13 359	11 497	52 971	23 374	9 729
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 437	1 523	10 735	584	1 205	1 945	6 472	2 315	1 369
Managers and administrators, except farm	537	192	1 742	71	120	202	915	433	115
Sales workers	975	444	3 758	249	322	452	1 721	629	212
Clerical and kindred workers	6 542	3 527	28 375	1 399	1 474	2 886	8 679	6 276	1 036
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	508	184	1 326	137	256	292	653	400	117
Operatives, including transport	7 929	1 671	12 445	1 656	2 474	1 523	4 659	3 536	1 299
Laborers, except farm	872	128	1 533	112	202	317	911	378	148
Farmers and farm managers	35	41	106	4	8	7	27	95	—
Form laborers and foremen	93	102	189	11	30	28	116	44	20
Service workers, except private household	10 648	3 375	23 944	2 006	4 440	3 143	18 066	6 764	2 971
Private household workers	7 910	1 588	7 395	400	2 828	702	10 752	2 504	2 442
URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE									
Total population	210 177	74 177	660 524	54 250	78 230	92 795	316 591	134 203	61 057
Urban	210 177	74 177	660 524	54 250	78 230	92 795	316 543	133 879	61 057
Rural nonfarm	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	309	—
Rural farm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—

Table 14. Family Income, Poverty Status, and Weeks Worked in 1969, and Occupation of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population	Cities—Con.								
	Jacksonville, Fla.	Jersey City, N.J.	Kansas City, Mo.	Los Angeles, Calif.	Louisville, Ky.	Memphis, Tenn.	Miami, Fla.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Mobile, Ala.
INCOME OF FAMILIES									
All families	26 308	12 208	24 498	117 959	19 552	51 246	16 706	22 431	14 185
Less than \$1,000	2 300	573	1 252	5 824	1 402	3 724	1 146	1 296	1 527
\$1,000 to \$1,999	2 593	423	1 296	6 003	1 646	5 124	1 081	1 231	1 799
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 347	713	1 424	8 835	1 849	4 789	1 406	1 885	1 448
\$3,000 to \$3,999	2 949	932	1 776	9 106	1 651	5 916	1 770	1 529	1 528
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 652	941	1 963	8 957	1 586	5 240	1 856	1 383	1 280
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 556	1 069	2 006	9 255	1 459	4 695	1 710	1 493	1 277
\$6,000 to \$6,999	2 303	962	2 042	9 150	1 479	4 346	1 539	1 622	1 222
\$7,000 to \$7,999	2 093	993	2 029	9 329	1 500	3 638	1 334	1 623	1 042
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 415	792	1 725	8 053	1 389	2 940	1 049	1 666	825
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 237	928	1 618	6 884	1 074	2 519	883	1 541	510
\$10,000 to \$11,999	1 599	1 387	2 608	12 177	1 816	3 517	1 244	2 505	648
\$12,000 to \$14,999	1 290	1 325	2 558	12 055	1 616	2 558	925	2 523	648
\$15,000 to \$24,999	900	1 054	1 885	10 762	970	1 990	662	1 946	677
\$25,000 and over	74	116	316	1 569	115	250	101	188	332
Median income	\$5 122	\$7 494	\$7 241	\$7 198	\$6 124	\$5 177	\$5 640	\$7 478	\$4 618
Mean income	\$5 796	\$8 095	\$7 982	\$8 055	\$6 850	\$6 031	\$6 372	\$8 012	\$5 420
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over									
Mean income	\$2 234	\$3 111	\$3 099	\$3 938	\$2 702	\$2 200	\$2 811	\$3 553	\$1 978
Per capita income of persons	\$1 502	\$2 097	\$2 070	\$2 422	\$1 842	\$1 436	\$1 762	\$1 958	\$1 284
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL									
Persons	45 942	13 173	28 478	126 117	28 458	98 691	24 209	28 906	31 584
Percent of all persons	39.5	24.4	25.7	25.5	33.5	41.0	32.2	27.8	47.3
Percent 65 years old and over	10.6	6.2	11.6	6.4	12.2	10.6	7.7	4.6	8.7
Families	9 147	2 379	5 012	25 190	5 620	18 291	4 663	5 596	6 008
Percent of all families	34.8	19.5	20.5	21.4	28.7	35.7	27.9	24.9	42.4
Mean size of family	4.47	4.57	4.60	4.22	4.31	4.86	4.36	4.62	4.78
Mean income deficit	\$1 885	\$1 759	\$1 853	\$1 705	\$1 846	\$1 898	\$1 748	\$1 895	\$2 071
With related children under 18 years	7 220	2 097	3 918	21 281	4 329	14 292	3 869	4 958	4 884
Families with female head	4 821	1 455	2 770	16 337	3 498	8 900	2 576	3 560	2 995
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over									
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years and over	58.0	43.8	42.4	30.2	50.4	59.0	42.3	37.6	65.8
Mean income deficit	\$1 094	\$1 354	\$1 025	\$1 035	\$982	\$1 040	\$1 088	\$1 111	\$1 049
Percent 65 years old and over	40.8	25.4	38.9	25.3	49.4	45.4	28.7	27.7	41.5
WORKERS BY WEEKS WORKED									
Male, 16 years old and over									
50 to 52 weeks	24 261	11 603	24 822	115 430	18 095	47 427	17 661	21 798	12 647
27 to 49 weeks	14 674	7 073	14 497	66 963	10 439	27 249	9 284	12 530	6 313
26 weeks or less	6 628	3 148	7 008	32 644	5 156	13 476	6 170	6 090	4 229
	2 959	1 382	3 317	15 823	2 500	6 702	2 207	3 178	2 105
Female, 16 years old and over									
50 to 52 weeks	22 431	10 193	24 093	100 252	16 925	43 109	16 815	19 570	10 649
27 to 49 weeks	8 580	4 666	10 551	43 497	7 192	17 300	6 054	8 203	3 987
26 weeks or less	7 983	3 397	7 865	33 388	5 443	15 595	7 305	6 124	3 826
	5 868	2 130	5 677	23 367	4 290	10 214	3 456	5 243	2 836
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP									
Male employed, 16 years old and over									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	20 705	10 093	21 629	95 579	15 737	41 259	15 791	18 971	10 533
Managers and administrators, except farm	917	506	1 243	8 402	686	1 745	716	997	613
Sales workers	491	253	618	4 052	284	917	481	514	305
Clerical and kindred workers	382	208	494	3 489	275	786	305	362	135
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	1 730	1 200	2 322	11 462	1 110	3 436	899	931	455
Operatives, including transport	3 303	1 440	2 792	15 250	2 067	5 809	2 215	3 232	1 572
Laborers, except farm	5 317	3 526	5 708	24 230	5 218	14 958	3 710	8 014	2 858
Farmers and farm managers	4 598	1 635	3 959	9 847	2 705	7 400	4 204	2 793	2 743
Farm laborers and foremen	64	33	50	86	41	162	48	98	57
Service workers, except private household	243	52	153	116	72	321	90	51	39
Private household workers	3 532	1 226	4 217	18 326	3 127	5 549	2 998	1 953	1 673
	128	14	73	319	152	176	125	26	83
Female employed, 16 years old and over									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	18 441	8 468	20 096	80 621	13 729	35 405	14 490	15 213	8 426
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 991	669	2 618	10 426	1 367	4 153	1 184	1 423	1 242
Sales workers	284	89	433	1 672	109	410	124	89	130
Clerical and kindred workers	478	163	450	2 887	285	759	366	408	205
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	2 923	2 677	4 696	26 648	2 315	4 333	2 550	3 290	739
Operatives, including transport	307	99	308	1 251	181	817	168	214	155
Laborers, except farm	1 849	2 428	2 976	11 467	2 676	6 145	1 632	3 564	868
Farmers and farm managers	375	130	460	734	299	774	184	293	128
Farm laborers and foremen	22	10	67	55	—	57	—	59	14
Service workers, except private household	69	38	95	51	36	53	24	58	61
Private household workers	6 255	1 447	5 616	16 952	3 955	10 294	4 201	4 986	2 466
	3 888	718	2 377	8 478	2 506	7 610	4 057	829	2 418
URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE									
Total population									
Urban	118 471	55 005	111 980	503 517	85 980	242 375	76 260	105 015	67 311
Rural nonfarm	117 995	55 005	111 980	503 517	85 980	242 375	76 260	105 015	67 311
Rural farm	476	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 14. Family Income, Poverty Status, and Weeks Worked in 1969, and Occupation of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970 — Continued

[Data based on 20 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population
 Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population

	Cities — Con.								
	Nashville - Davidson, Tenn.	Newark, N.J.	New Orleans, La.	New York, N.Y.	Norfolk, Va.	Oakland, Calif.	Oklahoma City, Okla.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
INCOME OF FAMILIES	18 800	46 951	59 099	394 904	18 657	28 529	11 255	147 664	24 355
All families	971	2 409	6 440	24 225	1 580	1 336	796	8 553	1 576
Less than \$1,000	1 539	1 994	6 446	15 521	1 485	1 575	687	7 111	1 632
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 668	3 554	6 098	25 416	1 900	2 159	1 046	9 816	2 578
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 780	4 186	6 313	28 757	2 007	1 991	1 207	11 039	2 154
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 870	4 197	5 719	30 047	1 827	1 857	1 074	10 887	2 057
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 973	4 222	4 838	34 705	1 766	1 872	894	10 878	1 995
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 484	3 924	4 414	34 198	1 569	1 934	900	11 481	2 128
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 400	3 691	4 144	31 447	1 387	2 208	818	10 892	1 855
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 282	3 309	3 357	27 770	1 285	2 083	729	10 817	1 638
\$8,000 to \$8,999	984	2 741	2 334	23 680	959	1 647	642	9 376	1 444
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 532	4 522	3 680	38 988	1 239	3 054	1 020	15 895	1 962
\$10,000 to \$11,999	1 258	4 285	2 628	37 828	956	3 402	770	15 540	1 807
\$12,000 to \$14,999	872	3 511	2 260	37 162	611	3 030	620	13 672	1 376
\$15,000 to \$24,999	187	406	428	5 160	86	381	52	1 707	153
\$25,000 and over	\$5 797	\$6 742	\$4 744	\$7 146	\$5 300	\$7 698	\$5 914	\$7 373	\$6 087
Median income	\$6 774	\$7 549	\$5 770	\$8 074	\$5 976	\$8 417	\$6 778	\$8 108	\$6 817
Mean income									
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	10 712	19 354	20 504	189 558	11 411	14 830	3 978	70 967	13 047
Mean income	\$2 048	\$3 792	\$2 224	\$3 922	\$2 455	\$3 594	\$2 590	\$3 429	\$2 881
Per capita income of persons	\$1 716	\$2 075	\$1 453	\$2 374	\$1 620	\$2 354	\$1 735	\$2 213	\$1 929
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL									
Persons	26 962	55 471	115 193	392 082	32 431	30 827	16 729	164 190	33 115
Percent of all persons	32.8	27.0	43.5	23.9	39.2	25.1	33.8	25.5	31.9
Percent 65 years old and over	13.0	5.6	8.3	7.1	9.3	6.7	9.2	9.4	12.3
Families	5 230	11 097	23 010	81 010	6 326	6 221	3 304	31 653	6 552
Percent of all families	27.8	23.6	38.9	20.5	33.9	21.8	29.4	21.4	26.9
Mean size of family	4.39	4.49	4.54	4.21	4.42	4.18	4.43	4.34	4.12
Mean income deficit	\$1 651	\$1 606	\$2 047	\$1 809	\$1 808	\$1 672	\$1 733	\$1 821	\$1 664
With related children under 18 years	3 803	9 881	18 651	69 381	5 011	5 256	2 791	26 388	5 194
Families with female head	2 747	7 587	12 318	51 426	3 616	4 126	1 895	20 766	4 273
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	4 223	6 482	11 218	58 406	4 645	4 995	1 996	27 879	6 152
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years and over	52.3	33.5	56.8	31.0	57.5	34.7	51.8	39.6	48.2
Mean income deficit	\$1 069	\$1 059	\$1 028	\$1 099	\$1 087	\$1 070	\$922	\$1 028	\$864
Percent 65 years old and over	36.8	29.8	43.3	30.2	33.1	25.8	45.5	34.9	42.2
WORKERS BY WEEKS WORKED									
Male, 16 years old and over	19 700	42 004	51 289	356 317	21 012	28 678	10 183	143 787	21 240
50 to 52 weeks	11 204	25 106	28 138	217 300	12 501	16 287	6 050	87 791	12 620
27 to 49 weeks	4 982	12 566	15 929	99 588	5 829	7 999	2 503	39 482	5 221
26 weeks or less	3 514	4 332	7 222	39 429	2 682	4 392	1 630	16 514	3 399
Female, 16 years old and over	19 121	36 339	43 161	318 782	14 061	22 815	10 423	129 326	17 244
50 to 52 weeks	8 210	16 347	17 254	156 027	5 516	9 254	4 631	59 637	7 661
27 to 49 weeks	6 115	11 714	15 088	104 750	4 553	7 315	3 035	43 142	4 892
26 weeks or less	4 796	8 278	10 819	58 005	3 992	6 246	2 757	26 547	4 691
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP									
Male employed, 16 years old and over	16 466	37 064	44 016	317 082	14 889	23 146	8 608	125 263	17 764
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 294	1 684	2 093	25 043	552	1 498	727	7 434	1 204
Managers and administrators, except farm	533	951	1 096	13 635	317	739	314	4 178	547
Sales workers	303	1 029	1 066	12 220	222	653	182	3 314	509
Clerical and kindred workers	1 497	3 105	4 140	54 590	1 302	2 426	754	13 656	1 847
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	2 226	5 954	6 572	48 604	2 618	4 047	1 323	21 161	2 306
Operatives, including transport	4 096	14 688	12 002	76 323	3 840	5 737	2 114	35 250	4 174
Laborers, except farm	2 369	4 662	8 963	25 184	3 384	4 007	1 433	17 271	2 897
Farmers and farm managers	81	19	58	140	62	51	6	276	23
Form laborers and foremen	116	63	240	406	95	194	62	456	44
Service workers, except private household	3 779	4 843	7 601	60 021	2 425	3 725	1 648	21 960	4 149
Private household workers	172	66	185	916	72	69	45	307	64
Female employed, 16 years old and over	15 316	29 174	35 074	270 976	11 017	17 691	8 336	106 929	13 938
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 420	2 463	4 536	33 172	1 317	1 908	1 070	10 507	1 556
Managers and administrators, except farm	158	376	465	4 879	125	295	134	1 539	215
Sales workers	332	776	1 304	7 809	362	696	113	3 079	635
Clerical and kindred workers	2 589	8 163	5 619	102 446	1 709	6 012	1 518	30 068	3 540
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	240	551	691	4 064	160	165	180	1 534	142
Operatives, including transport	1 728	8 701	4 143	35 903	1 336	1 704	1 136	23 887	1 157
Laborers, except farm	187	308	468	2 136	207	242	140	1 245	116
Farmers and farm managers	15	31	25	195	12	19	5	288	16
Form laborers and foremen	19	40	45	249	30	92	5	232	20
Service workers, except private household	4 645	5 286	10 706	54 756	3 477	4 699	2 585	22 484	4 661
Private household workers	2 983	2 479	7 172	25 367	2 282	1 859	1 455	12 066	1 880
URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE									
Total population	87 856	207 302	267 347	1 665 470	87 113	124 671	50 105	653 747	105 393
Urban	87 395	207 302	267 339	1 665 470	87 113	124 671	49 615	653 747	105 393
Rural nonfarm	406	-	8	-	-	-	405	-	-
Rural farm	55	-	-	-	-	-	85	-	-

Table 14. Family Income, Poverty Status, and Weeks Worked in 1969, and Occupation of the Negro Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population	Cities—Con.									
	Richmond, Va.	St. Louis, Mo.	San Antonio, Tex.	San Diego, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Savannah, Ga.	Shreveport, La.	Tampa, Fla.	Toledo, Ohio	Washington, D.C.
INCOME OF FAMILIES										
All families	23 780	55 067	12 076	11 143	22 307	11 927	13 206	12 059	11 759	121 058
Less than \$1,000	1 147	3 498	1 033	646	1 283	915	957	747	719	5 642
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 464	3 891	1 081	536	1 061	1 467	1 669	1 257	802	3 942
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 117	4 077	1 121	647	1 587	1 465	1 727	1 548	849	5 435
\$3,000 to \$3,999	2 274	4 610	1 176	741	1 470	1 329	1 532	1 340	812	6 055
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 198	4 385	1 218	743	1 441	1 213	1 537	1 290	724	7 898
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 332	4 774	1 095	921	1 483	1 213	1 238	1 164	689	8 727
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 998	4 351	974	953	1 797	969	1 078	1 086	778	9 442
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 853	4 449	826	942	1 526	748	726	941	893	9 343
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 706	4 087	805	868	1 372	574	644	801	805	8 369
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 410	3 248	644	660	1 306	556	539	466	839	7 239
\$10,000 to \$11,999	2 242	4 992	840	1 223	2 213	648	673	656	1 473	13 413
\$12,000 to \$14,999	1 594	4 441	767	1 189	2 748	497	496	422	1 165	15 299
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 310	3 797	462	941	2 684	268	337	303	1 076	17 178
\$25,000 and over	135	467	34	133	336	65	53	38	135	3 076
Median income	\$6 179	\$6 528	\$5 374	\$7 408	\$7 676	\$4 649	\$4 467	\$4 882	\$7 567	\$8 483
Mean income	\$6 986	\$7 282	\$6 096	\$8 120	\$8 535	\$5 451	\$5 305	\$5 542	\$8 046	\$9 570
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over										
Mean income	10 633	24 994	4 344	7 278	14 603	5 068	5 801	5 854	4 781	70 109
Per capita income of persons	\$2 590	\$2 983	\$2 408	\$3 030	\$3 972	\$2 114	\$1 927	\$2 460	\$2 913	\$4 245
	\$1 866	\$1 881	\$1 692	\$2 133	\$2 574	\$1 421	\$1 336	\$1 506	\$2 048	\$2 725
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL										
Persons	30 309	77 743	17 519	11 735	22 839	22 764	28 599	21 967	14 353	101 927
Percent of all persons	29.7	30.9	35.7	23.7	24.3	43.1	47.3	40.8	27.5	19.3
Percent 65 years old and over	11.2	11.0	11.3	4.2	6.3	11.2	12.1	11.1	10.9	8.8
Families	5 871	14 065	3 764	2 260	4 530	4 582	5 519	4 353	2 787	18 816
Percent of all families	24.7	25.5	31.2	20.3	20.3	38.4	41.8	36.1	23.7	15.5
Mean size of family	4.36	4.78	4.13	4.35	4.11	4.26	4.59	4.36	4.26	4.39
Mean income deficit	\$1 644	\$2 016	\$1 799	\$1 890	\$1 836	\$1 702	\$1 749	\$1 675	\$1 814	\$1 873
With related children under 18 years	4 659	11 231	2 879	2 032	3 861	3 489	4 280	3 402	2 185	15 194
Families with female head	3 695	8 449	1 901	1 412	3 045	2 543	2 797	2 429	1 749	11 309
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over										
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years and over	4 616	11 357	2 339	1 653	4 474	3 007	3 689	3 024	2 336	20 249
Mean income deficit	47.0	45.5	54.3	36.7	31.9	62.9	63.7	54.0	49.3	30.0
Percent 65 years old and over	\$1 026	\$1 009	\$989	\$1 081	\$1 086	\$940	\$949	\$978	\$1 042	\$1 138
	39.8	44.0	43.0	21.7	21.8	42.2	49.7	40.4	39.6	26.3
WORKERS BY WEEKS WORKED										
Male, 16 years old and over										
50 to 52 weeks	23 563	50 968	10 629	13 831	23 702	10 858	11 287	11 782	11 585	134 167
27 to 49 weeks	14 657	30 060	7 007	8 092	13 123	7 116	7 441	6 410	6 195	87 646
26 weeks or less	5 942	14 359	2 009	3 354	6 923	2 479	2 626	3 712	3 620	30 428
	2 964	6 549	1 613	2 385	3 656	1 263	1 220	1 660	1 770	16 093
Female, 16 years old and over										
50 to 52 weeks	23 545	48 487	10 263	8 858	19 528	9 133	11 246	10 753	10 209	127 661
27 to 49 weeks	11 293	21 667	4 475	3 560	9 266	4 326	5 770	4 252	3 605	72 223
26 weeks or less	7 308	16 355	3 244	2 817	6 258	2 534	3 508	3 748	3 551	32 874
	4 944	10 465	2 544	2 481	4 004	2 273	1 968	2 753	3 053	22 564
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP										
Male employed, 16 years old and over										
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	20 732	42 406	8 317	8 065	19 279	8 994	9 870	9 830	9 883	117 689
Managers and administrators, except farm	942	2 136	551	641	1 517	291	439	385	571	11 813
Sales workers	702	1 123	327	323	822	220	321	225	301	5 388
Clerical and kindred workers	462	1 074	164	218	614	161	58	163	155	2 921
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	2 388	4 403	905	797	2 691	471	523	429	671	20 408
Operatives, including transport	2 465	4 745	1 523	1 580	2 679	1 667	1 436	1 591	1 425	18 132
Laborers, except farm	6 899	14 265	1 827	1 638	3 738	2 850	3 303	2 661	3 779	20 780
Farmers and farm managers	2 965	5 368	890	1 031	2 783	1 921	1 859	2 779	1 474	13 621
Farm laborers and foremen	24	36	17	22	18	—	—	4	38	112
Service workers, except private household	54	266	25	76	159	59	99	153	13	460
Private household workers	3 749	8 840	2 038	1 716	4 185	1 281	1 767	1 406	1 443	23 661
	82	150	50	23	73	73	65	34	13	393
Female employed, 16 years old and over										
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	19 613	40 035	8 432	6 662	16 176	7 362	9 482	8 431	8 292	109 660
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 970	4 993	1 037	850	1 848	823	1 020	726	1 037	14 882
Sales workers	205	401	128	107	421	113	120	100	155	2 413
Clerical and kindred workers	656	1 112	225	318	585	265	132	160	240	2 810
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	3 872	8 961	1 530	1 940	6 143	760	508	1 319	1 802	44 407
Operatives, including transport	238	605	79	82	160	92	116	128	110	1 336
Laborers, except farm	2 911	5 261	361	615	990	741	1 296	1 399	1 119	5 989
Farmers and farm managers	259	657	97	46	158	148	101	139	122	1 047
Farm laborers and foremen	—	32	7	10	19	—	—	10	4	44
Service workers, except private household	26	96	26	22	31	16	21	155	24	150
Private household workers	6 079	12 791	2 881	1 918	4 273	2 284	2 957	2 286	2 772	25 518
	3 397	5 126	2 061	754	1 548	2 120	3 211	2 009	907	11 064
URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE										
Total population										
Urban	104 737	254 268	49 823	52 892	95 845	53 674	61 150	54 831	52 925	537 570
Rural nonfarm	104 737	254 268	49 823	52 887	95 845	53 674	61 150	54 831	52 925	537 570
Rural farm	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 15. Housing Characteristics of Negro Households for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population	Standard metropolitan statistical areas								
	Atlanta, Ga.	Baltimore, Md.	Birmingham, Ala.	Boston, Mass.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Chicago, Ill.	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	Cleveland, Ohio	Columbus, Ohio
Total households	84 277	129 771	60 038	37 972	31 531	343 878	47 826	98 738	30 999
In owner occupied units	33 666	42 227	30 638	7 869	9 333	90 522	15 644	39 278	13 741
Percent	39.9	32.5	51.0	20.7	29.6	26.3	32.7	39.8	44.3
In renter occupied units	50 611	87 544	29 400	30 103	22 198	253 356	32 182	59 460	17 258
ROOMS									
1 room	744	857	386	922	261	12 211	1 145	1 079	332
2 rooms	2 845	3 017	2 382	1 573	471	21 553	4 272	2 795	1 003
3 rooms	14 457	18 236	13 819	4 743	2 100	44 000	11 258	10 419	3 166
4 rooms	25 616	26 172	14 288	9 099	5 685	78 949	12 261	16 112	5 747
5 rooms	16 543	18 399	11 313	10 813	7 317	90 123	8 947	32 319	8 436
6 rooms	14 417	40 738	11 837	6 507	9 388	64 973	5 558	20 461	7 927
7 rooms or more	9 655	22 352	6 013	4 315	6 309	32 069	4 385	15 553	4 388
Median	4.4	5.4	4.4	4.7	5.5	4.7	4.1	5.1	5.1
PERSONS									
1 person	13 208	21 920	11 430	8 842	6 758	65 331	12 723	19 186	6 331
2 persons	20 058	28 542	14 663	8 718	7 146	76 862	11 836	24 096	7 516
3 persons	14 880	22 163	9 436	6 652	5 249	57 243	7 145	17 302	5 116
4 persons	12 055	17 887	7 147	5 295	4 238	48 513	5 588	14 047	4 215
5 persons	8 441	13 172	5 307	3 224	3 047	34 150	3 839	9 517	2 993
6 persons or more	15 635	26 087	12 055	5 241	5 093	61 779	6 695	14 590	4 828
Median, all occupied units	3.1	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.9	3.0	2.4	2.9	2.8
Median, owner occupied units	3.5	3.5	3.0	3.5	3.4	3.7	3.2	3.4	3.3
Median, renter occupied units	2.8	3.0	2.8	2.5	2.6	2.8	2.2	2.5	2.5
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	4 615	9 022	2 050	1 495	1 869	18 333	1 292	5 133	1 631
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	67 795	111 102	47 179	33 775	28 490	283 779	40 467	89 489	27 720
1.01 to 1.50	11 565	14 871	7 448	3 495	2 485	45 153	5 287	7 927	2 725
1.51 or more	4 917	3 798	5 411	702	556	14 946	2 072	1 322	554
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	15 157	17 600	9 864	4 076	3 005	57 815	7 056	9 053	3 168
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	44 985	83 348	47 817	4 560	7 479	76 875	16 546	34 264	18 632
2	7 569	14 359	5 580	4 938	14 238	54 099	7 260	25 732	4 291
3 and 4	6 431	13 148	1 633	12 623	5 171	58 715	8 445	12 776	2 809
5 to 49	23 140	15 287	4 801	14 444	3 095	112 587	13 851	23 706	4 776
50 or more	2 152	3 629	207	1 407	1 548	41 602	1 724	2 260	491
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970	2 883	1 827	902	414	55	4 069	352	561	677
1965 to 1968	7 824	5 035	3 334	1 712	450	12 309	1 686	1 117	1 434
1960 to 1964	13 563	5 540	6 402	1 162	726	24 624	3 905	2 965	3 121
1950 to 1959	23 465	16 080	13 256	3 591	2 265	43 120	5 333	10 040	5 019
1940 to 1949	15 840	22 143	11 964	5 177	3 102	59 076	7 929	14 614	4 840
1939 or earlier	20 702	79 146	24 180	25 916	24 933	200 680	28 621	69 441	15 908
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom	79 125	124 055	49 107	36 383	30 773	326 764	44 758	95 648	30 111
With more than 1 bathroom	11 550	28 848	4 265	3 086	2 761	45 979	7 637	17 239	4 529
With piped water in the building	83 139	127 957	57 102	37 972	31 520	343 608	47 691	98 694	30 866
With public water supply	83 109	124 088	57 900	37 959	31 439	341 935	47 634	97 949	30 446
With public sewer	78 111	121 148	43 521	37 188	31 193	339 126	46 992	97 199	30 041
With air conditioning	14 227	25 111	11 324	3 240	1 305	54 689	8 206	11 054	5 606
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1	32 996	46 795	23 397	13 205	12 626	145 496	18 914	41 905	13 366
2	14 149	13 981	9 325	2 265	3 228	32 796	7 093	17 652	5 929
3 or more	2 364	1 668	1 431	253	244	3 227	944	2 071	914
None	34 882	67 273	25 937	22 359	15 491	162 535	20 991	37 063	10 809
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units ¹	30 058	36 941	28 557	2 926	4 181	54 479	11 192	26 032	12 376
Less than \$5,000	1 088	3 505	4 891	70	194	340	436	221	268
\$5,000 to \$7,499	1 736	6 948	5 649	176	669	699	666	714	731
\$7,500 to \$9,999	2 814	8 548	5 559	115	908	1 534	970	1 283	1 323
\$10,000 to \$14,999	10 746	11 393	7 442	663	1 479	8 351	3 614	7 352	5 099
\$15,000 to \$19,999	7 875	3 705	3 181	806	576	20 554	3 749	10 455	3 453
\$20,000 to \$24,999	2 882	1 347	1 000	465	207	13 944	1 177	3 744	866
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 187	882	535	443	115	7 253	495	1 895	408
\$35,000 to \$49,999	605	494	233	144	21	1 473	85	281	189
\$50,000 or more	125	119	67	44	12	331	-	87	39
Median	\$14 400	\$9 800	\$9 200	\$17 700	\$11 100	\$19 000	\$14 900	\$16 600	\$13 800
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ²	49 453	84 566	28 427	29 992	22 040	251 714	31 778	58 926	16 941
Less than \$30	3 154	921	6 563	96	88	755	1 015	246	45
\$30 to \$39	3 454	1 627	7 611	245	502	593	3 140	851	621
\$40 to \$59	12 900	12 529	9 325	1 916	5 027	10 924	8 104	7 239	3 259
\$60 to \$79	17 037	20 824	3 421	8 170	10 584	37 046	10 536	23 179	7 135
\$80 to \$99	7 933	21 126	324	7 142	3 866	50 289	5 942	20 402	4 288
\$100 to \$149	3 454	25 193	174	10 582	1 675	131 855	2 535	5 113	1 153
\$150 to \$199	814	991	5	1 094	109	16 606	116	802	131
\$200 to \$249	60	114	12	362	15	1 078	18	116	39
\$250 or more	6	74	6	145	14	439	-	79	18
No cash rent	641	1 167	986	240	160	2 129	372	899	252
Median	\$66	\$85	\$39	\$92	\$70	\$110	\$67	\$78	\$72

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 15. Housing Characteristics of Negro Households for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population	Standard metropolitan statistical areas—Con.									
	Dallas, Tex.	Detroit, Mich.	Gary—Hammond—Chicago, East Ind.	Greensboro—Winston—Salem—High Point, N.C.	Houston, Tex.	Indianapolis, Ind.	Jacksonville, Fla.	Kansas City, Mo.—Kansas.	Los Angeles—Long Beach, Calif.	
Total households	67 109	217 569	30 275	32 500	106 542	38 398	32 903	45 433	240 643	
In owner occupied units	30 457	113 849	14 379	12 902	51 525	18 860	18 122	25 349	90 734	
Percent	45.4	52.3	47.5	39.7	48.4	49.1	55.1	55.8	37.7	
In renter occupied units	36 652	103 720	15 896	19 598	55 017	19 538	14 781	20 084	149 909	
ROOMS										
1 room	677	4 107	630	233	1 444	446	653	434	5 472	
2 rooms	2 116	7 804	960	334	3 281	1 429	891	2 132	13 860	
3 rooms	9 520	24 137	3 404	4 236	13 496	5 371	3 465	4 646	47 749	
4 rooms	20 673	24 897	10 122	10 652	31 072	7 839	8 544	8 077	63 639	
5 rooms	18 468	59 981	8 619	9 753	29 637	11 088	9 575	13 162	58 434	
6 rooms	11 159	57 154	4 451	4 819	18 431	7 860	6 839	9 128	33 323	
7 rooms or more	4 496	39 489	2 089	2 473	9 181	4 365	2 936	7 854	18 166	
Median	4.5	5.3	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.9	4.8	5.1	4.3	
PERSONS										
1 person	11 107	40 494	4 974	5 822	19 163	7 453	5 775	10 766	59 870	
2 persons	15 780	52 721	6 649	7 374	24 682	9 537	7 754	11 163	57 359	
3 persons	11 212	37 357	5 143	5 636	18 138	6 169	5 791	6 892	39 296	
4 persons	9 337	30 026	4 359	4 986	14 747	4 986	4 233	5 282	31 143	
5 persons	6 617	20 963	3 023	3 311	10 445	3 484	3 087	3 812	21 228	
6 persons or more	13 056	36 008	6 127	5 761	19 367	6 769	6 263	7 518	31 747	
Median, all occupied units	3.1	2.9	3.2	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.6	2.6	
Median, owner occupied units	3.3	3.5	3.7	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.0	3.3	
Median, renter occupied units	2.9	2.3	2.7	3.0	2.8	2.5	2.8	2.2	2.2	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	2 958	11 854	1 244	1 716	4 218	1 659	1 795	1 648	8 177	
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	52 444	192 811	23 869	26 430	85 151	32 359	26 286	39 908	204 713	
1.01 to 1.50	9 702	19 280	4 419	4 356	14 223	4 415	4 270	4 399	25 222	
1.51 or more	4 963	5 478	1 987	1 714	7 168	1 624	2 347	1 126	10 708	
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	13 374	24 331	6 076	5 163	19 260	5 743	5 388	5 319	35 616	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	46 950	104 583	15 156	23 883	83 541	23 867	25 843	29 584	143 525	
2	3 933	53 621	4 676	2 551	5 620	5 419	2 519	3 633	18 492	
3 and 4	3 256	16 204	5 221	2 580	6 427	3 215	1 920	4 084	24 751	
5 to 49	10 716	34 438	4 760	3 243	8 432	4 884	2 269	6 858	50 422	
50 or more	2 254	8 723	462	243	2 522	1 013	352	1 274	3 453	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	3 129	1 396	676	1 428	2 186	1 072	1 084	543	1 348	
1965 to 1968	3 361	2 965	1 430	2 740	7 066	1 559	3 004	1 238	9 297	
1960 to 1964	8 768	5 431	1 377	4 410	12 904	2 092	4 301	2 508	21 751	
1950 to 1959	21 362	21 234	6 939	9 072	36 992	5 254	8 289	5 864	55 692	
1940 to 1949	14 598	42 430	7 246	6 043	26 264	6 113	6 213	6 727	65 064	
1939 or earlier	15 891	144 113	12 607	8 807	21 130	22 308	10 012	28 553	87 491	
SELECTED EQUIPMENT										
With complete bathroom	61 936	211 069	27 907	28 983	95 869	36 249	27 627	42 897	236 331	
With more than 1 bathroom	8 280	44 257	4 270	3 893	12 716	6 057	3 478	7 767	43 866	
With piped water in the building	65 249	217 518	30 221	31 093	103 940	38 354	32 601	45 380	240 594	
With public water supply	65 375	216 974	29 373	28 640	96 071	36 959	30 134	45 323	240 267	
With public sewer	62 085	214 958	29 255	27 595	92 962	36 691	27 828	44 194	236 545	
With air conditioning	36 180	26 802	4 889	4 785	48 072	6 949	5 017	11 918	17 346	
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE										
1	30 190	96 961	14 987	13 058	48 196	18 260	13 365	21 180	112 268	
2	13 316	36 946	4 389	6 106	21 685	5 771	3 927	6 909	55 891	
3 or more	2 151	4 656	412	993	2 869	657	435	1 075	8 454	
None	21 469	79 056	10 461	12 451	33 899	13 727	15 157	16 227	64 168	
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied units ¹	28 514	83 580	11 148	11 911	47 949	16 362	16 788	22 005	82 350	
Less than \$5,000	3 241	1 508	223	1 003	5 434	796	2 634	2 043	286	
\$5,000 to \$7,499	3 972	3 801	459	1 487	8 250	1 929	3 844	3 812	709	
\$7,500 to \$9,999	5 502	9 770	832	2 139	9 850	3 297	3 999	6 536	2 197	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9 455	32 646	4 460	4 070	15 697	6 733	4 635	6 982	14 791	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	4 223	24 076	3 515	1 921	5 894	2 529	1 091	1 785	30 386	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 282	7 818	1 066	746	1 577	648	320	429	16 070	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	542	2 993	468	374	829	313	170	247	12 893	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	205	767	100	144	267	99	59	133	4 004	
\$50,000 or more	92	201	25	27	151	18	36	38	1 014	
Median	\$10 800	\$14 100	\$14 600	\$11 600	\$10 100	\$11 600	\$8 700	\$9 500	\$18 800	
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied units ²	35 139	102 792	15 681	18 885	53 019	19 254	14 440	19 810	148 244	
Less than \$30	1 129	961	134	1 022	2 268	136	1 014	487	237	
\$30 to \$39	2 962	1 572	575	1 540	2 616	856	1 964	1 113	643	
\$40 to \$59	7 865	14 107	3 104	6 461	14 707	3 369	6 712	6 581	12 301	
\$60 to \$79	8 729	45 251	5 424	6 591	16 447	7 346	3 939	7 342	44 207	
\$80 to \$99	4 973	28 146	3 881	1 910	7 567	4 361	262	2 398	40 502	
\$100 to \$149	7 049	8 727	2 157	780	6 925	2 573	129	1 089	41 025	
\$150 to \$199	1 559	1 384	133	66	570	225	16	180	6 698	
\$200 to \$249	46	201	9	14	53	—	9	21	835	
\$250 or more	19	210	4	—	31	5	4	16	420	
No cash rent	808	2 233	260	501	1 835	383	391	583	1 376	
Median	\$72	\$75	\$74	\$61	\$67	\$74	\$52	\$64	\$88	

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 15. Housing Characteristics of Negro Households for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population
 Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population

	Standard metropolitan statistical areas—Con.									
	Louisville, Ky.—Ind.	Memphis, Tenn.—Ark.	Miami, Fla.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Mobile, Ala.	New Orleans, La.	New York, N.Y.	Newark, N.J.	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.	
Total households	29 969	73 805	49 485	27 719	28 120	88 058	578 221	101 174	44 429	
In owner occupied units	14 068	30 794	19 318	9 210	15 248	27 465	107 051	25 379	17 624	
Percent	46.9	41.7	39.0	33.2	54.2	31.2	18.5	25.1	39.7	
In renter occupied units	15 901	43 011	30 167	18 509	12 872	60 593	471 170	75 795	26 805	
ROOMS										
1 room	331	856	2 656	313	298	1 655	24 894	3 050	273	
2 rooms	1 813	3 552	4 854	652	1 059	7 105	38 011	4 762	644	
3 rooms	5 267	18 356	13 007	2 310	4 748	20 817	136 478	16 883	6 000	
4 rooms	7 742	22 303	11 772	4 670	6 837	28 134	171 672	24 407	11 897	
5 rooms	7 347	13 583	8 948	10 393	6 530	17 439	108 494	27 246	12 076	
6 rooms	4 345	9 606	5 497	5 262	5 545	8 028	58 817	13 881	8 248	
7 rooms or more	3 124	5 549	2 751	4 119	3 103	4 880	39 855	10 945	5 291	
Median	4.5	4.1	3.9	5.1	4.7	4.0	4.0	4.6	4.8	
PERSONS										
1 person	6 460	12 389	7 934	4 378	4 817	15 973	126 358	19 200	7 133	
2 persons	7 869	16 537	10 656	5 723	5 511	19 065	137 672	23 095	10 395	
3 persons	4 698	11 155	8 234	4 588	4 358	14 481	102 729	18 104	7 905	
4 persons	3 354	9 040	6 984	3 985	3 472	11 690	84 851	14 897	6 212	
5 persons	2 564	7 038	5 294	3 018	2 823	8 778	54 789	10 243	4 267	
6 persons or more	5 024	17 646	10 383	6 027	7 139	18 071	71 822	15 635	8 517	
Median, all occupied units	2.6	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.1	2.7	3.0	3.1	
Median, owner occupied units	3.0	3.3	3.7	4.2	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.6	3.3	
Median, renter occupied units	2.4	3.1	2.9	3.0	3.3	3.0	2.6	2.7	3.0	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 350	3 081	2 747	1 452	880	2 389	29 778	4 774	2 500	
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	25 080	52 381	33 478	23 593	20 772	63 696	479 698	85 728	36 041	
1.01 to 1.50	3 567	11 447	7 898	3 288	4 395	14 125	71 898	11 806	6 270	
1.51 or more	1 322	9 977	8 109	838	2 953	10 237	26 625	3 640	2 118	
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	4 642	17 854	15 083	4 048	5 544	22 442	95 050	14 924	7 476	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	19 504	50 148	29 302	7 994	23 929	40 095	69 809	16 120	27 469	
2	2 885	8 593	4 128	13 444	1 953	21 032	66 018	18 256	6 569	
3 and 4	2 751	3 796	2 213	2 831	1 111	11 946	55 470	24 836	4 553	
5 to 49	4 584	10 745	12 120	2 834	1 067	12 948	262 988	30 100	5 705	
50 or more	245	523	1 722	616	60	2 037	123 936	11 862	133	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	293	1 484	602	198	711	1 271	4 351	1 377	763	
1965 to 1968	832	3 598	2 737	584	1 766	4 136	23 270	3 380	2 460	
1960 to 1964	1 158	6 044	6 837	706	3 058	7 093	39 740	5 496	3 622	
1950 to 1959	4 207	19 887	21 061	1 799	7 965	19 255	72 099	10 488	10 984	
1940 to 1949	5 523	19 252	10 413	3 504	7 340	20 418	81 629	14 017	9 485	
1939 or earlier	17 956	23 540	7 835	20 928	7 280	35 885	357 132	66 416	17 115	
SELECTED EQUIPMENT										
With complete bathroom	28 055	62 263	46 084	26 831	22 497	79 632	543 926	95 420	40 117	
With more than 1 bathroom	3 325	5 392	6 276	3 956	2 373	8 427	64 238	11 823	5 531	
With piped water in the building	29 694	68 995	49 391	27 715	26 132	87 473	578 146	101 149	42 923	
With public water supply	29 429	69 229	44 601	27 588	24 939	86 258	573 568	100 673	39 476	
With public sewer	28 481	64 548	26 763	27 300	21 642	84 330	560 733	100 014	37 641	
With air conditioning	6 777	28 471	9 497	2 909	6 515	29 357	75 677	19 480	8 160	
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE										
1	12 232	29 853	22 087	12 095	12 065	33 528	150 964	38 898	17 815	
2	4 349	8 615	8 344	3 793	4 481	8 121	25 340	12 151	4 689	
3 or more	415	990	1 211	318	447	992	3 055	1 461	413	
None	12 896	34 310	17 890	11 550	11 072	45 562	399 041	48 321	21 475	
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied units ¹	12 530	27 392	17 785	5 018	13 796	19 841	52 177	12 407	15 876	
Less than \$5,000	857	3 913	464	182	1 967	1 004	153	48	1 268	
\$5,000 to \$7,499	1 090	5 170	1 302	453	2 586	1 533	435	170	2 095	
\$7,500 to \$9,999	3 155	6 465	2 164	804	2 825	1 814	809	346	2 712	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4 722	8 046	6 735	2 020	3 962	4 904	3 995	1 984	5 093	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1 406	2 508	5 162	942	1 513	5 969	13 373	4 101	2 821	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	294	700	1 185	363	506	2 552	15 931	2 961	961	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	119	419	573	185	273	1 461	13 734	2 219	663	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	62	118	160	52	102	440	3 042	498	182	
\$50,000 or more	25	53	40	17	62	164	705	80	81	
Median	\$10 400	\$9 300	\$13 700	\$12 600	\$9 600	\$15 600	\$22 300	\$19 500	\$11 800	
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied units ²	15 658	40 165	29 643	18 326	12 304	59 011	470 241	75 720	25 841	
Less than \$30	636	3 573	317	29	2 389	7 132	2 871	222	999	
\$30 to \$39	2 900	5 660	1 454	104	3 530	3 566	7 257	1 648	1 651	
\$40 to \$59	5 809	18 387	3 181	2 438	4 472	17 173	49 301	4 297	10 201	
\$60 to \$79	4 178	9 247	8 335	7 909	1 022	22 706	118 675	9 669	7 865	
\$80 to \$99	1 288	1 148	8 291	5 586	81	5 301	125 240	13 493	3 009	
\$100 to \$149	367	382	7 006	1 777	30	1 383	120 188	39 448	1 101	
\$150 to \$199	51	32	567	224	11	177	32 554	5 611	74	
\$200 to \$249	6	8	45	72	7	40	5 892	456	29	
\$250 or more	—	17	41	45	—	5	2 724	178	4	
No cash rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	\$423	\$1 711	\$406	\$142	\$762	\$1 528	\$5 539	\$698	\$908	
	\$54	\$51	\$83	\$76	\$40	\$61	\$89	\$110	\$59	

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 15. Housing Characteristics of Negro Households for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population	Standard metropolitan statistical areas—Con.							Cities	
	Philadelphia, Pa.—N.J.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Richmond, Va.	St. Louis, Mo.—Ill.	San Francisco—Oakland, Calif.	Tampa—St. Petersburg, Fla.	Washington, D.C.—Md.—Va.	Atlanta, Ga.	Baltimore, Md.
Total households	243 995	52 509	35 769	106 336	103 633	30 852	204 890	70 998	114 045
In owner occupied units	119 204	20 146	16 682	41 259	38 172	14 913	63 751	26 596	34 230
Percent	48.9	38.4	46.6	38.8	36.8	48.3	31.1	37.5	30.0
In renter occupied units	124 791	32 363	19 087	65 077	65 461	15 939	141 139	44 402	79 815
ROOMS									
1 room	3 228	1 085	194	1 301	3 698	501	7 747	701	726
2 rooms	11 812	1 885	513	5 399	6 672	1 381	15 454	2 534	2 730
3 rooms	31 331	7 723	4 239	22 992	17 499	4 253	43 087	12 792	17 107
4 rooms	36 088	14 162	10 779	29 207	26 459	8 968	42 405	21 740	21 995
5 rooms	35 214	10 857	8 483	24 635	26 651	8 227	31 953	13 370	14 702
6 rooms	73 930	9 563	6 156	13 032	14 279	5 109	36 369	11 712	37 095
7 rooms or more	52 392	7 234	5 405	9 770	8 375	2 413	27 875	8 149	19 690
Median	5.6	4.6	4.8	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.4	4.4	5.5
PERSONS									
1 person	49 101	12 141	5 524	21 853	24 854	6 017	40 707	11 562	20 079
2 persons	56 636	13 122	8 804	24 601	25 636	7 526	47 625	17 329	24 852
3 persons	42 401	8 363	6 557	16 652	17 670	4 931	36 959	12 749	19 298
4 persons	33 783	6 826	5 096	13 260	13 354	3 893	29 578	10 225	15 679
5 persons	23 604	4 446	3 738	9 411	9 013	2 910	19 801	7 032	11 406
6 persons or more	38 470	7 611	6 050	20 559	13 106	5 575	30 220	12 101	22 731
Median, all occupied units	2.9	2.6	3.0	2.9	2.6	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.1
Median, owner occupied units	3.3	2.9	3.2	3.4	3.1	3.2	3.6	3.4	3.5
Median, renter occupied units	2.5	2.4	2.9	2.6	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.8	3.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	14 763	2 729	2 231	4 133	4 411	1 737	12 147	4 223	8 333
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	218 852	46 235	30 360	84 312	89 566	24 683	170 830	57 875	98 320
1.01 to 1.50	20 130	5 110	4 190	14 390	10 243	4 049	23 059	9 374	12 812
1.51 or more	5 013	1 164	1 219	7 634	3 824	2 120	11 001	3 749	2 913
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	24 334	5 901	4 577	20 207	13 818	5 310	32 425	12 739	15 521
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	163 923	28 822	24 398	45 674	49 522	23 232	92 749	35 470	71 087
2	20 668	6 844	5 114	24 022	12 496	2 486	8 013	6 321	13 397
3 and 4	27 445	5 740	2 663	17 521	13 968	1 554	17 621	5 625	12 593
5 to 49	23 468	9 784	3 434	14 097	23 735	3 057	69 152	21 498	13 407
50 or more	8 491	1 319	160	5 022	3 912	523	17 355	2 084	3 561
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970	1 832	751	757	905	1 163	702	3 272	2 425	1 116
1965 to 1968	5 666	1 445	2 466	3 447	5 132	2 019	19 017	6 534	3 456
1960 to 1964	8 515	2 466	3 185	4 059	10 748	3 809	19 906	11 522	3 736
1950 to 1959	19 172	4 388	6 263	12 699	18 270	8 094	38 361	19 331	12 773
1940 to 1949	23 389	7 486	6 173	17 331	21 946	6 590	45 123	13 510	19 070
1939 or earlier	185 421	35 973	16 925	67 895	46 374	9 638	79 211	17 676	73 894
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom	230 980	47 859	31 796	96 362	99 340	26 897	197 855	68 312	111 559
With more than 1 bathroom	39 345	8 625	5 289	13 955	16 908	2 794	44 022	9 858	26 093
With piped water in the building	243 667	52 380	34 245	105 918	103 607	30 760	202 758	70 919	114 040
With public water supply	238 189	51 791	31 865	105 624	103 281	29 458	199 730	70 972	113 826
With public sewer	235 031	50 063	31 037	100 566	102 705	28 787	197 440	69 248	111 994
With air conditioning	58 515	4 681	9 005	33 455	3 081	4 469	80 641	12 244	20 740
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1	94 092	20 694	13 856	45 536	47 430	13 378	87 907	27 227	39 723
2	23 736	4 815	4 424	11 807	19 456	5 249	27 739	11 221	10 188
3 or more	3 127	731	522	1 311	2 758	665	3 414	1 630	1 037
None	122 761	26 331	17 049	47 658	33 831	11 510	85 792	30 959	63 128
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units¹	105 797	16 524	14 868	30 614	32 563	13 829	58 346	23 805	29 804
Less than \$5,000	10 652	1 634	1 146	3 384	109	2 017	590	419	3 051
\$5,000 to \$7,499	25 428	2 990	1 790	4 162	227	3 223	808	1 094	6 214
\$7,500 to \$9,999	30 967	3 696	2 436	5 185	606	3 334	1 462	2 124	7 887
\$10,000 to \$14,999	26 367	4 898	5 913	10 528	4 299	3 804	8 869	8 729	9 900
\$15,000 to \$19,999	7 508	2 213	2 480	5 300	11 998	1 028	21 957	6 358	1 934
\$20,000 to \$24,999	2 780	665	586	1 212	7 740	181	12 041	2 440	416
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 432	272	365	597	5 478	139	8 707	1 978	236
\$35,000 to \$49,999	466	133	127	183	1 764	66	2 969	557	108
\$50,000 or more	197	23	25	63	342	37	943	106	58
Median	\$8 900	\$10 000	\$11 700	\$11 200	\$19 600	\$8 800	\$19 000	\$14 700	\$9 300
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units²	122 416	31 846	18 470	64 377	64 867	15 377	138 757	43 604	77 528
Less than \$30	974	510	512	3 228	148	1 371	750	2 400	654
\$30 to \$39	2 968	2 194	1 226	5 160	529	1 350	1 759	2 832	1 284
\$40 to \$59	26 769	7 969	6 945	18 533	8 221	5 859	6 510	11 428	11 252
\$60 to \$79	60 267	11 387	5 479	24 665	12 013	4 654	23 228	15 890	19 003
\$80 to \$99	18 845	6 536	2 783	7 640	11 914	1 254	33 061	7 034	20 090
\$100 to \$149	9 101	2 022	1 036	3 366	23 145	476	55 343	2 874	24 089
\$150 to \$199	1 233	563	58	522	6 686	68	13 538	740	644
\$200 to \$249	156	63	6	60	910	—	1 453	55	72
\$250 or more	178	47	5	22	417	6	860	6	51
No cash rent	1 925	555	420	1 181	884	339	2 255	345	389
Median	\$70	\$69	\$61	\$64	\$99	\$56	\$103	\$66	\$86

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on a property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 15. Housing Characteristics of Negro Households for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample. See text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population	Cities—Con.								
	Birmingham, Ala.	Boston, Mass.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Charlotte, N.C.	Chicago, Ill.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	Columbus, Ohio	Compton, Calif.
Total households	36 208	31 645	27 961	20 087	313 175	40 304	86 298	29 455	13 618
In owner occupied units	15 221	5 472	8 160	6 257	74 205	11 004	32 448	12 636	8 314
Percent	42.0	17.3	29.2	31.1	23.7	27.3	37.6	42.9	61.1
In renter occupied units	20 987	26 173	19 801	13 830	238 970	29 300	53 850	16 819	5 304
ROOMS									
1 room	300	775	239	64	11 582	1 095	1 044	332	121
2 rooms	1 565	1 390	408	168	20 939	4 034	2 670	999	242
3 rooms	9 478	4 070	1 775	2 144	41 122	10 139	9 310	3 099	1 395
4 rooms	8 455	7 702	4 721	8 680	72 910	10 677	14 566	5 480	3 916
5 rooms	6 319	9 150	6 359	5 730	79 608	6 802	28 614	8 066	4 375
6 rooms	6 646	5 356	8 725	2 280	58 759	4 227	17 312	7 430	2 578
7 rooms or more	3 445	3 202	5 734	1 021	28 255	3 330	12 782	4 049	991
Median	4.3	4.7	5.6	4.4	4.6	4.0	5.0	5.1	4.8
PERSONS									
1 person	7 237	7 569	6 147	3 332	61 890	11 395	17 415	6 140	1 508
2 persons	9 044	7 154	6 453	4 592	70 369	9 956	21 223	7 188	2 337
3 persons	5 813	5 361	4 681	3 583	51 638	5 903	14 775	4 844	2 187
4 persons	4 429	4 286	3 675	3 070	43 649	4 519	11 895	3 944	2 274
5 persons	3 060	2 704	2 656	1 949	30 522	3 064	8 067	2 814	1 864
6 persons or more	6 625	4 571	4 349	3 561	55 107	5 467	12 923	4 525	3 448
Median, all occupied units	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.1	3.0	2.4	2.8	2.8	3.8
Median, owner occupied units	2.9	3.6	3.3	3.4	3.7	3.2	3.3	3.2	4.3
Median, renter occupied units	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.9	2.7	2.2	2.5	2.4	3.2
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 341	1 223	1 756	920	16 792	1 068	4 685	1 582	337
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	28 744	28 006	25 515	15 965	259 197	34 029	77 744	26 376	10 202
1.01 to 1.50	4 430	3 027	2 048	3 059	40 689	4 499	7 348	2 549	2 454
1.51 or more	3 034	612	398	1 063	13 289	1 776	1 206	530	962
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	6 986	3 523	2 421	4 036	52 087	6 079	8 361	3 027	3 390
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	26 031	2 448	5 897	12 703	59 447	11 417	28 264	17 330	10 681
2	4 133	3 629	13 610	2 368	48 777	6 395	22 610	4 227	558
3 and 4	1 386	11 406	4 448	2 383	54 980	7 753	11 918	2 723	1 087
5 to 49	4 455	13 029	2 518	2 477	108 681	13 134	21 635	4 690	1 245
50 or more	203	1 133	1 488	156	41 290	1 605	1 871	485	47
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970	628	267	37	619	3 399	263	415	552	39
1965 to 1968	1 861	1 327	284	2 228	10 176	1 373	731	1 290	241
1960 to 1964	3 488	859	451	2 889	19 527	2 870	2 313	2 991	1 094
1950 to 1959	8 059	2 743	1 676	5 666	36 416	3 927	8 100	4 463	6 257
1940 to 1949	7 121	4 522	2 504	4 051	55 107	6 588	12 515	4 676	4 799
1939 or earlier	15 051	21 927	23 009	4 634	188 550	25 283	62 224	15 483	1 188
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom	34 032	30 251	27 334	19 511	297 777	37 846	83 428	28 690	13 523
With more than 1 bathroom	2 927	2 167	2 260	1 799	39 922	6 192	13 691	4 115	2 527
With piped water in the building	36 027	31 645	27 961	20 078	313 152	40 274	86 289	29 426	13 618
With public water supply	36 100	31 658	27 930	19 919	313 054	40 336	86 173	29 288	13 649
With public sewer	33 785	31 623	27 833	19 536	310 856	40 001	85 635	28 973	13 509
With air conditioning	7 544	2 195	1 066	3 131	47 677	6 739	8 643	5 262	697
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1	14 145	10 156	10 999	7 476	129 893	15 790	35 688	12 673	6 361
2	4 964	1 239	2 654	2 935	25 591	4 827	13 992	5 370	4 732
3 or more	795	144	195	243	2 420	724	1 760	830	852
None	16 336	20 172	14 106	9 416	155 513	19 046	34 833	10 530	1 721
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units ¹	14 119	1 260	3 278	5 946	41 295	7 170	20 973	11 363	8 005
Less than \$5,000	1 204	56	186	236	139	149	176	198	6
\$5,000 to \$7,499	2 239	119	574	554	335	326	615	644	25
\$7,500 to \$9,999	3 131	61	775	1 056	878	598	1 197	1 239	140
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4 604	415	1 221	2 779	5 383	2 722	6 497	4 833	1 398
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1 897	373	399	951	15 720	2 499	8 613	3 251	4 305
\$20,000 to \$24,999	595	132	74	217	11 557	568	2 705	764	1 592
\$25,000 to \$34,999	294	78	32	89	5 954	252	1 053	299	406
\$35,000 to \$49,999	132	22	11	59	1 117	56	96	111	113
\$50,000 or more	23	4	6	5	212	—	21	24	20
Median	\$10 500	\$14 700	\$10 400	\$12 000	\$19 400	\$14 600	\$16 200	\$13 700	\$17 800
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ²	20 364	26 070	19 675	13 440	237 434	28 949	53 351	16 526	5 209
Less than \$30	2 715	74	77	394	553	898	228	40	—
\$30 to \$39	5 932	138	473	885	461	2 837	815	599	—
\$40 to \$59	7 879	1 656	4 637	5 457	10 165	7 275	7 121	3 185	112
\$60 to \$79	3 030	7 292	9 663	4 728	34 828	9 699	22 131	7 062	1 100
\$80 to \$99	279	6 307	3 245	1 425	47 808	5 555	17 775	4 233	2 027
\$100 to \$149	149	9 491	1 374	433	125 703	2 272	4 045	1 113	1 707
\$150 to \$199	5	684	67	16	14 938	116	431	121	192
\$200 to \$249	—	203	5	5	874	11	6	34	15
\$250 or more	—	103	14	—	386	—	42	18	4
No cash rent	375	122	120	97	1 718	286	757	121	52
Median	\$43	\$92	\$70	\$60	\$110	\$67	\$76	\$72	\$93

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 15. Housing Characteristics of Negro Households for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population	Cities—Con.								
	Dallas, Tex.	Dayton, Ohio	Detroit, Mich.	Flint, Mich.	Fort Worth, Tex.	Gary, Ind.	Houston, Tex.	Indianapolis, Ind.	Jackson, Miss.
Total households	57 916	21 971	193 081	14 375	21 733	24 899	89 861	37 965	15 367
In owner occupied units	25 271	10 510	98 659	8 484	12 667	12 582	40 180	18 575	6 384
Percent	43.6	47.8	51.1	59.0	58.3	50.5	44.7	48.9	41.5
In renter occupied units	32 645	11 461	94 422	5 891	9 066	12 317	49 681	19 390	8 983
ROOMS									
1 room	569	196	3 745	157	233	461	1 203	446	112
2 rooms	1 687	575	7 196	310	541	777	2 743	1 417	426
3 rooms	8 134	2 585	22 126	1 326	3 065	2 581	11 811	5 346	5 178
4 rooms	17 805	4 548	21 203	2 554	6 162	8 151	26 294	7 746	3 289
5 rooms	15 906	6 958	51 828	4 352	7 051	7 459	24 799	10 935	3 270
6 rooms	9 859	4 458	51 664	3 125	3 328	3 626	15 277	7 768	2 129
7 rooms or more	3 956	2 651	35 319	2 551	1 353	1 844	7 734	4 307	963
Median	4.5	4.9	5.3	5.2	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.9	4.1
PERSONS									
1 person	9 230	4 475	37 016	2 063	3 789	3 936	16 096	7 356	2 500
2 persons	13 652	5 204	47 305	2 968	5 318	5 386	20 980	9 420	3 446
3 persons	10 019	3 967	33 156	2 430	3 602	4 272	15 453	6 107	2 553
4 persons	8 251	3 009	26 397	2 211	2 830	3 666	12 627	4 899	1 946
5 persons	5 798	1 996	18 307	1 647	2 083	2 565	8 891	3 462	1 441
6 persons or more	10 966	3 320	30 900	3 056	4 111	5 074	15 814	6 721	3 481
Median, all occupied units	3.1	2.8	2.9	3.4	3.0	3.2	3.0	2.9	3.2
Median, owner occupied units	3.4	3.1	3.5	3.8	3.1	3.8	3.3	3.2	3.3
Median, renter occupied units	2.9	2.5	2.3	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.5	3.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	2 620	1 138	10 639	763	813	1 051	3 757	1 654	852
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	45 695	19 201	172 303	12 078	17 080	19 645	72 311	31 959	10 830
1.01 to 1.50	8 457	2 333	16 286	1 882	2 957	3 693	11 904	4 398	2 190
1.51 or more	3 764	437	4 492	415	1 696	1 561	5 646	1 608	2 347
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	11 936	2 697	20 455	2 251	4 474	5 048	16 802	5 710	4 468
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	38 587	14 177	87 697	10 033	17 986	13 583	67 727	23 509	11 108
2	3 634	2 491	50 318	2 062	1 558	3 486	5 221	5 403	2 767
3 and 4	3 127	1 705	14 525	1 202	654	3 897	6 311	3 187	349
5 to 49	10 411	3 260	32 136	989	1 170	3 688	8 160	4 853	1 071
50 or more	2 157	338	8 405	89	365	245	2 442	1 013	72
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970	2 916	242	979	234	549	491	1 732	1 056	380
1965 to 1968	2 706	1 465	1 480	917	1 032	1 065	5 688	1 544	1 263
1960 to 1964	7 654	1 710	3 022	893	2 200	1 183	10 887	2 054	1 483
1950 to 1959	19 656	4 172	15 879	2 606	7 187	6 342	31 397	5 190	3 730
1940 to 1949	12 852	4 716	37 622	2 812	4 946	6 407	22 423	6 061	3 992
1939 or earlier	12 132	9 666	134 099	6 913	5 819	9 411	17 734	22 060	4 519
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom	55 964	21 147	187 535	13 724	20 522	23 262	84 878	35 833	15 032
With more than 1 bathroom	7 674	2 865	39 367	2 915	2 465	3 808	11 237	6 009	1 132
With piped water in the building	57 642	21 971	193 077	14 375	21 688	24 872	89 554	37 931	15 350
With public water supply	57 621	21 981	193 002	14 382	21 623	24 290	87 772	36 566	15 395
With public sewer	56 065	21 913	191 720	14 290	21 153	24 272	87 034	36 303	14 882
With air conditioning	33 461	4 957	24 388	1 282	12 328	4 177	43 460	6 835	3 094
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1	26 143	9 719	85 625	7 005	9 842	12 365	40 557	18 077	6 900
2	11 646	4 815	31 376	3 432	4 839	3 787	18 311	5 634	2 089
3 or more	1 782	882	3 756	304	683	368	2 389	650	292
None	18 414	6 591	72 330	3 646	6 302	8 375	28 749	13 599	6 130
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units¹	23 647	9 417	70 929	7 527	12 040	10 169	37 986	16 137	6 087
Less than \$5,000	1 320	187	1 313	131	1 704	145	2 382	762	347
\$5,000 to \$7,499	2 863	420	3 241	416	3 497	376	5 932	1 885	994
\$7,500 to \$9,999	4 885	1 101	8 682	1 058	3 277	726	8 201	3 227	1 630
\$10,000 to \$14,999	8 734	4 330	28 112	3 226	2 431	4 135	13 847	6 691	2 129
\$15,000 to \$19,999	3 927	2 282	19 907	1 958	779	3 277	5 147	2 499	581
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 189	704	6 525	388	219	973	1 396	648	251
\$25,000 to \$34,999	472	285	2 439	284	74	432	713	308	113
\$35,000 to \$49,999	180	100	580	53	48	84	236	99	30
\$50,000 or more	77	8	130	11	11	21	132	18	12
Median	\$11 600	\$13 500	\$14 000	\$13 300	\$8 100	\$14 600	\$10 900	\$11 600	\$10 200
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units²	31 750	11 234	93 635	5 804	8 734	12 130	48 110	19 106	8 911
Less than \$30	243	216	747	52	350	83	1 049	130	198
\$30 to \$39	2 396	747	1 368	37	848	438	2 016	850	1 347
\$40 to \$59	7 106	1 314	12 650	310	3 383	2 085	13 279	3 345	5 147
\$60 to \$79	8 438	3 573	41 853	1 027	2 080	4 299	15 854	7 304	1 798
\$80 to \$99	4 774	3 358	26 115	1 484	547	3 263	7 258	4 337	241
\$100 to \$149	6 838	1 834	7 484	2 608	978	1 676	6 793	2 550	44
\$150 to \$199	1 532	71	1 083	193	186	91	546	210	15
\$200 to \$249	41	10	176	6	12	4	48	—	—
\$250 or more	19	10	199	8	12	4	25	5	—
No cash rent	363	101	1 960	79	338	187	1 242	375	121
Median	\$74	\$78	\$75	\$99	\$58	\$76	\$69	\$74	\$51

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 15. Housing Characteristics of Negro Households for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population	Cities—Con.								
	Jacksonville, Fla.	Jersey City, N.J.	Kansas City, Mo.	Los Angeles, Calif.	Louisville, Ky.	Memphis, Tenn.	Miami, Fla.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Mobile, Ala.
Total households	32 903	15 573	33 729	170 668	26 279	63 164	22 678	27 516	17 543
In owner occupied units	18 122	3 355	18 500	54 314	11 388	26 354	5 656	9 061	8 501
Percent	55.1	21.5	54.8	31.8	43.3	41.7	24.9	32.9	48.5
In renter occupied units	14 781	12 218	15 229	116 354	14 891	36 810	17 022	18 455	9 042
ROOMS									
1 room	653	229	340	4 710	312	685	1 935	313	188
2 rooms	891	464	1 709	11 314	1 753	2 765	2 797	652	731
3 rooms	3 465	2 393	3 558	37 806	4 970	16 144	7 370	2 310	3 332
4 rooms	8 544	4 963	5 521	45 818	6 969	18 616	5 174	4 638	3 924
5 rooms	9 575	4 533	9 702	39 275	5 893	11 635	2 807	10 328	4 264
6 rooms	6 839	1 877	6 872	20 729	3 624	8 317	1 704	5 221	3 254
7 rooms or more	2 936	1 114	6 027	11 016	2 758	5 002	891	4 054	1 850
Median	4.8	4.4	5.1	4.2	4.4	4.1	3.4	5.1	4.6
PERSONS									
1 person	5 775	3 036	8 130	48 578	6 008	10 479	4 898	4 369	3 204
2 persons	7 754	3 318	8 171	42 901	6 967	14 107	5 347	5 672	3 569
3 persons	5 791	2 616	5 160	27 336	4 072	9 930	3 840	4 545	2 784
4 persons	4 233	2 299	3 805	20 225	2 832	7 962	3 003	3 922	2 158
5 persons	3 087	1 664	2 815	13 026	2 210	6 156	2 095	3 003	1 742
6 persons or more	6 263	2 640	5 648	18 602	4 190	14 530	3 495	6 005	4 086
Median, all occupied units	3.0	3.0	2.6	2.4	2.5	3.2	2.8	3.3	3.2
Median, owner occupied units	3.2	3.7	3.1	2.9	2.9	3.3	3.4	4.2	3.3
Median, renter occupied units	2.8	2.9	2.1	2.1	2.3	3.1	2.5	3.0	3.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 795	564	1 280	6 313	1 212	2 748	1 306	1 452	629
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	26 286	12 661	29 703	147 681	22 173	45 447	15 921	23 412	13 258
1.01 to 1.50	4 270	2 332	3 172	16 066	3 019	9 723	3 213	3 277	2 721
1.51 or more	2 347	580	854	6 921	1 087	7 994	3 544	8 921	1 564
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	5 388	2 777	3 896	22 758	4 009	16 819	6 317	4 026	3 714
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	25 843	1 582	20 987	91 260	16 166	40 482	9 933	7 822	14 294
2	2 519	3 499	2 484	14 901	2 759	8 041	2 166	13 444	1 366
3 and 4	1 920	1 743	2 918	20 215	2 644	3 637	954	2 831	933
5 to 49	2 269	7 674	6 220	41 494	4 489	10 481	8 307	2 808	890
50 or more	352	1 075	1 120	2 798	221	523	1 318	611	60
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970	1 084	42	273	737	160	1 169	116	179	380
1965 to 1968	3 004	235	673	5 646	421	3 105	1 011	538	863
1960 to 1964	4 301	388	1 570	13 597	808	5 197	2 478	666	1 652
1950 to 1959	8 289	1 192	4 657	31 914	3 073	17 466	8 711	1 769	5 039
1940 to 1949	6 213	2 253	5 057	45 209	5 058	16 303	5 239	3 473	4 585
1939 or earlier	10 012	11 463	21 499	73 565	16 759	19 924	5 123	20 891	5 024
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom	27 627	14 382	31 934	167 162	25 082	58 759	20 949	26 635	15 375
With more than 1 bathroom	3 478	1 453	5 813	25 140	2 927	5 096	1 662	3 816	1 799
With piped water in the building	32 601	15 573	33 725	170 641	26 279	62 811	22 678	27 516	17 275
With public water supply	30 134	15 534	33 654	170 366	26 255	62 694	22 567	27 484	17 383
With public sewer	27 828	15 507	33 473	168 095	26 182	61 092	16 470	27 175	16 067
With air conditioning	5 017	2 497	8 834	10 490	5 609	26 959	3 782	2 835	4 806
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1	13 365	6 156	15 883	80 738	10 442	25 375	9 775	12 023	7 354
2	3 927	909	4 730	33 388	3 328	7 499	2 600	3 683	2 713
3 or more	435	97	678	4 869	301	798	348	312	272
None	15 157	8 372	12 378	51 670	12 208	29 460	9 975	11 536	7 252
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units ¹	16 788	1 097	15 892	47 874	9 973	23 666	5 024	4 885	7 922
Less than \$5,000	2 634	18	1 284	180	637	2 499	75	182	499
\$5,000 to \$7,499	3 844	104	2 659	414	1 601	4 321	317	453	1 311
\$7,500 to \$9,999	3 999	163	5 098	1 438	2 559	5 845	504	804	1 603
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4 635	355	5 224	9 394	3 936	7 599	2 005	2 014	2 876
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1 091	260	1 194	18 199	963	2 314	1 595	920	1 069
\$20,000 to \$24,999	320	149	218	9 408	188	603	300	348	314
\$25,000 to \$34,999	170	43	113	6 362	42	363	162	151	179
\$35,000 to \$49,999	59	5	84	2 058	47	82	36	13	46
\$50,000 or more	36	—	18	421	—	40	30	—	25
Median	\$8 700	\$13 700	\$9 500	\$18 400	\$10 200	\$9 600	\$14 000	\$12 500	\$11 000
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ²	14 440	12 191	15 044	115 181	14 680	36 018	16 841	18 275	8 770
Less than \$30	1 014	47	428	196	499	1 862	176	29	1 467
\$30 to \$39	1 964	80	817	543	2 737	5 022	853	104	2 631
\$40 to \$59	6 712	1 219	4 851	10 227	5 572	17 973	1 696	2 438	3 408
\$60 to \$79	3 939	2 925	5 703	35 740	4 000	9 078	4 900	7 903	868
\$80 to \$99	262	3 430	1 864	30 956	1 226	1 111	4 357	5 586	61
\$100 to \$149	129	3 948	796	30 376	280	356	4 408	1 772	30
\$150 to \$199	16	330	152	5 283	28	8	309	210	5
\$200 to \$249	9	37	5	549	—	5	5	45	—
\$250 or more	4	9	16	288	—	575	130	138	300
No cash rent	391	166	412	1 023	338	—	—	—	—
Median	\$52	\$90	\$64	\$87	\$54	\$52	\$83	\$76	\$41

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 15. Housing Characteristics of Negro Households for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population	Cities—Con.								
	Nashville—Davidson, Tenn.	Newark, N.J.	New Orleans, La.	New York, N.Y.	Norfolk, Va.	Oakland, Calif.	Oklahoma City, Okla.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Total households	24 200	60 308	74 424	522 666	23 828	39 546	14 446	195 165	33 809
In owner occupied units	9 585	9 372	19 943	83 513	6 610	15 665	8 056	92 476	10 943
Percent	39.6	15.5	26.8	16.0	27.7	39.6	55.8	47.4	32.4
In renter occupied units	14 615	50 936	54 481	439 153	17 218	23 881	6 390	102 689	22 866
ROOMS									
1 room	264	2 227	1 468	23 282	161	1 140	293	2 807	914
2 rooms	822	3 343	6 103	35 739	427	2 552	297	10 686	1 550
3 rooms	3 935	10 956	17 796	127 292	3 990	6 445	1 556	26 400	5 776
4 rooms	7 762	15 291	24 869	159 886	7 329	10 388	3 103	28 128	8 855
5 rooms	5 524	17 326	14 479	97 664	5 618	10 604	4 599	25 827	6 260
6 rooms	3 418	7 167	6 024	49 884	3 858	5 182	3 276	59 992	5 602
7 rooms or more	2 475	3 998	3 685	28 919	2 445	3 235	1 322	41 325	4 852
Median	4.4	4.4	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.4	4.9	5.6	4.5
PERSONS									
1 person	4 569	12 120	14 081	117 754	4 322	9 872	2 917	41 482	8 477
2 persons	6 269	13 280	16 526	125 595	5 862	9 588	3 388	45 468	8 357
3 persons	4 101	10 347	12 298	92 892	4 147	6 335	2 364	33 849	5 345
4 persons	2 917	8 521	9 937	75 901	3 156	5 037	1 889	26 338	4 244
5 persons	2 241	6 193	7 209	48 165	2 167	3 488	1 330	18 500	2 801
6 persons or more	4 103	9 847	14 373	62 359	4 174	5 226	2 558	29 528	4 585
Median, all occupied units	2.8	3.0	3.0	2.7	2.9	2.5	2.9	2.8	2.5
Median, owner occupied units	3.1	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.2	2.9
Median, renter occupied units	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.6	2.9	2.3	2.7	2.4	2.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 132	2 664	2 068	25 443	1 521	1 549	353	12 364	1 924
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	19 943	49 407	54 580	432 751	19 460	34 032	12 149	175 933	30 025
1.01 to 1.50	3 003	8 109	11 814	65 490	3 328	4 025	1 759	15 490	3 170
1.51 or more	1 254	2 792	8 030	24 425	1 040	1 489	538	3 742	614
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	3 781	10 487	18 795	86 796	4 209	5 407	2 150	18 771	3 592
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	14 651	3 871	29 999	43 904	11 817	20 016	11 340	125 252	16 699
2	2 518	7 336	19 534	58 737	4 762	5 657	1 182	17 400	4 413
3 and 4	2 387	17 954	11 254	49 276	3 356	5 630	721	25 060	4 236
5 to 49	3 995	21 414	11 674	250 674	3 830	7 491	872	19 615	7 448
50 or more	649	9 733	1 963	120 075	63	752	331	7 838	1 013
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970	1 095	887	625	3 500	345	555	584	872	638
1965 to 1968	2 606	1 623	2 339	19 442	761	1 688	586	2 788	856
1960 to 1964	2 722	3 070	5 385	33 577	966	3 489	1 316	4 322	1 540
1950 to 1959	5 748	6 381	15 109	60 008	5 346	4 732	3 422	11 032	2 368
1940 to 1949	3 921	9 442	17 663	73 670	5 243	8 693	3 931	17 164	5 044
1939 or earlier	8 108	38 905	33 303	332 469	11 167	20 389	4 607	158 987	23 363
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom	21 901	56 452	68 692	491 263	22 746	38 002	13 479	185 852	31 003
With more than 1 bathroom	2 225	4 243	6 798	51 297	2 446	5 412	2 592	31 006	5 381
With piped water in the building	23 509	60 297	74 348	522 633	23 818	39 530	14 144	195 138	33 803
With public water supply	23 726	60 224	74 263	522 412	23 753	39 449	13 189	194 743	33 809
With public sewer	21 155	59 907	73 356	520 595	22 697	39 280	12 989	193 241	33 495
With air conditioning	10 672	8 556	24 770	65 273	3 792	1 164	7 236	45 057	3 093
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1	10 313	20 221	27 002	126 898	8 541	18 414	6 044	71 970	12 181
2	3 922	4 006	6 038	13 613	1 791	7 341	3 482	13 802	2 274
3 or more	507	430	685	1 507	154	1 088	514	1 401	345
None	9 453	35 615	40 730	380 728	13 337	12 670	4 365	107 988	19 048
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units ¹	8 441	2 486	13 380	32 941	5 734	13 180	7 583	81 437	8 733
Less than \$5,000	536	22	363	71	231	15	762	8 663	472
\$5,000 to \$7,499	1 018	90	729	215	800	106	1 055	21 818	1 457
\$7,500 to \$9,999	1 843	187	971	425	1 129	267	1 674	26 320	2 020
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 718	646	3 282	2 013	2 008	2 275	2 604	19 184	3 033
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1 342	774	4 270	8 750	1 035	5 734	1 066	3 640	1 247
\$20,000 to \$24,999	460	465	2 085	10 867	298	2 866	222	1 081	313
\$25,000 to \$34,999	363	258	1 171	9 035	187	1 325	161	409	119
\$35,000 to \$49,999	103	44	384	1 372	15	496	25	182	61
\$50,000 or more	58	—	125	193	31	96	14	140	11
Median	\$11 500	\$16 900	\$16 600	\$22 300	\$11 800	\$18 400	\$10 600	\$8 500	\$10 700
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ²	14 169	50 895	53 085	438 502	16 692	23 685	6 265	101 231	22 532
Less than \$30	1 025	145	6 478	2 712	463	49	205	576	140
\$30 to \$39	1 874	1 301	2 933	6 867	966	181	701	2 462	1 361
\$40 to \$59	3 764	3 228	15 003	47 697	6 117	3 661	2 600	24 035	5 034
\$60 to \$79	4 364	7 065	21 207	114 844	5 927	5 293	1 575	52 592	8 529
\$80 to \$99	1 994	9 493	4 948	120 373	2 230	5 371	357	14 036	5 091
\$100 to \$149	791	26 214	1 327	108 690	580	7 783	622	5 836	1 544
\$150 to \$199	71	2 815	173	25 987	38	960	65	558	461
\$200 to \$249	3	193	40	4 488	24	83	—	104	48
\$250 or more	—	89	5	2 040	—	96	—	137	47
No cash rent	283	352	971	4 804	347	208	140	895	277
Median	\$61	\$108	\$62	\$87	\$62	\$90	\$57	\$69	\$71

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 15. Housing Characteristics of Negro Households for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 100,000 or More Negro Population
Cities With 50,000 or More Negro Population

	Cities—Con.									
	Richmond, Va.	St. Louis, Mo.	San Antonio, Tex.	San Diego, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Savannah, Ga.	Shreveport, La.	Tampa, Fla.	Toledo, Ohio	Washington, D.C.
Total households	29 847	73 113	15 357	14 641	32 487	15 567	17 405	15 711	15 101	163 833
In owner occupied units	12 119	22 848	8 363	6 488	8 113	5 889	8 128	7 087	7 165	44 925
Percent	40.6	31.3	54.5	44.3	25.0	37.8	46.7	45.1	47.4	27.4
In renter occupied units	17 728	50 265	6 994	8 153	24 374	9 678	9 277	8 624	7 936	118 908
ROOMS										
1 room	181	1 087	176	441	1 957	96	303	285	163	7 442
2 rooms	419	4 411	392	670	2 767	200	404	626	424	14 537
3 rooms	3 958	18 379	2 254	2 260	6 345	1 876	4 388	2 158	1 558	39 189
4 rooms	9 318	19 997	4 141	3 860	7 739	4 742	4 202	4 512	2 165	33 030
5 rooms	6 688	14 826	4 770	3 989	7 363	4 937	4 417	4 252	3 586	21 877
6 rooms	4 918	7 812	2 572	2 343	4 021	2 697	2 478	2 556	3 555	27 667
7 rooms or more	4 365	6 601	1 052	1 078	2 295	1 019	1 213	1 322	3 650	20 091
Median	4.7	4.1	4.7	4.5	4.2	4.7	4.4	4.6	5.4	4.1
PERSONS										
1 person	4 926	16 428	3 164	3 050	8 852	3 204	3 798	3 134	3 033	36 581
2 persons	7 535	17 126	4 140	3 186	8 225	3 774	4 134	3 987	3 660	39 122
3 persons	5 436	11 130	2 681	2 454	5 557	2 536	2 448	2 566	2 481	28 439
4 persons	4 145	8 746	1 912	2 053	3 686	1 973	2 068	1 931	1 915	22 374
5 persons	3 044	6 080	1 254	1 554	2 570	1 325	1 580	1 434	1 454	14 932
6 persons or more	4 761	13 603	2 206	2 344	3 597	2 755	3 377	2 659	2 558	22 385
Median, all occupied units	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.9	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7
Median, owner occupied units	3.1	3.4	2.7	3.5	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.4	3.4
Median, renter occupied units	2.8	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.2	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	2 037	3 151	465	549	1 592	779	802	1 002	724	10 543
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	25 453	57 946	12 925	11 990	28 356	12 754	13 244	12 891	13 471	135 962
1.01 to 1.50	3 485	9 472	1 540	1 957	3 040	1 986	2 403	1 903	1 323	18 548
1.51 or more	909	5 695	892	694	1 091	827	1 758	917	307	9 323
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	4 114	14 093	2 283	2 629	4 015	2 433	3 550	2 295	1 588	27 375
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	18 705	21 309	12 103	10 702	10 309	10 536	14 534	11 470	8 635	66 689
2	5 020	20 913	1 161	1 240	4 229	2 595	907	1 161	2 922	7 084
3 and 4	2 603	14 707	880	941	4 436	1 647	758	971	1 641	16 710
5 to 49	3 364	11 604	1 075	1 549	10 758	779	1 201	1 896	1 502	57 772
50 or more	155	4 580	138	209	2 755	10	5	213	401	15 578
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	601	331	424	352	288	149	413	356	75	1 142
1965 to 1968	1 870	1 938	1 077	672	1 244	651	818	1 365	333	12 248
1960 to 1964	2 339	1 434	1 338	1 921	2 087	1 035	1 180	1 568	341	11 845
1950 to 1959	4 646	5 522	3 981	5 806	4 057	2 379	4 226	3 278	859	27 484
1940 to 1949	5 184	10 307	3 545	2 745	6 742	3 650	4 125	3 479	1 810	38 307
1939 or earlier	15 207	53 531	4 992	3 145	18 069	7 703	6 643	5 665	11 683	72 807
SELECTED EQUIPMENT										
With complete bathroom	27 945	67 040	14 365	14 009	30 599	13 286	14 392	13 221	14 438	160 372
With more than 1 bathroom	4 491	9 303	1 495	3 502	4 760	1 135	903	1 163	2 309	33 087
With piped water in the building	29 799	73 099	15 336	14 641	32 487	15 552	17 273	15 711	15 101	163 833
With public water supply	29 626	73 011	15 263	14 526	32 513	15 572	17 145	15 287	15 031	163 677
With public sewer	29 350	72 549	15 125	14 414	32 345	15 385	17 061	15 033	14 910	162 772
With air conditioning	7 352	21 866	6 412	642	681	2 720	3 874	2 091	1 436	60 249
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE										
1	11 010	30 371	6 913	7 132	13 761	5 708	6 910	6 587	6 409	67 948
2	2 854	6 468	3 499	3 485	3 919	1 582	2 442	2 366	3 264	16 674
3 or more	303	752	410	485	378	155	240	322	392	1 959
None	15 751	35 570	4 517	3 429	14 479	8 181	7 761	6 381	4 985	77 304
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied units ¹	11 125	14 039	7 818	6 139	6 157	5 371	7 830	6 648	6 078	40 813
Less than \$5,000	621	899	851	56	22	873	664	1 208	165	148
\$5,000 to \$7,499	1 386	1 649	1 719	89	31	1 593	1 719	1 719	717	349
\$7,500 to \$9,999	1 967	2 719	2 028	223	44	1 390	2 141	1 531	1 512	935
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4 753	5 928	2 158	1 367	270	1 037	2 171	1 529	2 417	6 440
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1 871	2 317	715	2 376	1 138	325	689	480	903	17 086
\$20,000 to \$24,999	326	361	197	1 471	1 809	67	251	81	160	8 550
\$25,000 to \$34,999	157	109	106	480	2 038	61	149	65	137	5 112
\$35,000 to \$49,999	30	35	24	57	678	25	28	24	52	1 666
\$50,000 or more	14	22	20	20	127	—	18	11	15	527
Median	\$11 700	\$11 500	\$9 200	\$17 800	\$24 300	\$7 900	\$9 300	\$8 100	\$11 300	\$18 700
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied units ²	17 320	49 871	6 757	8 038	24 135	9 650	9 232	8 281	7 770	117 540
Less than \$30	342	2 592	543	6	54	1 472	830	983	19	398
\$30 to \$39	1 102	4 232	868	75	191	2 927	2 144	819	189	1 436
\$40 to \$59	6 688	14 162	2 518	1 095	2 773	4 215	4 451	2 869	2 119	5 548
\$60 to \$79	5 313	19 811	1 672	2 371	3 843	705	1 275	2 389	3 605	21 980
\$80 to \$99	2 718	5 867	453	2 038	3 412	144	136	622	1 333	30 443
\$100 to \$149	942	2 172	293	1 985	8 949	48	157	334	328	45 788
\$150 to \$199	58	415	73	303	3 748	—	—	50	50	9 246
\$200 to \$249	—	38	10	44	561	—	—	—	—	989
\$250 or more	—	—	—	7	221	5	—	—	—	574
No cash rent	5	16	—	—	383	134	239	209	96	1 138
Median	\$62	\$64	\$54	\$84	\$109	\$42	\$47	\$56	\$68	\$99

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Appendix A.—GENERAL INFORMATION CONCERNING THE DATA

PRESENTATION OF THE DATA . . .	App-1
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.)	App-1
Symbols	App-1
Boundaries	App-1
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	App-1
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	App-2

PRESENTATION OF THE DATA

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in Volume II reports. For all types of derived figures in this series of reports, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases for 1970 are 100 (persons, families, or households) for the 20-percent sample, 132 for the 15-percent, and 400 for the 5-percent.

The reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents that round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "-"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution; i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than

\$250," it is shown as "\$250-." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "\$10,000 and over," it is shown as "\$10,000+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "-" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown. The symbol "NA" means not available.

Boundaries.—The data shown for 1970 relate to boundaries as they existed on January 1, 1970. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas is given in the Volume I report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed. Facsimiles of the questionnaires and instructions to respondents are included in the Volume I reports.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders returned their forms by mail. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions, and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type was sent to each household. In the remaining

areas, the questionnaire with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators asked the additional questions in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in pre-designated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm

copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. Among the items covered in these reports, however, a number required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the State-of-birth entry. These marks as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator were read by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was proc-

essed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data"). Figures shown in this series of reports may differ from comparable figures in Volume I because of differences in processing.

One of the end results of the tabulation operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix E, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

Appendix B.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE	App-3
URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE	App-3
Definition	App-3
Farm and nonfarm residence	App-3
REGIONS AND GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS	App-3
COUNTIES	App-3
URBANIZED AREAS	App-3
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	App-3

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice dating back to 1790, each person enumerated in the 1970 census was counted as an inhabitant of his usual place of residence, which is generally construed to mean the place where he lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as his legal residence, voting residence, or domicile. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there may be appreciable differences for a few areas. (The Volume I reports of the 1970 Census of Population contain a more complete discussion of the residence rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately clear.)

URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE

Definition.—The urban population comprises all persons living in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 inhabitants or more outside urbanized areas. More specifically, the urban population consists of all persons living in (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants

or more incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except Alaska), and towns (except in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding those persons living in the rural portions of extended cities;¹ (b) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more; and (c) other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas. The population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population.

Farm and nonfarm residence.—The rural population is subdivided into the rural-farm population, which comprises all rural residents living on farms, and the rural-nonfarm population, which comprises the remaining rural population. As in the 1960 census, the farm population consists of persons living on places of 10 or more acres from which sales of farm products amounted to \$50 or more in the preceding calendar year or on places of less than 10 acres from which sales of farm products amounted to \$250 or more in the preceding year.

REGIONS AND GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS

For statistical presentation, the United States is sometimes divided into regions. The regions may be subdivided into geographic divisions, which are combinations of States. Generally, four regions are shown—Northeast, North Central, South, and West—but the first two may be combined into one region, the North. In reports that present statistics for regions, a map

¹ Extended cities are so designated because they have one or more large portions (normally at the boundary of the city) with relatively low population density. These portions are classified as rural, and the residents, as a rule, are not included in the urban population.

following the contents page shows the States included in each region and division.

COUNTIES

The primary divisions of the States are, in general, termed counties, but in Louisiana these divisions are known as parishes. There are no counties in Alaska. In this State, statistical areas called census divisions were developed for general statistical purposes through the cooperation of the State and the Census Bureau and are treated as county equivalents. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities which are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States.

URBANIZED AREAS

An urbanized area, generally, consists of at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more in 1970 and the surrounding closely settled area that meets certain criteria of population density or land use. An urbanized area may be subdivided into the central city or cities, and the remainder of the area or "urban fringe." The central city portion, generally, consists of the population of the city or cities named in the title of the urbanized area.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties, containing

APPENDIX B—Continued

such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city or cities. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties.

Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities.

The population living in SMSA's is designated as the metropolitan popula-

tion. The population living outside SMSA's constitutes the nonmetropolitan population. The metropolitan population may be subdivided into those living in the central city or cities and those living in the balance of the SMSA.

Appendix C.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL	App-5	HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS ..	App-12
SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS ...	App-5	Housing units	App-12
Age	App-5	Occupied housing units	App-13
Race	App-5	Vacant housing units	App-13
Nativity, place of birth, and parentage	App-6	Tenure	App-13
Country of origin	App-6	Year moved into unit	App-13
Citizenship	App-6	Persons	App-13
Year of immigration	App-6	Rooms	App-13
Mother tongue	App-6	Persons per room	App-13
Spanish heritage	App-6	Year structure built	App-13
Spanish origin	App-7	Units in structure	App-13
Year moved into present house ...	App-7	Stories in structure	App-14
Residence in 1965	App-7	Plumbing facilities and equipment .	App-14
School enrollment	App-7	Heating equipment	App-14
Years of school completed	App-8	Air conditioning	App-14
Vocational training	App-8	Automobiles available	App-14
Veteran status	App-8	Telephone	App-14
Marital status	App-8	Appliances	App-14
Marital history	App-8	Value	App-15
Household	App-9	Mean value	App-15
Relationship to head of house- hold	App-9	Value-income ratio	App-15
Group quarters	App-9	Contract rent	App-15
Inmate of institution	App-9	Gross rent	App-15
Married couple	App-9	Mean gross rent	App-15
Family and subfamily	App-9	Gross rent as percentage of income	App-15
Own child and related child	App-10		
Unrelated individual	App-10	GENERAL	
Children ever born	App-10	As stated in Appendix A, the 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The princi- pal determinant for the responses was, therefore, the questionnaire and its accompanying instruction sheet. Fur- thermore, census takers were instruc- ted, in their telephone and personal- visit interviews, to read the questions directly from the questionnaire. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are largely drawn from various technical and procedural materials used in the col- lection of the data. This material helped the enumerative personnel to understand more fully the intent of each question and thus to resolve	
Work disability	App-10		
ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS	App-10		
Employment status	App-10		
Hours worked	App-11		
Weeks worked in 1969	App-11		
Year last worked	App-11		
Place of work	App-11		
Means of transportation to work ..	App-11		
Occupation and industry	App-11		
Class of worker	App-11		
Activity 5 years ago	App-12		
Occupation 5 years ago	App-12		
Income in 1969	App-12		
Poverty status in 1969	App-12		

problem or unusual cases in a manner consistent with this intent. Also included is certain explanatory information to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics. Some terms that are briefly defined in this report are more fully explained in the Volume I reports. Volume I also contains facsimiles of the questions and instructions to respondents. More complete definitions of the terms relating to the central subject of this report are presented in the introduction.

SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

Race.—Information on race was obtained primarily through self-enumeration, and the data represent essentially self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify themselves. For persons of mixed parentage who were in doubt as to their classification, the race of the person's father was to be used.

The category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock.

The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. The term

"Negro and other races" includes persons of all races other than white.

The category "Indian" includes persons who indicated their race as American Indian or who did not indicate a specific race category but reported the name of an Indian tribe.

Additional race categories shown separately in some reports are Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Hawaiian, Korean, Eskimo, and Aleut.

The residual category "all other races" appearing in some tables includes all races for which data are not shown separately in the particular table.

Nativity, place of birth, and parentage.—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United States, in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, in an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one American parent. Persons not classified as native are classified as foreign born. Native persons are classified according to their State or region of birth. Respondents were instructed to report place of birth in terms of the mother's usual State of residence at the time of the birth rather than in terms of the location of the hospital if the birth occurred in a hospital.

Information on birthplace of parents is used to classify the native population into two categories: "native of native parentage" and "native of foreign or mixed parentage." The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons with both parents born in the United States. The category "native of foreign or mixed parentage" includes native persons with one or both parents foreign born. The rules for deter-

mining the nativity of parents are substantially the same as those for determining the nativity of the person himself.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. Persons of foreign stock thus comprise all first- and second-generation Americans.

Country of origin.—Persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin; that is, country of birth of the foreign born and birthplace of parents for native persons of foreign or mixed parentage. Respondents were instructed to report the country of birth according to international boundaries as recognized by the United States government on April 1, 1970. Native persons of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different foreign countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father.

Citizenship.—Citizens include foreign-born persons who reported that they had been naturalized and all persons classified as native (see definition above). Foreign-born persons who have not been naturalized are classified as alien.

Year of immigration.—The data on year of immigration relate to the foreign born and indicate the period covering the year when the person came to stay permanently in the United States.

Mother tongue.—Mother tongue refers to the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child. If both English and another mother tongue were reported, preference was given to the language other than English. The

data on mother tongue may not reflect a person's current language skills since the vast majority of persons reporting a mother tongue other than English have learned to speak English during or after their childhood.

Spanish heritage.—The term "Spanish heritage" relates to statistics based on the 15-percent sample. The population of Spanish heritage is composed of population groups identified in various ways in different parts of the country, using information derived from the 15-percent sample. In 42 States and the District of Columbia, this population is identified as "persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the three Middle Atlantic States, as "persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." The specific definitions involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames were identified by means of a list of over 8,000 Spanish surnames originally compiled by the Immigration and Naturalization Service¹ (and later updated by the Bureau of the

¹U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Supplement to Manual of Immigration, Spanish-Spanish Personal Names*, selected by Inspector George Lockwood, New York, 1936.

Census). The population of Spanish heritage in the five Southwestern States consists of persons of Spanish language combined with all other persons of Spanish surname.

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. The population of Spanish heritage in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania consists of persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage.

Spanish origin.—The term "Spanish origin" relates to statistics based on the 5-percent sample. A person is classified as being of Spanish origin if his or her reply to the question on origin or descent was any of the following: Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish.

Year moved into present house.—The data on year moved into present house refer to the most recent move the person made. Thus, a person who had moved back into the same house (or apartment) in which he had previously lived was asked to give the date at which he began the present occupancy. If a person had moved from one apartment to another in the same building, he was expected to give the year when he moved into the present apartment.

Residence in 1965.—Information on residence in 1965 was obtained from both the 15-percent and the 5-percent samples, but the information from the 5-percent sample relates to State of residence only. Residence on April 1,

1965, is the usual place of residence 5 years before enumeration. The information was used in conjunction with residence in 1970 to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population. The category "same house" includes all persons 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years, as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence.

Persons who changed residence from 1965 to 1970 are classified into groups according to type of move. The category "different house in United States" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. This group (also referred to as "movers") is divided into three subgroups according to their 1965 residence: "different house, same county," "different county, same State," and "different State." The second and third groups comprise the population classified as "migrants." The category "abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or an outlying area of the United States in 1965, including Armed Forces stationed overseas. Persons 5 years old and over who indicated they had moved into their present residence after April 1, 1965, but for whom sufficiently complete and consistent information regarding residence on April 1, 1965, was not collected, are included in the group "moved, 1965 residence not reported."

School enrollment.—Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumera-

tion. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program.

Schooling which is generally regarded as *not* "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care; in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools; in on-the-job training; and through correspondence courses.

Level and year of school in which enrolled.—The levels of school which may be separately identified in census statistics are nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, high school, and college. Children in "Head Start" or similar programs are counted under "Nursery" or "kindergarten" as appropriate. Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was obtained. The term "college" includes junior or community colleges, regular 4-year colleges, and graduate or professional schools.

The term "mode for age" relates to relative progress in school, in terms of whether the grade in which a person is enrolled is below, at, or above the modal, or typical

grade for a person that age. To avoid a bimodal effect which resulted when modes were based on age as of April 1, 1970, the data were adjusted to age as of October 1, 1969. The resulting modes are grade 1 of elementary school for age 6 and one grade higher for each additional year of age up to age 17.

Public, parochial, or other private school.—In general, a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency. A "parochial" school is defined here as a private school which is controlled or supported primarily by a religious organization. An "other private" school is defined as a school controlled or supported primarily by private groups other than religious organizations.

Years of school completed.—The information on years of school completed was based on responses to two questions. The first called for the highest grade attended, regardless of "skipped" or "repeated" grades. Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. The second question on educational attainment asked whether or not the highest grade attended had been finished.

The number in each category of highest grade of school completed represents the combination of (a) persons who reported that they had attended the indicated grade and had finished it, (b) those who had attended

the next higher grade but had not finished it, and (c) those still attending the next higher grade. Persons who have not completed the first year of elementary school are classified as having no years of school completed.

Vocational training.—Included as "vocational training" are formal vocational training programs completed in high school, through an apprenticeship program, in a school of business, in a nursing school or trade school, in a technical institute, in the Armed Forces, or in Job Corps Training. Excluded from "vocational training" programs are single courses which were not part of an organized program of study, on-the-job training, training in company schools, training by correspondence, and basic training in the Armed Forces. Persons who reported having completed a vocational training program were asked to designate their main field of vocational training.

Veteran status.—As defined in this report, a "veteran" is a male 16 years old or over who has served but is not now serving in the Armed Forces of the United States. All other civilian males 16 years old and over are classified as nonveterans. In the classification by period of service, veterans with more than one period of service are generally classified according to the most recent war-time period; however, veterans with both Korean and World War II service are recognized in a separate category.

Marital status.—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported

as separated (either legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage was annulled are classified as never married. Persons classified as never married are shown as "single."

Married persons with "spouse present" are men or women whose wife, or husband, was enumerated as a member of the same household even though he or she may have been temporarily absent on business or vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of enumeration. Married persons with "spouse absent" include both those who are separated because of marital discord and those whose usual place of residence is different from that of their spouse for other reasons, such as service in the Armed Forces or employment at a considerable distance from home.

Marital history.—For all persons in the 5-percent sample reported as married (including separated), widowed, or divorced at the time of the enumeration, data were obtained on the date of the first marriage. From this information and from current age, data on age at first marriage were derived. For each person who had been married more than once, information was obtained on the reason for termination of the first marriage. Persons shown as "known to have been widowed" include widowed persons and those currently married or divorced persons whose first marriage ended in widowhood. Persons shown as "known to have been divorced" include divorced persons and those currently married or widowed persons whose first marriage did not end in widowhood.

Household.—A household includes all persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure, and when there is either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants of the household.

Relationship to head of household.—Several categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in census reports.

Head of household.—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was considered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations.

Two types of household head are distinguished—the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Wife of head.—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages.

Child of head.—A son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the head of the household of which he

is a member, regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law and daughters-in-law. (See definition of "own child" below.)

Other relative of head.—Any person related to the household head by blood, marriage, or adoption, who is not included in one of the specific relationship categories shown in the particular table.

Not related to head.—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Group quarters.—All persons not living in households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is classified as group quarters if there are five or more persons unrelated to the head; or, when no head is designated, if six or more unrelated persons share the unit. Certain types of living quarters, e.g., college dormitories and military barracks, are classified as group quarters regardless of the number of persons in the unit. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized: inmates of institutions and all other persons in group quarters.

Inmate of institution.—Persons under care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration are classified as "inmate of institution" regardless of their length of stay in that place and regardless of the number of people in

that place. Institutions are a subcategory of group quarters and include homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for juveniles, for the physically handicapped, or for the mentally handicapped; hospitals for mental, tubercular, or chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

Married couple.—A married couple is defined as a husband and his wife enumerated as members of the same household. The number of married couples, as shown in this report, is identical to the number of married men with wife present.

A "married couple with own household" is a married couple in which the husband is a household head; the number of such married couples is the same as the number of "husband-wife families." Married couples without own household are, by census definition, the same as married couples in subfamilies.

Family and subfamily.—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as family members. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because the household head may be living alone or with nonrelatives only. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

A subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more single children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the head of the household or his wife. The most common example of a subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents. Members of a subfamily are also included among the members of a family. The number of subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the number of families.

Own child and related child.—Statistics on the presence of "own" children may be shown for married couples, families, subfamilies, or women ever married. An "own child" is a child under 18 years of age reported as a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the specified person(s). The term "sons/daughters" is used when the designated group includes children 18 years old and over; the term includes all sons and daughters regardless of marital status or age. The number of "children living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple.

The term "related children" includes not only "own" children, as defined above, but also all other family members, regardless of marital status, who are under 18 years old (except the head or wife).

Unrelated individual.—An unrelated individual may be (1) a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the head, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution. Unrelated individuals who are household heads

are called "primary individuals"; those who are not household heads are called "secondary individuals." In tables on income and poverty status, unrelated individuals are limited to those 14 years of age or older. In statistics on poverty status of unrelated individuals, college students living in dormitories and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks are excluded.

Children ever born.—In reporting statistics on children ever born, respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

Work disability.—The information on disability was used to identify persons hindered because of a health or physical condition from working at a job. The question refers to a serious illness that has lasted (or is likely to last) for a relatively long time, or a serious physical or mental impairment, defect, or handicap. Also determined was whether such persons were able to work at all and how long each person had been limited in his working ability.

ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Employment status.—According to current definition, the labor force and the various employment status categories relate to the population 16 years old and over. However, in this series of reports, data are sometimes shown for persons 14 and 15 years old as well.

Reference week.—Data on employment status refer to the calendar week prior to the date on which

respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. Since the week of enumeration was not the same for all persons, the reference week for employment data is not entirely uniform.

Employed.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work"—those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work"—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Unemployed.—Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job.

Also included as unemployed are persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off.

Experienced unemployed.—Unemployed persons who have worked at any time in the past are classified as the "experienced unemployed."

Civilian labor force.—The civilian labor force consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

Experienced civilian labor force.—The "experienced civilian labor force" comprises the employed and experienced unemployed.

Labor force.—The labor force includes all persons classified in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

Not in labor force.—All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

Hours worked.—The statistics on hours worked relate to persons "at work" during the reference week and represent the number of hours actually worked at all jobs during that week. They do not necessarily reflect the number of hours usually worked or the scheduled number of hours. The category "at work, full-time" includes persons who worked 35 hours or more during the reference week, and the category "at work, part-time" includes persons who worked 1 to 34 hours during the reference week.

Weeks worked in 1969.—Data on weeks worked pertain to the number

of weeks during 1969 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service in the Armed Forces are also included.

Year last worked.—The "year last worked" pertains to the most recent year in which a person did any work for pay or profit, or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business, or was on active duty in the Armed Forces.

Place of work.—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the calendar week prior to the date on which respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators.

Means of transportation to work.—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means (i.e., covering the greatest distance) of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work.

Occupation and industry.—For employed persons the data on occupation and industry refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. For the unemployed with work experience and for persons not currently in the labor force who worked at some time after 1959, these data refer to the last job the person held. The occupation and industry statistics

presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, **Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1971.

The major occupation groups are sometimes combined into four divisions, as follows:

White collar.—Professional, technical, and kindred workers; managers and administrators, except farm; sales workers; and clerical and kindred workers.

Blue collar.—Craftsmen and kindred workers; operatives, except transport; transport equipment operatives; and laborers, except farm.

Farm workers.—Farmers and farm managers, farm laborers and farm foremen.

Service workers.—Service workers including private households.

The sequence in which these four divisions appear is not intended to imply that any division has a higher social or skill level than another.

Class of worker.—The information on class of worker refers to the same job as the information on occupation and industry. There are two major class-of-worker categories:

1. Wage and salary workers are persons who work for an employer for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay in kind, or pay at piece rates. This category may be subdivided into government or private. Government workers include employees of any Federal, State, or local governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency.

2. Self-employed workers are those who work for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operate a farm. Also included in this group are the small number of "unpaid family workers," i.e., persons working without pay in a business operated by a person to whom they are related by blood, marriage, or adoption.

Activity 5 years ago.— A person is classified as a "worker in 1965" if he answered "yes" to either (a) working or (b) in the Armed Forces. All other persons are classified as nonworkers in 1965. The number of workers in 1965 may be understated, since there is a tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment.

Occupation 5 years ago.— Classification by occupation 5 years ago was based on the **Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**, referred to above. There are indications that, because of failure of the respondent to recall accurately, the responses on occupation in 1965 are subject to greater error than those on current occupation. Therefore, the occupational classification in 1965 is restricted to the major occupation group.

Income in 1969.—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from all persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of amounts received as wage or salary income, self-employment income, and income other than earnings. Wage or salary income is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee. It represents

the amount received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, etc. Self-employment income is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from a business, farm, or professional enterprise in which the person was engaged on his own account. Self-employment income may be subdivided into farm and nonfarm self-employment income. Earnings is the algebraic sum of wage or salary income and self-employment income. Income other than earnings includes money income received from such sources as interest, dividends, net rental income, Social Security benefits, pensions, veterans' payments, unemployment insurance, and public assistance or other governmental payments, and periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities. Not included as income are money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property), the value of income "in kind," withdrawals of bank deposits, money borrowed, tax refunds, and gifts and lump-sum inheritances or insurance payments.

Family income is computed by summing the income of all family members 14 years old and over; whereas, the income of unrelated individuals or persons 14 years old and over includes only their own income.

The income data presented in census reports are not directly comparable with estimates of aggregate personal income or per capita personal income prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA), formerly the Office of Business Economics, nor with the distribution of families and individuals by personal income brackets previously published by that agency. For a detailed explanation of

the difference between the Census and BEA income definitions and coverage, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, **Current Population Reports**, Series P-60, No. 75, "Income in 1969 of Families and Persons in the United States" or the 1970 Census of Population Volume I reports.

Poverty status in 1969.—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty definition, see the Volume I reports of the 1970 Census of Population.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units.—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access,

and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant. A housing unit can be occupied by a family, a family and unrelated persons living together, a group of unrelated persons living together, or by one person.

For each occupied housing unit there is one household. The former term refers to a type of living quarters and the latter term refers to the persons who occupy the quarters. Thus, the total number of households in the United States is equal to the total number of occupied housing units in the United States.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

Vacant housing units may be classified as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain

seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

Persons.—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants

related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons. In some reports, units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are servants who live in, companions, and partners.

Rooms.—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Persons per room.—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of occupied housing units in structures of specified size, not in terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. Structures containing only one housing unit may be further classified as detached or attached.

In some reports, mobile homes and trailers are shown as a separate category. When one or more rooms have been added to a mobile home or trailer, it is classified as a one-family house. If, however, only a porch or shed has been added, it is still counted as a mobile home or trailer.

Stories in structure.—Statistics on stories in structure are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures with a specified number of floors. For housing units in structures with four stories or more, information is also given on whether the structure has a passenger elevator.

Plumbing facilities and equipment.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

With more than one bathroom.—A housing unit is classified as having a complete bathroom if it has a room with a flush toilet and bathtub or shower for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit and a wash basin, as well as piped hot water in the structure. A partial or half bathroom

has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

With public water supply.—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplies six or more housing units.

With public sewer.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

Heating equipment.—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls, or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit with "central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

Air conditioning.—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Automobiles available.—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

Telephone.—A unit is classified as having a telephone if there is a telephone available to the occupants of the unit for receiving calls. The telephone may be located outside or inside the housing unit, and one telephone may serve the occupants of several units. The number of housing units with a telephone available, therefore, does not indicate the number of telephones installed in homes.

Appliances.—In some reports, statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following appliances:

Clothes washing machine.—This category includes wringer or spinner machines and automatic or semi-automatic machines. Washer-dryer combinations are also included in this group.

Clothes dryer.—A clothes dryer is a mechanical appliance in which clothes are dried by heated air. A unit with a washer-dryer combination is classified as having a clothes dryer (as well as an automatic clothes washing machine).

Dishwasher.—This category includes both built-in and portable dishwashers.

Home food freezer.—A home food freezer is an appliance, separate from the refrigerator, designed for freezing food and for storing frozen food.

Television.—Sets of all kinds are included in the count—floor, table, built-in, portable, and combination with radio or phonograph, whether "black and white" or "color."

Battery-operated radio.—As stated on the questionnaire, car radios, transistor radios, and other battery-operated radio sets are included.

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes,

and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Mean value.—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

Value-income ratio.—The value-income ratio is computed by dividing the value of the property (house and lot) by the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth. The statistics are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 10 acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded, as well as units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss.

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. In some reports, renter units occupied

without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment. The data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more.

Mean gross rent.—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more and units occupied without payment of cash rent.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. The statistics exclude one-family housing units on ten acres or more, units occupied without payment of cash rent, and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss.

Appendix D.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR	App-16
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	App-16
ALLOCATION TABLES	App-16
SAMPLE DESIGN	App-17
RATIO ESTIMATION	App-17
SAMPLING VARIABILITY	App-19

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation. As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census

clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing.

For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

Because of the limitations of computer capacity and other resources, a number of complicated editing steps were not introduced when the effect on the final data was considered to be small. Thus, there may be a small number of cases having unlikely combinations of characteristics.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the

information reported for a person on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person. As in earlier censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry that was consistent with entries for other persons with similar characteristics. Thus, a person who was reported as a 20-year-old son of the household head, but for whom marital status was not reported, was assigned the same marital status as that of the last son processed in the same age group. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

ALLOCATION TABLES

Some of the Volume II reports contain tables presenting allocation rates for the principal subject of the report and

showing the extent of allocation of that characteristic cross-classified by other selected characteristics. When such tables are included, they follow the numbered tables and are discussed in the introduction of the report. Additional allocation tables presented in Volume 1, Part 1, **Characteristics of the Population, United States Summary** (tables C-1 to C-4) include rates for most of the subjects covered in the census. The information shown in these tables includes (1) the percent of the total population enumerated in the sample, (2) the allocation rate for each subject, and (3) the distributions for each subject before allocation. For a given subject the distribution before allocation may be compared with the corresponding statistics shown in the detailed tables to measure the net effect of allocation. Further explanation of the allocation tables is included in Appendix C of the Volume 1 reports.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, the sampling unit was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance,

although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census.

Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. An item collected on a 20-percent basis may have been tabulated on a 15- or 5-percent basis. The sample rate for tabulation is shown in the headnote of the table if the entire table is based on the same sample. For tables having figures based on different samples, the sample rates are explained under the heading "Sample size" in the introduction.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for larger areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small.

Biases may have arisen, however, when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, some enumerators' assignments were returned to the field for resampling. For the United States as a whole 19.4 percent of the population and 19.6 percent of the housing units were enumerated in the sample. The bases for these percentages included several classes of the population for which no attempt at sampling was made. These were the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. (If these classes are excluded from the bases, the respective proportions become 19.6 and 19.7 percent.) The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, which were applied separately for population and for housing data for each of the 5-, 15-, and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." For the 15- and 20-percent samples, the weighting areas contained a minimum population size of 2,500. The weighting areas used for the

APPENDIX D—Continued

5-percent ratio estimate were larger areas, having a minimum population size of 25,000 and comprising combinations of the weighting areas used for the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by a mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. Where these areas do not agree (primarily for smaller areas), there may be some differences between complete counts and sample estimates.

The ratio estimation process for population operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

Group

STAGE I

Male head with own children under 18

- 1 1-person household
- 2 2-person household
- 3 3-person household

·
·

- 6 6-or-more-person household

Male head without own children under 18

- 7-12 1-person to 6-or-more-person households

Female head

- 13-18 1-person to 6-or-more-person households

- 19 *Group quarters persons*

STAGE II

- 20 *Head of household*

- 21 *Not head of household (including persons in group quarters)*

STAGE III

Male Negro

- 22 Age under 5 years
- 23 5-13
- 24 14-24
- 25 25-44
- 26 45-64
- 27 65 and older

Male, not Negro

- 28-33 Same age groups as for Male Negro

Female Negro

- 34-39 Same age groups as for Male Negro

Female, not Negro

- 40-45 Same age groups as for Male Negro

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count of the population in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person in the group. This operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the 24 groups in the third stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the two groups in the second stage and the 19 groups in the first stage.

There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas.

Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete count of persons and the magnitude of the weight were not met. For example, for the 20-percent sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a 20-percent group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the population been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A byproduct of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the population groups used in the estimation procedure. A more com-

plete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from the 20-, 15-, and 5-percent sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables A through C. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table C in conjunction with table A for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table B for percentages. These tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing, and estimation steps nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table A shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored.

Table B shows standard errors of most percentages based on the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables A and B will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table C provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables A or B should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent, 15-percent, or 5-percent sample), the sample design, and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15- or 5-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table C the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table A or B. If the estimate is not identified in table C, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item, although collected on one sample basis, has been tabulated for a smaller sample, use the factor appropriate for the smaller sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.

2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristics in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables A through C. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table A or B by 0.9.

3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median age, median years of school completed, and median income) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median

such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated $\frac{N}{2}$). From table A, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to $\frac{N}{2}$. Subtract this standard error from $\frac{N}{2}$. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between $\frac{N}{2}$ and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to $\frac{N}{2}$, cumulate the frequencies in the table,

and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the sum of $\frac{N}{2}$ and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain reports, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is

based, the size of the sample, the sample design (for example, the use of households as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table C appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table C.

TABLE A. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample

(Range of 2 chances out of 3; for factors to be applied see table C and text)

Estimated number ¹	Number of persons, families, or households in area ²								
	1,000	10,000	25,000	100,000	250,000	1,000,000	3,000,000	5,000,000	20,000,000
50	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
100	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
250	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
500	30	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
1,000 . . . . .	...	60	60	65	65	65	65	65	65
2,500 . . . . .	...	90	95	100	100	100	100	100	100
5,000 . . . . .	...	100	130	140	140	140	140	140	140
10,000 . . . . .	...	...	150	190	200	200	200	200	200
15,000 . . . . .	...	...	150	230	240	240	240	240	240
25,000 . . . . .	...	...	...	270	300	310	310	320	320
50,000 . . . . .	...	...	...	320	400	440	440	440	450
75,000 . . . . .	...	...	...	270	450	520	540	540	540
100,000 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	490	600	620	630	630

¹For estimated numbers larger than 100,000, the relative errors are somewhat smaller than for 100,000.

²An area is the smallest complete geographic unit to which the estimate under consideration pertains. Thus, the area may be the State, city, county, standard metropolitan statistical area, urbanized area, or the urban or rural portion of the State or county. The rural farm or rural nonfarm population in the State or county, the Negro population, etc., do not represent complete areas. Total persons, families, or households for an area, if not available in this report, may be found in Volume 1, *Characteristics of the Population*.

TABLE B. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample

(Range of 2 chances out of 3; for factors to be applied see table C and text)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage						
	500	1,000	2,500	10,000	25,000	100,000	250,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.1
25 or 75	3.9	2.7	1.7	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.2
50	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.2

TABLE C. Factor to be Applied to Standard Error

(For cross-classifications of two or more items, use the factor for the item having the largest factor for the given sample rate)

Subject	Factor if sample rate is—			Subject	Factor if sample rate is—		
	20 percent	15 percent	5 percent		20 percent	15 percent	5 percent
POPULATION SUBJECTS							
Race	1.1	1.4	2.5	Place of work .....	...	1.3	...
Age	0.8	1.0	1.8	Means of transportation to work .....	...	1.3	...
Household relationship	0.5	0.6	1.1	Occupation	1.1	1.3	2.3
Families and subfamilies ¹	0.6	0.7	1.3	Industry	1.1	1.3	2.3
Unrelated individuals	1.3	1.5	2.8	Class of worker	1.1	1.3	2.3
Type of group quarters	0.6	0.7	1.2	Income in 1969			
Marital status	0.6	0.7	1.4	Persons	1.0	1.2	2.2
Marital history .....	...	...	2.0	Families ¹	1.0	1.2	2.3
State of birth	1.3	1.6	2.9	Poverty status in 1969			
Country of origin				Persons	1.8	2.2	4.0
Foreign born .....	...	1.6	2.9	Families ¹	1.1	1.2	2.3
Foreign stock .....	...	1.6	...	Other population subjects	1.0	1.2	2.2
Spanish origin ² .....	...	...	2.9				
Spanish heritage ² .....	...	1.6	...				
Nativity and parentage .....	...	1.7	3.1	HOUSING SUBJECTS¹			
Mother tongue .....	...	1.8	...	Tenure	0.2	0.3	0.5
Citizenship .....	...	...	3.3	Vacancy status	0.7	0.9	1.6
Year of immigration .....	...	...	3.3	Rooms	1.0	1.1	2.1
Year moved into present house .....	...	1.9	...	Size of household (persons)	0.5	0.6	1.1
Residence in 1965 .....	...	2.0	3.7	Persons per room	0.4	0.5	1.0
Rural farm and nonfarm residence ..	1.7	2.0	3.7	Units in structure	0.8	1.0	1.8
School enrollment .....	...	1.0	1.8	Year structure built	0.9	1.0	1.9
Years of school completed	1.0	1.2	2.3	Year moved into unit .....	...	1.1	...
Vocational training .....	...	...	1.7	Heating equipment	0.8	1.0	1.7
Veteran status .....	...	0.9	...	Plumbing facilities	1.0	1.2	2.2
Disability .....	...	...	2.4	Air conditioning .....	...	1.1	...
Labor force status or participation ..	0.8	0.9	1.6	Appliances .....	...	...	2.1
Unemployed	1.1	1.3	2.4	Automobiles available .....	...	1.0	...
Hours worked	0.8	0.9	1.6	Telephone available	0.6	0.7	1.2
Weeks worked in 1969	0.8	0.9	1.6	Value	1.0	1.2	2.1
Year last worked	0.8	0.9	1.6	Contract rent	1.0	1.2	2.1
Activity 5 years ago	0.8	0.9	1.6	Gross rent	1.0	1.1	2.1
				Other housing subjects	1.0	1.2	2.2

¹When determining the standard error of a number that relates to families or households rather than to persons, use the number of families or households in the area rather than the population of the area for selecting the appropriate column in table A.

²Tabulations of characteristics for persons of Spanish heritage (Puerto Rican birth or parentage, Spanish language, or Spanish surname) are based on the 15-percent sample, and the appropriate factor is found in the 15-percent column for the subject or for Spanish heritage, whichever is the larger. Tabulations of characteristics for persons of Spanish origin are based on the 5-percent sample, and the appropriate factor is found in the 5-percent column for the subject or for Spanish origin, whichever is the larger.

Appendix E.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Social and Economic Statistics Administration, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Population Census Reports

Volume I. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate clothbound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports have been specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

■ Series PC(1)-A. NUMBER OF INHABITANTS

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-B. GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-C. GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-D. DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II. SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I. HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume consists of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which is a separate clothbound book, contains two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) is issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

■ Series HC(1)-A. GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

■ Series HC(1)-B. DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series

HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II. METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There is one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III. BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV. COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V. RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

**Volume VI.
PLUMBING FACILITIES AND ESTI-
MATES OF DILAPIDATED HOUSING**

This volume will present counts of housing units lacking some or all plumbing facilities and estimates of "dilapidated" units with all plumbing facilities. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data will be shown for the United States and regions, States, SMSA's, counties, and places of 10,000 inhabitants or more.

**Volume VII.
SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

**Series PHC(1).
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

**Series PHC(2).
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR
METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 TO 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

**Series PHC(3).
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED
LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series consists of 76 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 51 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report provides statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

**Series PHC(E).
EVALUATION REPORTS**

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**Series PHC(R).
PROCEDURAL REPORTS**

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census are produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated are generally available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—contains approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data are available only on tape.

Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; contains about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes are generally organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it is necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau makes available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There are six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files are drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files provides a different type of geographic information: One identifies individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second identifies individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, provides urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third identifies State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.